For a list of courses added after the publication of THE VTAC GUIDE 2013, please go to: http://www.wss8.vtac.edu.au/courses-inst/courseupdates.html#new
Academia was established in 2004 with its campus situated in the geographic centre of Melbourne on the corner of Elizabeth Street and Bourke Street. The institution is a privately owned Registered Training Organisation (RTO) that has steadily grown its student population since 2004. We offer programs from Certificate II to Advanced Diploma in: Hospitality (Management, Commercial Cookery, Patisserie), Hairdressing and Salon Management, Beauty Therapy, Accounting, Business, Marketing, Information Technology, Games Digital Arts and English (General English, English for Academic Purposes, IELTS preparation, Certificate in Spoken and Written English. The campus has kitchens, a hairdressing salon, a beauty therapy laboratory, computer labs and general purpose classrooms. For the Hospitality courses, Academia has a work placement program in place with the Langham Hotel, the Westin Hotel, and the RACV Club. Students work on varied shifts and across the whole range of hospitality functions related to their course of study at one of these venues. The placements are over five to eight weeks. AUSTUDY approved and a contracted training provider for the Victorian Government for state funded courses. Academia was recently nominated as one of three finalists in the Victorian Training Awards in the Best Small Training Provider category (less than 1500 students).

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Academia International

Campus location and contact

City Campus
Level 4/152 Elizabeth Street
Melbourne

Website: www.academia21.com
Telephone: (03) 9671 4755
Email: info@academia21.com

Open days:

Call the institution for an appointment.

Semester dates:

Semester 1: 4 February 2013
Semester 2: 22 July 2013

Fees:

http://www.academia21.com/future_students/courseFees.html
Accounting

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
> Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT0.5
> Diploma of Accounting: FT1
> Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma provides students with skills to work in the financial industry as an assistant accountant, in accounts management and financial control. Advanced Diploma provides vocational training in advanced accounting skills to become qualified in the accounting field. The Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Accounting incorporate the Certificate IV in Accounting. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification.

Apply: Directly to institution

Beauty Therapy

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
> Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT1.5
> Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificates III and IV provide students with skills and knowledge in beauty therapy for employment within the beauty industry such as salons and spas. Diploma provides students with advanced training for salon management.

Apply: Directly to institution

Business

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
> Certificate IV in Business: FT0.5
> Diploma of Marketing: FT1
> Diploma of Business: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses have been designed to develop and enhance the skills and knowledge of those looking for entry level roles in business and marketing. The Diploma of Business incorporates core competencies from the Certificate IV.

Apply: Directly to institution

Commercial Cookery

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
> Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
> Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5
> Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificates III and IV are for people seeking entry into professional cookery in commercial venues, such as hotels and restaurants. Diploma prepares for the operational, supervisory and management aspects of the hospitality industry. Industry placements are integral to the program.

Apply: Directly to institution

Finalist - Victorian Training Awards ’09

Victorian Government Funding available to eligible students - tuition fees: Starting from $187.50

Nationally recognised Certificate to Advanced Diploma courses, many with direct entry into University upon successful completion:

- Digital Arts
- Information Technology
- Accounting
- Business
- Marketing
- Hospitality
  Patisserie
  Commercial Cookery
- Hairdressing
- Beauty Therapy

www.academia21.com

Academia 152 Elizabeth Street Melbourne Victoria 3000
Tel 03 9671 4755 Fax 03 9671 4988 Email admissions@academia21.com

The contents of this advertisement are correct at the time of printing but may be subject to change.
Games Development Digital Art

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers students skills and knowledge in advanced games digital arts aiming to make learners ready for industry entry. Much of the course involves students working in a simulated studio environment to create a fully functioning game. The Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media incorporates the Diploma of Screen and Media. Students will be required to enrol in the Diploma to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Directly to institution

Hairdressing

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate III in Hairdressing: FT1
» Certificate IV in Hairdressing: FT1.5
» Diploma of Hairdressing Salon Management: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificates III and IV develop basic to complex technical skills and knowledge including cutting and colouring to be a qualified hairdresser. The Diploma develops the skills and knowledge to manage sales and service delivery in hairdressing salons.

Apply: Directly to institution

Information Technology

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Information Technology (General): FT0.75
» Advanced Diploma of Information Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
A practical hands on course that provides a breadth of knowledge and skills in the information technology and communications industry as well as the opportunity for students to specialise and attain a high level of expertise in specific areas.

Apply: Directly to institution

Marketing

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Diploma provides students with the knowledge and skills to carry out the duties and tasks of a marketing and to assist the marketing manager.

Apply: Directly to institution

Patisserie

Academia, City

Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate III in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificates III and IV are for people seeking entry into professional patisserie in commercial venues. The Diploma prepares for supervisory and management aspects of the hospitality industry. Industry placements are an integral part of the program.

Apply: Directly to institution
The Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE) was established from the digital games industry as a not-for-profit organisation in 1996. AIE offers both part-time and full-time courses from Certificate II through to Advanced Diploma, Vocational Graduate Certificate and Bachelor degree. All AIE qualifications are nationally accredited under the Australian Qualifications Framework.

As the first specialist educational centre in Australia, AIE was funded to stimulate growth in the games development, 3D animation and digital entertainment industries. Since its establishment, AIE has won Australia’s Small Training Provider of the year at the 2007 National Training Awards whilst achieving many other state and national accolades and achievements. AIE has earned much recognition throughout various entertainment industries as Australia’s leading educator for Computer Games Development, 3D Digital Animation and Visual Effects.

AIE is a founding member of the Games Developers Association of Australia (GDAA) and has continued contributing to the development of the games, screens and the interactive industries in Australia. This is evident by our graduate destinations which are a variety of leading Australian studios such as 2K Australia (ACT), THQ/Blue Tongue (VIC), Team Bondi (NSW) and internationally renowned game developers such as the Bioware (USA), Sony Computer Entertainment (UK), UbiSoft (Canada), and Sidhe Interactive (NZ). AIE has consistently achieved high employment rates for its graduates throughout the three campuses in Australia Sydney, Melbourne and Canberra. In 2011, the Academy of Interactive Entertainment has opened two new campuses in Seattle and Louisiana in the U.S.A. This has created opportunities such as exchange programs for current AIE students and overseas job prospects for AIE graduates.

AIE delivers a unique brand of project-based learning, with a blend of hands-on training and knowledge-support lectures. This delivery methodology equips students with the tools and capabilities to be productive in the workplace. Meanwhile, AIE uses cutting-edge technology like multiple screens and the latest industry-led production software in all courses. As a result, AIE graduates are ensured industry ready and capable of being innovative and creative in a working environment.

Since 2012, AIE has launched the Scholarship Incubator Program as a post-graduate program, which assists Games and Screen graduates creating their own independent interactive businesses and commercialising their innovative digital media content. In addition, AIE has cooperated with Canberra Institute of Technology offering the Bachelor of Games and Virtual Worlds (Programming). This unique degree provides professional game programmers with the skills and knowledge of a computer science degree contextualised by gaming applications.
VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Game Art (Animation)

AIE, Melbourne
95152 (DFP)

» Advanced Diploma of Professional Game Development: FT2, FT1.5*

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course covers all facets of the game art industry. Students will learn 3D animation from a beginner’s level to an advanced level including modelling characters, building environments, and other key aspects of game design and game development.

Apply: Through VTAC

Game Programming

AIE, Melbourne
95162 (DFP)

» Advanced Diploma of Professional Game Development: FT2, FT1.5*

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

In this course students learn specific game programming languages such as C++, C#, DirectX, SDL and how to develop games using an industry standard game engine, while having experience in other aspects such as 3D graphics, AI and project management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Games and Virtual Worlds (Programming)

AIE, Melbourne
95232 (DFP)

» Bachelor of Games and Virtual Worlds (Programming): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The degree program is designed to provide professional game programmers with the skills and knowledge of a computer science degree contextualized by gaming applications plus core skills in programming and game design.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen Art (Animation)

AIE, Melbourne
95142 (DFP)

» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT2, FT1.5*

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to work as professional animators in the screen industry. Students learn how to create an animated film/TV product using industry standard software from the basic level to an advanced level.

Apply: Through VTAC
Advance TAFE delivers a wide range of tertiary and vocational education and training in Victoria’s eastern region and beyond that gets our students further along the pathway to their career success.

A variety of study modes are available to support students on their journey with full-time, part-time and flexible study through remote/ off campus options and skills recognition.

Our partnerships with leading universities such as University of Ballarat and Deakin University mean that you don’t have to pack up your life and head to the city to get a degree or associate degree qualification. Students study across a range of key disciplines such as marketing, tourism, accounting, human resources and management for their Bachelor degree or an associate degree in arts, business or sciences.

We have specialist education centres that stretch across some of the most beautiful areas in Victoria including maritime studies in a waterfront facility at Lakes Entrance and conservation, environment and forestry studies in a ‘breath-taking’ facility in the Colquhoun Forest in East Gippsland.

Agriculture and horticulture studies are conducted on a working farm in Sale where students can experience a range of world-class irrigation systems and farming innovations.

We offer many streams in the growing demand for Health and Community Services graduates such as aged care, mental health and nursing with intakes now at both Sale and Bairnsdale.

Our teachers are passionate and professional with strong relationships and contacts in the industry they teach.

At Advance TAFE we look forward to welcoming you to ‘Dream Study & Achieve in your chosen profession with us.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Accounting

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56021 (VGF), 56024 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Accounting: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

Classes and off-campus study are available. Graduates are qualified as assistant accountants. This Diploma can be undertaken with Diplomas of Management, Business Human Resources, or with the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Alcohol and Other Drugs

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56381 (VGF), 56384 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health): FT1-FT1.5, PTA

**Advance, Sale**

56371 (VGF), 56374 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health): FT1-FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course trains workers providing services in relation to mental health and alcohol and drug issues. Career opportunities include Mental Health and Community Support Worker. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Children’s Services

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56401 (VGF), 56404 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT1 to FT2, PTA

**Advance, Sale**

56411 (VGF), 56414 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT1 to FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course trains workers providing programs for infants, pre-school-age children in children's services settings. Career opportunities include child care management and planning. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Community Services Work

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56501 (VGF), 56504 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Community Services Work: FT1, PTA
- Diploma of Community Services Work: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course has a strong Welfare focus and support for roles in Child Protection work areas. Career opportunities include community services worker in Family Support, Outreach or Welfare. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Conservation and Land Management

**Advance, Forestech**

56751 (VGF), 56754 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This practical and hands-on course provides students with a solid grounding in environmental management. Graduates can work in Land Management, Conservation, Parks and Wildlife, Natural Area Restoration and Pest Management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Disability

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56121 (VGF), 56124 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Disability: FT1 to FT1.5, PTA

**Advance, Sale**

56131 (VGF), 56134 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Disability: FT1 to FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course trains workers in service delivery and project work for people with disabilities. Career opportunities include Case Manager, Program Coordinator, Disability Worker. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program at Bairnsdale Campus of Advance TAFE.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Graphic Design (Diploma)

**Advance, Sale**

56191 (VGF), 56194 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Graphic Design:

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

On course completion, your training will give you a graphic design career in advertising agencies, design studios and print shops, or web or motion graphics design. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Human Resource Management

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56481 (VGF), 56484 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT1
- Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1

**Advance, Sale**

56491 (VGF), 56494 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT1
- Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

This qualification is for people working in human resource management. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program at Bairnsdale Campus of Advance TAFE.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**KEY**

- CSP = Commonwealth supported place
- VGF = Government funded place
- DF = Domestic fee-paying place
- IF = International fee-paying place
- FT = Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)
- PTA = Part-time available

*For information about fee-types and course entries are page 13.*
Management

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56161 (VGF), 56164 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT1
- Diploma of Management: FT1

**Advance, Sale**

56141 (VGF), 56144 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT1, PTA
- Diploma of Management: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites: No**  **Extra requirements: No**

This course gives general management skills with a focus on developing people skills, essential in the workplace. The course works with other Certificate IV and Diploma courses in business. Students can enrol in the Deakin Associate Degree program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Nursing

**Advance, Bairnsdale**

56201 (VGF), 56204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1 to FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites: No**  **Extra requirements: Yes**

Graduates are recognised as a Division 2 Nurse in Victoria. Students can exit at Certificate IV which is minimum qualification for current registration as an Enrolled Nurse. There is a graduate pathway to Bachelor of Nursing courses.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Organic Farming

**Advance, Sale**

56471 (VGF), 56474 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Agriculture:

**Prerequisites: No**  **Extra requirements: Yes**

This course covers rural production settings including beef, sheep and dairy, vegetable growing and all forms of horticulture. You will learn organic soil improvement, long-term weed and pest control and how to develop an organic management plan.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
The Australian Academy of Design specialises in tertiary-level art, design and multimedia. The Academy is an independent not-for-profit institution established in 1998 to meet the demand for innovative education programs in creative, design-based studies.

The Academy has a reputation for producing high quality, industry-ready, creative art and design professionals. Graduates are prepared via a concentrated course - the equivalent contact hours of a four-year university course, delivered in three years. More class time and smaller class sizes offer students the opportunity of individualised attention. Located close to public transport in Port Melbourne, the Academy's state-of-the-art facilities are designed to encourage students to reach their full creative potential. The Academy has purpose-built studios, theatre, computer labs and a gallery that houses regular exhibitions of professional artists, illustrators, designers and graduating students. Students are exposed to contemporary theory and practice in design as a basis for developing critical thinking and philosophical positions. The Academy has affiliations with leading international design institutions allowing for both student and staff exchanges.

The unique Bachelor of Design Arts degree (BDA), the first of its kind in Australia, was developed in consultation with leading practicing art and design professionals and educators. The structure of the qualification is informed by industry advice about contemporary creative practice; specifically that to be competitive today, design graduates need skills in more than one major area of study. To facilitate this complementary cross-discipline training, the Academy provides integrated major study streams such as Advertising-Graphic Design, Fashion Design-Advertising, Graphic Design-Photo Media and Photo Media-Visual Arts. The end result for Academy students is an expanded professional skill-set providing increased career options. Academy graduates have found professional success in a variety of creative roles, ranging from positions at top advertising agencies and design studios to one Photo Media graduate being part of the Oscar winning production team for the film Happy Feet.

The teaching staff at the Academy are integral to its success. Our academic mentors/tutors are from industry and highly respected and reputable artists or designers; their professional skills and experience are important factors in the high quality and innovative work being produced by students at the Australian Academy of Design.

The Academy and the degree of difference it offers are fully accredited and recognised by both Victorian and Australian education authorities. The Academy is registered to offer courses to international students (CRICOS No.02201G) and is AUSTUDY and FEE-HELP approved.
Advertising (Degree)

AAD, Melbourne
91572 (DFP), 91573 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design Arts (Advertising): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Study contemporary advertising practice. Practical projects address the essentials of market operation and buyer behaviour, building an awareness of copywriting, budgeting and creative advertising. Submajor Graphic Design / other creative discipline.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design (Degree)

AAD, Melbourne
91502 (DFP), 91503 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design Arts (Fashion Design): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Study current trends and consider future directions in fashion design. Analysis of fashion history and directions complement practical projects that build skills in pattern making and construction. Submajor Graphic Design / other creative discipline.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design (Degree)

AAD, Melbourne
91512 (DFP), 91513 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design Arts (Graphic Design): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Study includes the development of graphic design projects from initial concept to pre-press solution. An understanding of the graphic design and packaging industries is developed. Submajor Advertising, Photo Media / other creative discipline.
Apply: Through VTAC

Photo Media (Degree)

AAD, Melbourne
91532 (DFP), 91533 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design Arts (Photo Media): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Studies develop skills in producing digital images, video, animation, sound, 3-D and text. Colour management, compositing and special effects are also covered. Industry trends are analysed. Submajor Graphic Design / other creative discipline.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Arts (Degree)

AAD, Melbourne
91522 (DFP), 91523 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design Arts (Visual Arts): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Studies explore the visual language of image making expressed via practical projects that support visual arts development. Painting, life drawing, collage and conventions in image making are covered. Submajor Photo Media / other creative discipline.
Apply: Through VTAC
Australian Catholic University

Campus location and contact

Ballarat Campus
1200 Mair Street, Ballarat
Victoria 3350
Postal Address: PO Box 650
Ballarat Victoria 3350

Melbourne Campus
115 Victoria Parade, Fitzroy
Victoria 3065
Postal Address: Locked Bag 4115
Fitzroy MDC, Fitzroy Victoria 3065
Telephone: 1300 ASK ACU (1300 275 228)
Email: futurestudents@acu.edu.au

Open days:

Melbourne campus
Sunday 12 August 2012: 10.00 am – 4.00pm

Ballarat campus
Sunday 26 August 2012: 10.00 am – 3.00pm

Semester dates:

Semester 1: 25 February 2013 - 21 June 2013
Semester 2: 29 July 2013 - 22 November 2013

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:

ACU has six campuses based in Brisbane; Sydney (North Sydney and Strathfield); Canberra; Melbourne and Ballarat, and offers programs in five faculties throughout Australia and overseas.

Completing a degree at ACU involves much more than lectures and essays; it involves learning to think critically and be guided by social justice principles. It involves gaining the skills and being inspired to bring about change in community; profession and industry. It involves making a difference.

ACU has more than 23,000 students and is recognised for its supportive and nurturing learning environment and close links with industry, giving students the chance to gain hands-on experience in the workplace.

Our staff are leading figures in their fields and passionate about giving students the best possible experience during their time with us. On campus, students will find an extensive range of support services including academic, careers and Indigenous advisers and counselling services.

Student associations organise a calendar of social events and encourage students to experience everything university life has to offer. Activities such as annual balls, cultural and sporting events give students the opportunity to become involved with their peers and form friendships, study and support networks.

ACU offers programs in arts; education; exercise science; social work; theology; visual arts and design; nursing; business; information systems; paramedicine; physiotherapy; occupational therapy; environmental science and law.
Public health is the science and art of preventing disease, prolonging life and promoting health via sustainable improvements to social and political systems, giving graduates the skills and insight to improve population health.

Apply: Through VTAC

This course offers a diversity of subjects for students seeking a liberal arts education and the development of skills as a basis for employment or as the foundation for further specialised study.

Apply: Through VTAC

The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) prepares graduates to work in a wide range of settings including education and training, human services and welfare, counselling, human resource management, business and research.

Apply: Through VTAC

This course is a highly contemporary law program that will enable students to be admitted to legal practice and develop broader understandings of the humanities and social sciences.

Apply: Through VTAC
Business Administration

ACU, Melbourne
12291 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business Administration: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Business Administration is an interdisciplinary course which prepares graduates for a career in business management without specialisation in a particular field of business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Administration/Global Studies

ACU, Melbourne
12351 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business Administration/Bachelor of Global Studies: 4FT, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Dual degree for high achieving students that combines Global Studies and its social, political, economic and cultural elements with an international study/internship.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Administration/Laws

ACU, Melbourne
12521 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business Administration/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a highly contemporary law program that will enable students to be admitted to legal practice and develop broader understandings of the increasing interface between law, regulation and commercial activity.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce

ACU, Melbourne
11401 (CSP), 11403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides essential management skills in a specialised study area and focuses on core business competencies, leadership and the ethics of values-based management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce/Business Administration

ACU, Melbourne
12471 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Business Administration: 4FT, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides discipline-specific learning in the broader context of business studies through developing intellectual ability, an understanding of self and others and professional business skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce/Global Studies

ACU, Melbourne
12361 (CSP), 12363 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Global Studies: 4FT, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers the opportunity to learn about the social, political, cultural, environmental and economic changes that are shaping the world and combine this knowledge with a period of study at partner institutions around the world.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce/Laws

ACU, Melbourne
12511 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a highly contemporary law program that will enable students to be admitted to legal practice and develop broader understandings of the increasing interface between law, regulation and commercial activity.
Apply: Through VTAC

Counselling

ACU, Melbourne
12131 (CSP), 12133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Counselling: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Counselling provides students with specialised theoretical, research and skills training in the field of counselling as students engage in critical analysis of different counselling and psychotherapy models.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Arts

ACU, Melbourne
12071 (CSP), 12073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The aim of the Bachelor of Creative Arts is to prepare students to fill key creative roles in industries such as the performing arts, communication, music, film and multi-media, drama, visual arts and related fields of education.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Secondary) (Melbourne)

ACU, Melbourne
91211 (CSP), 91212 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary): FT1
91221 (CSP), 91222 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary): PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is for applicants who wish to become teachers in secondary schools. Graduates are eligible for employment in both government and non-government schools.
Apply: Through VTAC
Education (Secondary)/Religious Education (Melbourne)

ACU, Melbourne
91281 (CSP), 91282 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: FT1
91291 (CSP), 91292 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is offered for applicants who wish to become Religious Education teachers in secondary schools, but who do not have formal qualifications in theology. Graduates are eligible for employment in both government and non-government schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise and Health Science

ACU, Melbourne
12111 (CSP), 12113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Exercise and Health Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on the role and benefits of exercise and healthy lifestyles. Students may specialise in a range of elective choices including coaching science, sports studies, health promotion, outdoor recreation and sports management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise and Sports Science

ACU, Melbourne
11351 (CSP), 11353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science focuses on the roles and benefits of exercise and healthy lifestyles. These are explored in the contexts of elite sport to recreational physical activity as well as community health and wellbeing.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resource Management

ACU, Melbourne
12061 (CSP), 12063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Human Resource Management: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Human Resource Management provides essential knowledge and management skills necessary to tackle complex problems, make ethical decisions and manage and sustain organisational human resources.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Development Studies

ACU, Melbourne
12321 (CSP), 12323 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Development Studies: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of International Development Studies offers students the opportunity to make a difference through work that empowers people in the developing world.

Apply: Through VTAC

Laws

ACU, Melbourne
12491 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a highly contemporary law program that enables students to be admitted to legal practice and provides the legal knowledge and practical skills to handle the demands of a 21st Century legal environment.

Apply: Through VTAC

Laws/Global Studies

ACU, Melbourne
12541 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Global Studies: FT5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a highly contemporary law program that will enable students to be admitted to legal practice and develop a broad understanding of global issues across a wide variety of disciplines.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

ACU, Melbourne
12101 (CSP), 12103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Marketing: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Marketing allows students to gain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to design, develop, implement and manage effective marketing strategies from an ethical marketing viewpoint.

Apply: Through VTAC

Media Communication

ACU, Melbourne
12121 (CSP), 12123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Media Communication: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Media Communication is a practice and work oriented program providing practical skills, informed by theory, in a range of communication media; video, radio, print, film and television and on-line environments.

Apply: Through VTAC

Midwifery

ACU, Melbourne
12021 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Midwifery: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Midwifery prepares students for endorsement as an entry level midwife. Students will acquire skills and knowledge to manage normal pregnancy and childbirth and provide effective postnatal care.

Apply: Through VTAC
Midwifery (Graduate Entry)

ACU, Melbourne
12551 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Midwifery: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers bachelor qualified, registered nurses or paramedics, who are currently practicing, the opportunity to qualify with a Bachelor of Midwifery.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

ACU, Ballarat
10201 (CSP), 10203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3, PTA

ACU, Melbourne
12201 (CSP), 12203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Nursing prepares graduates to be proactive, adaptable, competent, safe and ethical clinicians, well prepared to meet the health needs of the community.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Mental Health)

ACU, Ballarat
10071 (CSP), 10073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing (Mental Health): 3FT PTA

ACU, Melbourne
12371 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Nursing (Mental Health): 3FT PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Nursing (Mental Health) is a specialisation stream for students who wish to focus on a career in mental health nursing and is specifically designed to provide additional preparation for entry into practice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Practice Leadership)

ACU, Ballarat
10081 (CSP), 10083 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing (Practice Leadership): FT3, PTA

ACU, Melbourne
12401 (CSP), 12403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing (Practice Leadership): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a specialisation stream designed to extend course outcomes for students with demonstrated outstanding academic ability and leadership potential through additional opportunities including mentoring in scholarship and practice leadership.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Business Administration

ACU, Melbourne
12441 (CSP), 12443 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Business Administration: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course will prepare graduates to meet the business management expectations of our health services. Health is increasingly seen as a business and nurses are required to contribute through effective management of staff and financial resources.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Paramedicine

ACU, Ballarat
10041 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedicine: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This dual degree aims to develop a competent, ethical clinician, a creative and critical thinker and a professional nurse and paramedic. Graduates will be well prepared to meet the health needs of the community in nursing and paramedical settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Occupational Therapy

ACU, Melbourne
12391 (CSP), 12393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course enables students to gain skill and knowledge to enhance the ability of people with impairments to body structure or function and who experience physical, emotional or social disability to adapt to and cope with the demands of their lives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Paramedicine

ACU, Melbourne
12261 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Paramedicine: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course will enable students to utilise appropriate assessment techniques and examine patients whilst considering their particular needs. Reasoning and problem-solving skills will enable students to cope with a high pressure environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology

ACU, Melbourne
11301 (CSP), 11303 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of settings including education and training, human services and welfare, counselling, human resource management, business and research.
Apply: Through VTAC
Social Science

ACU, Melbourne
11041 (CSP), 11043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with theoretical insights and practical competencies that will enable them to play a creative role in a variety of public and community-based settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Social Science (Psychology)

ACU, Melbourne
12271 (CSP), 12273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates qualify with a comprehensive understanding of the disciplines of Sociology and Psychology, a sound knowledge of the behavioural and mental processes and professional skills to work in a range of areas or progress to postgraduate training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Speech Pathology

ACU, Melbourne
12461 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Speech Pathology: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course encompasses all aspects of communication including speech, writing, symbols and gestures. Students study the theoretical and practical aspects of speech, hearing, language, voice and difficulties in swallowing and feeding.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teacher Education–Early Childhood and Primary

ACU, Ballarat
10001 (CSP), 10003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA
ACU, Melbourne
11371 (CSP), 11373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a professional and academic education for applicants wishing to become teachers in early childhood services and primary schools, qualified to teach in both government and non-government schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teacher Education–Primary

ACU, Ballarat
10001 (CSP), 10003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA
ACU, Melbourne
11371 (CSP), 11373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides professional and academic education for applicants wishing to become teachers in primary schools and qualifies graduates for both government and non-government schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary)

ACU, Melbourne
91261 (CSP), 91262 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): FT2
91271 (CSP), 91272 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates are eligible for employment in Catholic, government and non-government schools. The course consists of studies in education and specific curriculum studies and is concerned with the improvement of professional experience by the application of advanced knowledge and research findings to the problems, issues and challenges that face education professionals.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary)/Religious Education

ACU, Melbourne
91031 (CSP), 91032 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: FT2
91041 (CSP), 91042 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates are eligible for employment in Catholic, government and non-government schools. The course consists of studies in education and specific curriculum studies and is concerned with the improvement of professional experience by the application of advanced knowledge and research findings to the problems, issues and challenges that face education professionals.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary)

ACU, Melbourne
91201 (CSP), 91202 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): FT2
91251 (CSP), 91252 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is for applicants who wish to become teachers in secondary schools. Graduates are eligible for employment in both government and non-government schools.
Apply: Through VTAC
Teaching (Secondary)/Religious Education

ACU, Melbourne
91051 (CSP), 91052 (DFP)
  » Master of Teaching (Secondary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: FT2
91061 (CSP), 91062 (DFP)
  » Master of Teaching (Secondary)/Graduate Certificate in Religious Education: PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This combined course is specifically designed to assist students to gain skills and knowledge for teaching Religious Education in Catholic Schools with their other teaching areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching/Arts (Humanities)

ACU, Melbourne
12081 (CSP), 12083 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Teaching/Bachelor of Arts (Humanities): FT4, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the professional preparation for teachers in secondary schools in the Catholic, government and independent sectors. Students complete a total of 32 units and professional teaching practice in schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching/Arts (Mathematics)

ACU, Melbourne
11251 (CSP), 11253 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Teaching/Bachelor of Arts (Mathematics): FT4, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the professional preparation for teachers in secondary schools in the Catholic, government and independent sectors, completing a total of 32 units and professional teaching practice in schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Theology

ACU, Melbourne
11241 (CSP), 11243 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Theology: FT3, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course allows students to pursue an in-depth program of studies in scripture, theology and philosophy, or choose a broader-based program that includes studies in disciplines such as liberal arts, business or psychology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Theology/Global Studies

ACU, Melbourne
12311 (CSP), 12313 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Global Studies: 4FT, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to provide high-achieving students an informed international perspective valued in the global workplace. Students have the opportunity to study social, political, cultural, environmental and economic changes shaping the world.
Apply: Through VTAC

Theology/Laws

ACU, Melbourne
12531 (CSP)
  » Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a highly contemporary law program that will enable students to be admitted to legal practice and combines law with a study of the Christian theological tradition, enriched by ecumenical and inter-faith perspectives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Arts and Design

ACU, Melbourne
12011 (CSP), 12013 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Visual Arts and Design: FT3
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This broad based visual arts program integrates the study of studio-based art, art and design history and theory with graphic design and/or media studies and the acquisition of relevant vocational and organisational aspects of professional practice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Youth Work

ACU, Melbourne
11491 (CSP), 11493 (IFP)
  » Bachelor of Youth Work: FT3, PTA
  Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with theoretical insights and practical competencies that will enable them to play a professional role as youth workers in dealing with the needs, problems and aspirations of young people in a variety of settings.
Apply: Through VTAC
The Australian College of Applied Psychology (ACAP) has been a leader in applied psychology education in Australia for more than 28 years. We deliver high quality higher education (undergraduate and postgraduate) and Vocational Education and Training (VET) courses. In Melbourne we offer courses in Counselling, Psychology, Coaching, Case Management and People Management.

ACAP is a registered higher education provider (HEP) and nationally registered training organisation (RTO). Our students can select to study on-campus, flexible online learning or a combination of both. Our higher education Counselling degrees are accredited by the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA). Our higher education Psychology degree has conditional accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Small class sizes give students individual attention and encourage students to actively participate and practise the skills they learn in class. Our teaching staff has academic research and professional experience that enables them to apply theoretical knowledge, research-informed perspectives, real life experience and up-to-date industry knowledge into the classrooms.

Our counselling degree programs include work placements in organisations related to the student’s field of study. Placements allow students to apply knowledge and practice skills in the work environment and develop networks of professional contacts. Students gain valuable work experience and referees to add to their resumes before they graduate.

Graduates of our programs can work in a variety of specialisations and in a range of organisations including counselling services, crisis support services, children’s services, youth work, mental health services, community welfare agencies, policy and research programs, consulting firms, government support services, immigration and refugee services.

Graduates of our programs can continue on to further specialised studies at ACAP and other tertiary institutions.

CRICOS Provider codes: 02829E (Vic), 01328A (NSW), 02565B (QLD)

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
### Applied Social Science

**ACAP, Melbourne**

90012 (DFP), 90013 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Social Science: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course has three areas of specialisation; Counselling, Management and Coaching. Students develop practical skills which can be applied to a variety of occupations that require highly developed interpersonal and conflict resolution skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Community Services (Case Management)

**ACAP, Melbourne**

90022 (DFP)

» Diploma of Community Services (Case Management):

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma is designed to equip students with the skills required to work in case management roles in the community services sector. Students develop key communication, service coordination, networking, risk management and occupational health and safety skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Counselling

**ACAP, Melbourne**

90002 (DFP)

» Diploma of Counselling: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma is the first step towards a career in counselling. Students develop counselling and communication skills to supporting people through difficult situations. The practical program prepares students for a career in community and government support services.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Psychological Science

**ACAP, Melbourne**

90032 (DFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This online course provides a comprehensive foundation for understanding the theoretical bases of the scientific discipline of psychology. Students develop an understanding of psychology principles and their applications to real-world problems and contexts.

Apply: Through VTAC
Sports Therapy is all about treatment and rehabilitation of sports related injuries and optimising athletic performance. Myotherapists assess and treat conditions of the muscles and joints providing care during injury and rehabilitation as well as addressing injury prevention, health and fitness. Personal Trainers will be well equipped with the knowledge and skill to begin their career in: gymnasiums, health centre’s, working with sporting teams, or; can become self-employed Personal Trainers. Remedial therapies are among the most popular and fastest growing areas of health care in the world today. Remedial therapists work by stimulating the body's own healing mechanisms through ‘hands on’ therapies and complementary techniques.

The Australian College of Sports Therapy offers the most comprehensive courses in Sports Therapy and Myotherapy (musculo-skeletal assessment and treatment), as well as Remedial Therapy in Australia. All courses are government accredited and nationally recognised.

Located in the heart of Melbourne, convenient to public transport, the Australian College of Sports Therapy is dedicated to education, research and the promotion of health in the rapidly growing areas of sports medicine and complementary therapies.

Practitioner programs of training include Sports Therapy (Advanced Diploma of Sports Therapy); Myotherapy (Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage [Myotherapy]) and Remedial Therapy (Diploma of Remedial Massage). The educational environment at the Australian College of Sports Therapy is one that stimulates and encourages inquiry, reflection and self-directed, independent learning. A careful balance is kept between the theoretical, the practical and the clinical content of the courses. Our modern facilities are fully equipped to provide state of the art training using traditional methods and the latest technology.

To meet the growing demand for qualified practitioners, the College is committed to providing quality educational programs based on medically accepted therapeutic techniques in a supportive and academically challenging environment.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Fitness

ACST, City
91081 (VGF), 91084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Fitness: FT1, PTA
- Certificate IV in Fitness: FT1, PTA
- Diploma of Fitness: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Do what you enjoy while helping others; work as a personal trainer and fitness consultant. Fitness is a rewarding career. The Australian College of Sports Therapy is a leader in health and fitness education and our courses are delivered by experts.
Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sports Therapy

ACST, City
91702 (DFP)
- Advanced Diploma of Sports Therapy: FT1, PT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Sports therapists assess and treat disorders of human movement due to injury and assist athletes to perform at their peak. This Advanced Diploma gives students theoretical, clinical and personal skills needed by qualified sports therapists.
Apply: Through VTAC

Remedial Massage

ACST, City
91171 (VGF), 91172 (DFP), 91174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT1, PTA
92111 (VGF), 92112 (DFP), 92114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1, PTA
92102 (DFP)
- Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT2.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Musculoskeletal Therapy, Massage and Myotherapy covers techniques and practical skills including: sports massage, exercise rehab, trigger point and hot/cold therapy, first aid and mobilization.

Sports Therapy (Graduate Certificate)

ACST, City
91712 (DFP)
- Graduate Certificate in Sports Therapy: FT1, PT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Sports therapists assess and treat disorders of human movement due to injury and assist athletes to perform at their peak. This Graduate Certificate gives students theoretical, clinical and personal skills needed by qualified sports therapists.
Apply: Through VTAC
Prepare for an exciting career in the contemporary music industry at this dynamic institution. The Australian College of Arts (Collarts) provides high-quality, professional training for musicians, audio production specialists and industry music business leaders. Build a career of note with a qualification from Collarts.

**WHAT COLLARTS OFFERS**
Students can enrol in either a diploma or degree course in Contemporary Music Performance, Audio Production or Music Business. Regardless of which course you take, you can be assured you’ll receive the best training available. You will put your coursework, both practical and theoretical, to use collaborating with other students and industry professionals.

**THE COLLARTS MISSION**
Collarts provides high-quality, professional arts and entertainment education combined with training in an integrated, socially inclusive environment that allows for a diversity of voices and collaboration between individuals. Students are encouraged to pursue excellence and innovation through creativity, critical reflection, individual endeavour, exploration and experimentation, unconstrained by style or genre and informed by scholarship and best practice. Collarts values its artistic and academic integrity, as well as its engagement with the entertainment industry and the resultant currency of its programs.

**COLLARTS PEOPLE**
Led by our Dean, Dr Raffaele Marcellino, an award winning Australian composer and music educator all Collarts staff have extensive and continuing industry experience and involvement, as well as, experience as educators and trainers.

**STATE OF THE ART FACILITIES**
Collarts offers students a state of the art learning environment using industry standard equipment from the world’s leading makers of audio, AV and musical products including Digidesign, Apple, Soundcraft, Ableton, Kurzweil, Fender, Roland, Mackie, Rode, Sony, Yamaha, Kawai, Zildjian and Canon. Collarts features two recording studios, an auditorium and computer labs in addition to standard teaching, lecture and practice rooms.

**HISTORY OF COLLARTS**
Initially funded by the Commonwealth Government, Collarts first opened under the name Ausmusic in 1988 and was created to provide training for the contemporary music industry. Since then, Ausmusic has worked with the Australian music industry to provide high-quality teaching and training to students aspiring to a career in the music and entertainment industry. In 2010, Ausmusic was renamed The Australian College of the Arts and the course offering expanded to include degree programs as part of its continued commitment to Australian contemporary music, arts and entertainment.
**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

---

**Audio Production**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Bachelor of Arts (Music Audio Production): FT2, PT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the practical and theoretical training necessary to become an audio production professional. Studies in all audio disciplines including recording, live production, broadcast, post-production and synchronisation are included.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

**Audio Production (Diploma)**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Diploma of Sound Production: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the practical and theoretical training necessary to become an audio production professional. Studies in all audio disciplines including recording, live production, broadcast, post-production and synchronisation are included.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

**Contemporary Music Performance**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Bachelor of Arts (Contemporary Music Performance): FT2, PT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Music forms the first two semesters of the two year BA Music (Contemporary Music Performance) degree program. Students successfully completing the Diploma can further their studies by continuing on to the Degree.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

**Creative Industries Management**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Bachelor of Arts (Creative Industries Management): FT2, PT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on the skills in demand by the music, entertainment, media, arts and creative industries including artist and event management, entertainment law, licensing, marketing and communications, public relations and entrepreneurship.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

**Music Business**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Diploma of Music Business: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on developing the skills and knowledge required by the music, entertainment and creative industries including artist and event management, finances and law, licencing, marketing, public relations and entrepreneurship.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

**Music Performance**

**Collarts, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Diploma of Music: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course has a strong performance focus with students developing the musical, technical and creative skills necessary to prepare them for a career in the music industry as a musician, songwriter or producer. The course is run over two semesters.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Australian Guild of Music Education

The Australian Guild of Music is a nonprofit organisation providing Distance Education solely in the field of Music Education. This means all fees go into providing quality resources to deliver high quality courses that will enable students to go onto the career of their choice in the music industry. Our aim is to provide students with skills/knowledge that they can use in any Music industry related career (Music Teaching, Live Performance, Composing/Arranging, Recording, Examination, Music Retail, Music Computer software and multimedia, Music publishing, and many other Music careers).

Students gain a wide range of knowledge in all subjects; this prepares students when choosing to develop on any one single skill plus use another skill in music to gain income in the music industry.

The Guild also holds live lectures at the Kooyong campus allowing students to have more involvement with lecturers/students.

Distance students are able to contact lecturers via Skype/phone and email regarding any questions in business hours.

Lecturers/tutors contact or discuss in person with students any concerns they may have regarding subjects and always work with the student on ways to strengthen any weaknesses. The Guild has always maintained a high percentage rate of passing students.

All lecturers are musicians and educators of high standing in their field of expertise. The Australian Guild of Music Education offer career-focused training in a whole range of courses from Certificate I, II, III and IV through to diploma, advanced diploma, and bachelor degrees.

The Kooyong campus is undertaking renovations for 2012 yet courses are still underway. The new sections/rooms will increase resources available to students plus enable an increase in delivery options.

The courses we teach, and the ways we teach them, are practical and in step with current industry practice. We develop the courses for the in-demand jobs, in close collaboration with industry, and we give you the qualities and qualifications employers seek. So, you can be sure that we'll give you the qualities and qualifications that your future employers seek.

Our teachers are highly qualified and experienced in their fields.

Our facilities are extensive and advanced. Our class sizes are small, so you will enjoy the benefits of quality contact with your teachers and fellow students. Distance students are to maintain weekly contact via MOODLE e-learning through chats, forums and messaging.

Our teaching is flexible, so you can find the mode of study that suits you best. Our qualifications are accredited nationally and recognised internationally, so wherever your life takes you, your qualification will be behind you and our graduates are living, working proof.
VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Music

AGME, Kooyong

Domestic fee-paying places

» Certificate IV in Music: FT1, PT2

Domestic fee-paying places

» Diploma of Music: FT2, PT4

Domestic fee-paying places

» Advanced Diploma of Music: FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The courses have a strong performance focus. Teaching skills, electronic media and theory back this up.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music (Degree)

AGME, Kooyong

Domestic fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Music: FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The courses have a strong performance focus. Teaching skills, electronic media and theory back this up.

Apply: Directly to institution
Australian Institute of Fitness was first established in 1979. Facilitating careers for Graduates through the vast number of Career Partners they have. Career options are varied, with six campuses in Victoria and numerous campuses around Australia.

The Institute offers comprehensive courses in health and fitness including personal training, gym instruction and group exercise instruction. As Australia’s largest provider of courses leading to a career in personal training, the Australian Institute of Fitness has a strong association with industry and is focused on preparing graduates for the workplace by providing a total integrated training system. With campuses in every state and territory in Australia, the courses delivered by the Australian Institute of Fitness positions the graduation for outstanding career prospects in the Fitness industry.

Courses are conducted either full-time, part-time or online with Campuses right across Melbourne that are all convenient to various methods of public transport.

The Australian Institute of Fitness is proud to have a large faculty of experts dedicated to training professionals for the fitness industry. As a Registered Training Organisation it is a requirement that all of our Course Coaches are qualified in the subjects taught. However, the Institute ensures Course Coaches also have current and relevant qualifications and experience in the fitness industry, so you can be confident you’re learning from someone who is walking the talk.

Nationally, the Institute’s faculty is governed by the National Training Team. The National Training Team Committee ensures that the delivery and assessment strategies for all programs are updated and compliant with the industry endorsed training packages. Committee representatives have the expertise to combine curriculum design with industry commonsense.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Fitness

AIF, Bendigo
Domestic fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5, PTA

AIF, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5, PTA

AIF, Richmond
Domestic fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5, PTA

AIF, Wheelers Hill
Domestic fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificate III & IV in Fitness, the course provides students with the skills and knowledge to become a world class personal trainer.
Course delivery is face to face and/or on line.
Apply: Directly to institution

Fitness Business

AIF, e-Campus
Domestic fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Small Business Management: FT1, FT1
» Certificate IV in Business Sales: FT1, FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificate IV in Small Business Management and Certificate IV in Business Sales, this course provides students with the skills and knowledge to become a fitness business manager. To be completed by those who obtain a Certificate IV in Fitness.
Apply: Directly to institution
The internationally-renowned Australian Maritime College (AMC) is Australia’s national institute for maritime and maritime-related education, training and research. It is one of seven founding members of the International Association of Maritime Universities (IAMU) and is a specialist institute of the University of Tasmania.

Boasting a multi-million dollar suite of specialist teaching and learning facilities, these include:

**CENTRE FOR MARITIME SIMULATIONS:** Real-time maritime simulation technology that includes a full-scale ship’s bridge and a tug simulator.

**SUITE OF TRAINING VESSELS, INCLUDING THE 35m BLUEFIN:** Capable of cruising all Australian waters, the Bluefin can accommodate up to 18 students, two lecturers, and a crew of five on training voyages, varying in length from day trips to three weeks.

**AUSTRALASIA’S LARGEST HYDRODYNAMIC TOWING TANK:** Designed to investigate the behaviour of ships' hulls in different conditions and to find ways to reduce fuel costs and environmental damage.

**MARINE ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH LABORATORIES:** Combining temperature-controlled storage facilities, a processing laboratory, food preparation kitchen with sensory assessment and analytical laboratories.

**EMERGENCY RESPONSE CENTRE:** Includes the Survival Centre, Marine Firefighting Centre, Damage Control Centre Unit and Fast Rescue Boat

**MODEL TEST BASIN:** With a wavemaker featuring 16 computer-controlled paddles producing a wide variety of wave forms, it’s used to conduct studies into port design and operation; particularly regarding ship interaction in confined waters. The Model Test Basin has also been used to test innovative wave energy technology and the development of man-made surfing facilities.

AMC prides itself on having strong links with industry and high graduate employment rates. With a focus on hands-on learning and flexible course delivery (including opportunities for part-time and online distance study), AMC attracts students from around the world studying at all levels; from vocational training through to postgraduate degrees.

Whether you want to captain a large vessel, safeguard the world’s marine environments or design super structures on the ocean, there’s a wide range of study areas to choose from, including: maritime engineering (marine and offshore engineering, ocean engineering and naval architecture); marine environment (aquaculture, fisheries management, marine conservation and aquatic animal health); international and coastal seafaring; and maritime business, international logistics and maritime technology management.

AMC is located across two main campuses; one at the UTAS Newnham campus in Launceston, and the other across the Tamar River at Beauty Point. This thriving regional city and
surrounding area boast a unique mix of vibrant culture, contemporary arts, striking architecture, stunning scenery, a Mediterranean climate and an enviable lifestyle. Just a quick direct flight from Melbourne, Sydney or Brisbane, Launceston is a city that is large enough to offer a city experience but small enough to retain a strong sense of community. Whether you crave the city, coast, country or wilderness; there’s a little bit of everything close by.

### Applied Science (Marine Environment) (Associate Degree)
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**
- 19091 (CSP), 19092 (DFP), 19093 (IFP)
- **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides multi-disciplinary and applied science approach to learning about the marine environment. Students gain broad introductory exposure to the areas of natural sciences, social sciences, technology and environmental management.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Aquaculture (Associate Degree)
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**
- 19051 (CSP), 19053 (IFP)

> » Associate Degree in Aquaculture: FT2, PT4
- **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Designed to meet industry needs and provide practical education and training in aquaculture. Students are prepared for the workplace through a combination of vocational, scientific and technological training complemented with industry placements.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Engineering–Marine and Offshore Engineering
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**
- 19041 (CSP), 19043 (IFP)

> » Bachelor of Engineering (Marine and Offshore Engineering): FT4, PTA
- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Focusing upon the design, deployment and commissioning of marine systems. Aimed at engineers already in the workforce but looking for a range of subjects relevant to the development and procurement of mechanical systems associated with the marine and offshore oil and gas industries. Suited to students interested in mechanical and mechanical-electrical equipment systems.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Engineering–Naval Architecture
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**
- 19111 (CSP), 19113 (IFP)

> » Bachelor of Engineering (Naval Architecture): FT4, PTA
- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Course focuses on marine craft design and technology. Naval architects are responsible for the design and construction of marine craft such as high-speed ferries, submarines, racing yachts, cargo ships, naval vessels and offshore floating systems.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Engineering–Ocean
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**
- 19221 (CSP), 19223 (IFP)

> » Bachelor of Engineering (Ocean Engineering): FT4, PTA
- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This degree prepares students for work in the design, construction, installation and management of offshore fixed, floating, subsea and coastal structures.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Graduate Certificate in Maritime and Logistics Management
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Provides an opportunity for people with a strong interest in, or involvement with, maritime affairs and issues to develop their education and knowledge in the areas of maritime safety; maritime policy; and fisheries management.

Apply: Directly to institution

### Graduate Certificate in Maritime Studies (Specialisation)
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Provides graduates with advanced skills and expertise in the collection, analysis and translation of scientific information; and research into achieving industry best-practice outcomes and optimal policy development and implementation.

Apply: Directly to institution

### Graduate Certificate of Applied Science (Marine Environment)
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Provides multi-disciplinary and applied science approach to learning about the marine environment. Students gain broad introductory exposure to the areas of natural sciences, social sciences, technology and environmental management.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Graduate Certificate of Maritime Engineering (Specialisation)
- **AMC, Newham (Launceston)**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

- **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Provides engineering professionals with in-depth exposure to a wide range of subjects relevant to the development and procurement of marine systems. Aimed at engineers already in the workforce but with limited exposure to the maritime sector.

Apply: Directly to institution
Graduate Diploma of Applied Science (Marine Environment)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides graduates with advanced skills and expertise in the collection, analysis and translation of scientific information; and research into achieving industry best-practice outcomes and optimal policy development and implementation.
Apply: Directly to institution

Marine Environment

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
19071 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Marine Environment): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree offers a choice of three specialisation disciplines: aquaculture; fisheries management; marine conservation. It provides students with a strong foundation in understanding the natural science of the marine environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graduate Diploma of Maritime and Logistics Management

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This business-oriented program equips students with a high level of understanding of the logistics and maritime industries. It provides the foundation for graduates to undertake senior management positions in these industries.
Apply: Directly to institution

Maritime and Logistics Management (Associate Degree)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
19081 (CSP), 19082 (DFP), 19083 (IFP)
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for management careers in the dynamic and internationally-focused maritime and logistics industries and related areas. This course covers the first two years of the Bachelor of Business (Maritime and Logistics Management).
Apply: Through VTAC

Graduate Diploma of Maritime Engineering (Specialisation)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides engineering professionals with in-depth exposure to a wide range of subjects relevant to the development and procurement of marine systems. Aimed at engineers already in the workforce but with limited exposure to the maritime sector.
Apply: Directly to institution

Maritime and Logistics Management (Degree)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
19031 (CSP), 19033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Maritime and Logistics Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course combines core business units with more specific maritime industry and logistics-based units to provide the necessary focus and an in-depth appreciation of the issues confronting the logistics and maritime industries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graduate Diploma of Maritime Studies (Specialisation)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides an opportunity for people with a strong interest in, or involvement with, maritime affairs and issues to develop their education and knowledge in the areas of maritime safety; maritime policy; and fisheries management.
Apply: Directly to institution

Maritime Technology Management

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
19211 (CSP), 19213 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Maritime Technology Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A combination of studies in engineering and technology management, logistics and business, gives students specialised skills to work in project management roles in the maritime sector and other industries such as construction.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Logistics (Freight Forwarding)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
19101 (CSP), 19102 (DFP), 19103 (IFP)
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with knowledge of critical elements of the international logistics and freight forwarding industries. Logistics and freight forwarding are fundamental components of international trade.
Apply: Through VTAC

Master of Applied Science (Marine Environment) - Honours

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides graduates with advanced skills and expertise in the collection, analysis and translation of scientific information; and research into achieving industry best-practice outcomes and optimal policy development and implementation.
Apply: Directly to institution
Master of Applied Science (Marine Environment)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides graduates with advanced skills and expertise in the collection, analysis and translation of scientific information; and research into achieving industry best-practice outcomes and optimal policy development and implementation.
Apply: Directly to institution

Master of Business Administration (Maritime and Logistics Management)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This business-oriented program equips students with a high level of understanding of the logistics and maritime industries. It provides the foundation for graduates to undertake senior management positions in these industries.
Apply: Directly to institution

Master of Maritime Engineering (Specialisation)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides engineering professionals with in-depth exposure to a wide range of subjects relevant to the development and procurement of marine systems. Aimed at engineers already in the workforce but with limited exposure to the maritime sector.
Apply: Directly to institution

Master of Maritime Studies (Specialisation)

AMC, Newnham (Launceston)
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides graduates with advanced skills and expertise in the collection, analysis and translation of scientific information; and research into achieving industry best-practice outcomes and optimal policy development and implementation.
Apply: Directly to institution
Experience the benefits of learning in a supportive environment in one of Central Victoria’s largest training providers when you enrol at Bendigo TAFE.

Bendigo TAFE delivers over 250 courses to over 10,000 students who are supported by passionate and dedicated teachers and support staff. Over 700 teaching and support staff work on a full-time, part-time and casual basis across six campuses. With a diverse range of courses, students, campuses and delivery methods, the common characteristic of all our staff is their commitment to providing top outcomes for students and clients.

Our education, training and assessment services support a wide range of study areas and programs including traditional trades, vocational and pre-employment programs and emerging skill areas delivered in quality facilities. Central to the core of these study areas are industry relevance and engaging students in practical and relevant training.

A number of our courses have articulation agreements with universities providing you with either credits or direct entry towards your selected bachelor program.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

**Beauty Therapy**

**Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo**

63011 (VGF), 63014 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Beauty Therapy:
  - Prerequisites: No
  - Extra requirements: Yes
  The Diploma of Beauty Therapy has been designed for those wishing to work in the spa and beauty industry. Planning of spa programs and therapies are a new part of this qualification and will equip those wishing to work in the beauty industry.

Apply: Through VTAC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Design (Architectural)</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Charleston Road</td>
<td>63161 (VGF), 63164 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conservation and Land Management</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Charleston Road</td>
<td>63751 (VGF), 63754 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering - Technical</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Charleston Road</td>
<td>63171 (VGF), 63174 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Diploma of Engineering - Technical: FT, PT</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphic Design</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63041 (VGF), 63044 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interactive Digital Media</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63071 (VGF), 63074 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laboratory Technology</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63141 (VGF), 63144 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT, PT</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professional Writing and Editing</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63191 (VGF), 63194 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT, PT</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Production</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63131 (VGF), 63134 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visual Art</strong></td>
<td>Bendigo TAFE, Bendigo</td>
<td>63071 (VGF), 63074 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apply:** Through VTAC
The Billy Blue design College is named after William (Billy) Blue who played a colourful role in Australian colonial history. He pioneered Sydney Harbour’s first ferry service and was, in effect, the nation’s first official tour operator. Billy Blue is thought to have been born in Jamaica in 1767 and, after being arrested for stealing sugar in London, found himself on board the Minorca arriving in Botany Bay at the age of 34. After serving out the remainder of his sentence in Sydney, Billy began a rowing boat service crossing the harbour, married the wife he would go on to have six children. He lived with his family in The Rocks. Eventually, in 1811, he was appointed Harbour Watchman and Constable. As a consequence of these titles, Billy was granted a home overlooking Sydney Harbour and the land on which it sat came to be known as Billy Blue’s Point.

Billy Blue died in 1834 in North Sydney where streets are now named after him and the site of his northern ferry terminus remains known as Blues Point.

Billy Blue has a proud tradition in design education and engagement with Industry. We choose to operate on a personal scale to preserve a sense of community. We care about our students, the way we interact with them and how the students interact with each other. We also care about our customers, industry partners, academic partners and ‘live’ clients.

Our values define the expectations of staff and students at Billy Blue. Our values apply equally to teaching, learning and working. We reflect our commitment to the college by the continual improvement and assessment of the quality of our educational products and services.

Our values for student and staff are:

- Personal care and development
- Learning and leadership
- Diversity and unity
- Open communication and team work
- Innovation and creativity
- Social and global responsibility
- Integrity and fairness
- Initiative and accountability
- Economy and efficiency
- Customer service and client relationships

---

**Branded Fashion**

**Billy Blue, Melbourne**

**Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Bachelor of Applied Design (Branded Fashion): FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The Bachelor of Applied Design (Branded Fashion) focuses on the design, production and marketing of garments. You learn how to create and market a range of design solutions and use the latest software to communicate your product design ideas.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

**Communication Design**

**Billy Blue, Melbourne**

**Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Bachelor of Applied Design (Communication): FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This design course is structured to prepare you for careers in graphic design, advertising, publishing, packaging, print media and digital media.

**Apply:** Directly to institution
Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School

Since 1991, Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School has gained a strong reputation for delivering industry relevant hotel and event management programs. In a recent survey of international hiring managers, Blue Mountains ranked number 1 among international hospitality management schools in Asia Pacific and Australia for an international career (TNS Survey 2010).

Undergraduate Programs offered include:

- Bachelor of Business in International Hotel & Resort Management (2.5 years)
- Bachelor of Business in International Event Management (2.5 years)

There are two campuses – Leura and downtown Sydney. Undergraduate students live on campus in Leura during the first 2 years of their degree and learn in a simulated hotel environment – students get the opportunity to be both guest and staff. In the final year students complete their undergraduate studies at the Sydney campus.

FEE-HELP is also available for Australian Citizens.

--

**Campus location and contact**

**Leura Campus**
1 Chambers Road, Leura NSW 2780
Postal address: PO Box A256, Sydney South, NSW 1235

**Sydney Campus**
Level 4, 540 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000
Postal address: PO Box A256, Sydney South, NSW 1235

Website: [www.bluemountains.edu.au](http://www.bluemountains.edu.au)
Telephone: (02) 9437 0300
Email: enquiry@bluemountains.edu.au

**Semester dates:**

- Semester 1: January
- Semester 2: April
- Semester 3: July
- Semester 4: September

**Fees:**

For further information about fees for these courses go to: [http://www.bluemountains.edu.au/apply/fees/](http://www.bluemountains.edu.au/apply/fees/)

---

**Event Management**

**BMIHMS, Blue Mountains**

96042 (DFP), 96043 (IFP)

- Associate Degree of Business - Event Management: FT2
- Bachelor of Business - Event Management: FT2.5
- Diploma of Business - Event Management: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No **Extra requirements:** Yes

This is a 2.5 years business degree with a major in International Event Management. It includes two paid industry placements (6 months each placement) with major companies and hotel brands in Australia or overseas.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Hotel and Resort Management**

**BMIHMS, Blue Mountains**

96502 (DFP), 96503 (IFP)

- Associate Degree of Business - International Hotel and Resort Management: FT2
- Bachelor of Business - International Hotel and Resort Management: FT3
- Diploma of Business - International Hotel and Resort Management: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No **Extra requirements:** Yes

This is a 2.5 years business degree with a major in International Hotel and Resort Management. It includes two paid industry placements (6 months each placement) with major hotel brands and resorts in Australia or overseas.

Apply: Through VTAC
Box Hill Institute

Studying at Box Hill Institute, won’t just help you get a job, it will help you build the career you want!

Box Hill Institute offers real career-focused training across a range of courses from certificate, diploma, advanced diploma, associate degree to degree level.

Study areas are diverse, and range from aged care, youth work, biotechnology, tourism, information technology to international business. Courses are suitable for school leavers, mature-aged or international learners.

Box Hill Institute is one of Australia’s largest progressive TAFE institutes delivering over 500 courses to more than 40,000 students across its Melbourne and international extended campuses.

Now in partnership with the Centre for Adult Education (CAE), the Institute is in the unique position of offering life-long learning through its adult education network of courses.

Learners are taught by experienced teachers with industry experience. With a friendly, supportive environment, Box Hill Institute welcomes students of all ages and cultures.

Being the first choice for learners, our graduates are the first choice for many employers. Almost nine out of ten Institute graduates secure employment, or continue to further study within six months of completing their course.

Box Hill Institute courses are delivered with an emphasis on practical learning aimed at meeting industry demand. Box Hill Institute offers flexible study options for nationally accredited and recognised qualifications. Courses are structured in conjunction with the Institute’s industry partners to produce work-ready graduates.

Partnerships are a vital part of the Box Hill Institute philosophy. Working collaboratively with industry and community partners is paramount in delivering quality vocational education. It is through these important working relationships that Box Hill Institute excels.

Study abroad

Learners have the opportunity to participate in study tours and short-term exchanges with Box Hill Institute’s Global Education Network (GEN) partners in Canada, Singapore and the USA. Scholarship opportunities to other destinations are also available.

A number of Diploma, Advanced Diploma and Degree qualifications offer opportunities for learners to access semester, short exchange and study tour programs. Many of our learners, through their own efforts and excellence, obtain overseas work placements that greatly enhance their chances of finding a job.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.
As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

### Biotechnology (Associate Degree)

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51201 (VGF), 51204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT0.5
- » Diploma of Accounting: FT1.0
- » Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop the knowledge and skills to work in a range of accounting job functions from junior, entry level to senior support roles. Direct entry into the Bachelor of Commerce (Applied) is guaranteed for all Advanced Diploma graduates. Each qualification comprises core competencies and a selection of electives. Pathways to the Advanced Diploma will incorporate the Certificate IV and the Diploma.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Building and Construction (Diploma)

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51052 (DFP)

- » Bachelor of Biotechnology and Innovation: FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides theory and skills in Genetics, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Bioprocessing. In the final year you will work in the industry after completing relevant business units and studies in Bioprocessing, Pharmacology and Reproductive Technology.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Building Design

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51031 (VGF), 51034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This Diploma provides para-professional skills for middle management positions in medium sized companies, within the building and construction industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Biotechnology and Innovation (Degree)

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51052 (DFP)

- » Bachelor of Biotechnology and Innovation: FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides theory and skills in Genetics, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Bioprocessing. In the final year you will work in the industry after completing relevant business units and studies in Bioprocessing, Pharmacology and Reproductive Technology.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care)

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51311 (VGF), 51314 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop skills and knowledge required to plan and implement programs for infants to pre-school aged children in a range of children’s services. Studies focus on ability to work in partnership with families, and undertake management responsibilities.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Accounting

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51201 (VGF), 51204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT0.5
- » Diploma of Accounting: FT1.0
- » Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides foundation knowledge in Biology and Chemistry with advanced theory and skills in Genetics, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Bioprocessing in small class sizes. Pathway to final year of Bachelor Degree of Biotechnology and Innovation available.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Animal Technology

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51971 (VGF), 51974 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Diploma of Animal Technology: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Animal Technology is an industry qualification for persons undertaking animal technology functions within a scientific research environment. The course provides credits toward Latrobe’s Bachelor of Animal & Veterinary Biosciences.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Beauty Therapy

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51671 (VGF), 51674 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides students with the initial vocational training in the beauty therapy field, including integrated salon placement. It incorporates customer service and retail skills in addition to technical skills and knowledge required in beauty therapy.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51191 (VGF), 51194 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Certificate IV in Business: FT0.5
- » Diploma of Business: FT1.0

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

These courses have been designed to develop and/or enhance the skills and knowledge of students who are looking to enter the workplace, working or currently working towards supervisor and management roles. The Certificate IV in Business incorporates the Certificate III in Business. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate III to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Children’s Services (Early Childhood Education and Care)

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51311 (VGF), 51314 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- » Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides foundational knowledge for persons undertaking children’s services. Studies focus on ability to work in partnership with families, and undertake management responsibilities.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Apply:** Through VTAC
**Commerce (Applied) (Degree)**

Box Hill, Elgar

- 51302 (DFP)
  » Associate Degree in Commerce (Applied): FT2, PT4

- 52172 (DFP)
  » Bachelor Degree in Commerce (Applied): FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: **Yes** Extra requirements: **Yes**

Over three years, graduates become skilled in business knowledge, technical skills, and creativity. Subjects include Accounting, Law, Communication, Management, Economics, and Marketing, focusing on graduate employability and competitive advantage.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Commercial Cookery**

Box Hill, Elgar

- 51871 (VGF), 51874 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

This course enables students to develop the practical skills necessary to become a commercial chef. Students complete a range of operational and managerial subjects that focus on kitchen operations, customer service, financial and people management.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Companion Animal Services**

Box Hill, Elgar

- 52161 (VGF), 52164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services:

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

The Certificate IV in Companion Animal Services is an industry recognised qualification for persons undertaking animal attendant functions in animal environments: RSPCA, grooming salon, animal training facility, boarding kennel, pet retail etc.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Computer Systems**

Box Hill, Nelson

- 51341 (VGF), 51344 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology: FT1

- 51851 (VGF), 51854 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

This is a hands-on practical course with vendor courseware (Cisco and Microsoft) embedded in the program. It focuses on job outcomes and employability with emphasis on the latest technologies: computer network, cloud computing and virtualisation. The Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems incorporates the Certificate IV in Computer Systems. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Computer Systems (Diploma) (HE)**

Box Hill, Nelson

- 52242 (DFP)
  » Diploma of Computer Systems: FT1, PT2

Prerequisites: **Yes** Extra requirements: **Yes**

The Diploma covers the fundamentals of computing from a practical viewpoint, including vendor courseware in networking. It can lead to employment or further studies in the discipline. It includes networking, programming, database and electives.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Computer Systems (Networking) (Degree, Associate Degree)**

Box Hill, Nelson

**Associate Degree: 51502 (DFP)**

- 51815 (VGF), 51818 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Associate Degree in Computer Systems (Networking): FT2, PT4

**Degree: 51092 (DFP)**

- 51851 (VGF), 51854 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Bachelor of Computer Systems (Networking): FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: **Yes** Extra requirements: **Yes**

This is a practical course heavily orientated to networking technologies. It includes vendor certification courseware and combines theoretical study with hands-on experience. Major topics include networking, operating systems, web and virtualisation.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Dance Teaching and Management**

Box Hill, Whitehorse

- 51101 (VGF), 51104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Diploma of Dance (Teaching and Management): FT2

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

Prepares dancers for a teaching qualification in the private sector. Suited to those assisting or teaching, especially children. Includes ballet, jazz, contemporary, dance teaching and small business management in preparation for studio teaching.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Design**

Box Hill, Whitehorse

- 51931 (VGF), 51934 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Design: FT1

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

Provides students the opportunity to develop and enhance skills in graphic art, graphic design, industrial design, product design, and related design studies. Incorporates design concepts, appropriate techniques and media to communicate ideas.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Disability**

Box Hill, Elgar

- 51331 (VGF), 51334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Disability: FT1

Prerequisites: **No** Extra requirements: **Yes**

Develops skills for disability support workers to work in residential group homes, day respite centres, open employment services, and client homes. Studies cover a broad range of disabilities including physical, sensory, and intellectual.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Engineering–Civil**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51411 (VGF), 51414 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students will be endowed with knowledge and skills to apply engineering and scientific principles to civil/structural engineering applications, which can lead to occupations in the civil/structural engineering field.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Fashion Design (Degree)**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51822 (DFP)
- Bachelor of Fashion: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Course covers the technical and creative knowledge required to be a responsive fashion designer of the future. It explores fashion theory, the elements and principles of design, garment and pattern construction combined with fashion business studies.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Events**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51601 (VGF), 51604 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Events: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Provides students with vocational training in the event management field across multiple industries including tourism and sports. It incorporates practical participation in the organisation of events, reflecting the role of an event manager. The Diploma of Events incorporates the Certificate III in Events.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Fitness**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51471 (VGF), 51474 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Fitness: FT.5, PT 1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Course develops instructional and fitness-specific skills to develop fitness with a variety of clients, as a personal trainer, leading exercise in a community venue, working with challenging clients or with medical professionals in rehabilitation.

The Certificate IV in Fitness incorporates the Certificate III in Fitness.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Engineering–Jewellery**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51561 (VGF), 51564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Incorporates skills and knowledge in jewellery and object design in the areas of specialist jewellery and object design briefs. Studies include heritage jewellery, theatre and film commissions, exhibitions and one-off individual client briefs.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Graphic Design**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51111 (VGF), 51114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Incorporates specific knowledge/skills to work as a Graphic Designer. Develops skills in applying design process when responding to client briefs, developing basic design concepts. Provides sustainable work practices and developing finished art.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51441 (VGF), 51444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students become equipped with the knowledge and skills to apply engineering and scientific principles to mechanical and manufacturing engineering applications.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51571 (VGF), 51574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Certificate IV is a 12 month practical course. Students develop skills undertaking extensive practical experience in the Institute’s restaurant, bar and barista for operational roles in the hospitality industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality Management (Associate Degree)**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51532 (DFP)
- Associate Degree in Hospitality Management: FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips graduates with theoretical and practical skills needed in supervisory and frontline management roles in the hospitality industry. On completion students may be permitted to transfer to the Bachelor of Hospitality Management.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Fitness**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51471 (VGF), 51474 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Fitness: FT.5, PT 1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Course develops instructional and fitness-specific skills to develop fitness with a variety of clients, as a personal trainer, leading exercise in a community venue, working with challenging clients or with medical professionals in rehabilitation.

The Certificate IV in Fitness incorporates the Certificate III in Fitness.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51571 (VGF), 51574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Certificate IV is a 12 month practical course. Students develop skills undertaking extensive practical experience in the Institute’s restaurant, bar and barista for operational roles in the hospitality industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Fitness**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51471 (VGF), 51474 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Fitness: FT.5, PT 1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Course develops instructional and fitness-specific skills to develop fitness with a variety of clients, as a personal trainer, leading exercise in a community venue, working with challenging clients or with medical professionals in rehabilitation.

The Certificate IV in Fitness incorporates the Certificate III in Fitness.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51571 (VGF), 51574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Certificate IV is a 12 month practical course. Students develop skills undertaking extensive practical experience in the Institute’s restaurant, bar and barista for operational roles in the hospitality industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality Management (Associate Degree)**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51532 (DFP)
- Associate Degree in Hospitality Management: FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips graduates with theoretical and practical skills needed in supervisory and frontline management roles in the hospitality industry. On completion students may be permitted to transfer to the Bachelor of Hospitality Management.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Fitness**

**Box Hill, Whitehorse**

51471 (VGF), 51474 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Fitness: FT.5, PT 1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Course develops instructional and fitness-specific skills to develop fitness with a variety of clients, as a personal trainer, leading exercise in a community venue, working with challenging clients or with medical professionals in rehabilitation.

The Certificate IV in Fitness incorporates the Certificate III in Fitness.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51571 (VGF), 51574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Certificate IV is a 12 month practical course. Students develop skills undertaking extensive practical experience in the Institute’s restaurant, bar and barista for operational roles in the hospitality industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality Management (Associate Degree)**

**Box Hill, Elgar**

51532 (DFP)
- Associate Degree in Hospitality Management: FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips graduates with theoretical and practical skills needed in supervisory and frontline management roles in the hospitality industry. On completion students may be permitted to transfer to the Bachelor of Hospitality Management.

Apply: Through VTAC
Hospitality Management (Degree)

Box Hill, Elgar
51512 (DFP)

» Bachelor of Hospitality Management: FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course develops theoretical and practical skills necessary for managerial roles in the dynamic hospitality industry. Students are required to complete a common core of business and management and specialist hospitality and event subjects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

Box Hill, Nelson
51321 (VGF), 51324 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students develop the foundation skills for the internet generation, and then specialise in networks, web, software, apps and systems. There is increased opportunity to work on both physical and virtualised equipment.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Network Security)

Box Hill, Nelson
51221 (VGF), 51224 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Network Security): FT2.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

A specialist security orientated course of study focusing on Network Security in the ICT field. This course incorporates the Diploma of Information Technology (Networking). Students may be required to enrol in the Diploma to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Networking)

Box Hill, Nelson
51161 (VGF), 51164 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Information Technology (Networking): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course is an employment orientated course for the development of multi-platform system environments that creates the technical skills to build and maintain networked systems with an ICT infrastructure. This course incorporates the Certificate IV in Information Technology. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Software Development)

Box Hill, Nelson
51231 (VGF), 51234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Information Technology (Software Development): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

An industry based course, designed with emphasis on concise programming technique, systems analysis, and “best practices” to produce proficient assimilation into any IT systems programming environment. The course incorporates the Certificate IV in Information Technology. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Systems Administration)

Box Hill, Nelson
51251 (VGF), 51254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This is an employment orientated course of study for support of multi-platform system environments that creates a functional interface between business units and technology for the purpose of implementing a complete IT solution. This course incorporates the Certificate IV in Information Technology. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Website Development)

Box Hill, Nelson
51611 (VGF), 51614 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Information Technology (Website Development): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides a total immersion into creative, technically proficient website development, while retaining the essence of business relativity. This course incorporates the Certificate IV in Information Technology. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Interactive and Digital Games

Box Hill, Nelson
52251 (VGF), 52254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Start your career in the game design industry here! This course presents an opportunity for students having recently completed Year 11 or 12 to enter the highly rewarding field of video game design.

Apply: Through VTAC
Library and Information Services

Box Hill, Whitehorse

51551 (VGF), 51554 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develops skills for the creations of interior spaces to industry standards. Incorporates the development of complete decorative schemes for the effective use of residential, commercial and institutional interior spaces, working with client briefs.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Business

Box Hill, Elgar

51691 (VGF), 51694 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5
» Diploma of International Business: FT1.0

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Incorporates the Certificate IV and Diploma combining business knowledge and skills specific to international trade/business. A pathway exists to the Advanced Diploma of Management with a specialization in international business. The Certificate IV in International Trade incorporates the Certificate III in International Trade. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate III to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Technology

Box Hill, Elgar

51021 (VGF), 51024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Biotechnology: 51041 (VGF), 51044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Laboratory Technology develops skills in molecular biology, microbiology, histology and tissue culture. Small class sizes and a work placement component in the final year provide a hands-on practical experience for students.

Apply: Through VTAC

Library and Information Services

Box Hill, Nelson

51861 (VGF), 51864 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Library-Information Services: FT1
52211 (VGF), 52214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Library-Information Services: FT1
51801 (VGF), 51804 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Library-Information Services: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study library and information services for a dynamic and challenging career. This course prepares students for a range of work in technical and customer service positions. It combines people and technology interests. The Diploma of Library and Information Services incorporates the Certificate IV in Library and Information Services. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV and the Certificate III to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Live Production, Theatre and Events

Box Hill, Whitehorse

51061 (VGF), 51064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Production): FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students to work as technical operators in specialist areas in a range of live entertainment fields such as theatre, corporate and major events.

Apply: Through VTAC

Management

Box Hill, Elgar

51911 (VGF), 51914 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business: FT0.5
» Diploma of Business: FT1.0
» Advanced Diploma of Management: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop and/or enhance skills and knowledge for those looking to enter the workplace or working towards supervisor and management roles. Direct entry into Bachelor of Commerce (Applied) is guaranteed for all Advanced Diploma graduates. The Certificate IV in Business incorporates the Certificate III in Business.

Apply: Through VTAC

Management/International Business

Box Hill, Elgar

51841 (VGF), 51844 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5
» Diploma of International Business: FT1.0
» Advanced Diploma of Management: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Development of business knowledge and skills specific to international trade/business with a strategic approach. Direct entry into the Bachelor of Commerce (Applied) is guaranteed for all Advanced Diploma graduates. The Certificate IV in International Trade incorporates the Certificate III in International Trade. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate III to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

Box Hill, Elgar

51261 (VGF), 51264 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1.0
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develops the skills required to operate in a varied range of marketing roles in both the public and private sectors. Direct entry into the Bachelor of Commerce (Applied) is guaranteed for all Advanced Diploma graduates. The Certificate IV in Marketing incorporates the Certificate III in Business.

Apply: Through VTAC

Key:
CSP=Commonwealth supported place
VGF=VET Government funded place
DFP=Demonstrated fee-paying place
IFP=International fee-paying place
VGF=International fee-paying place
For information about fee-types see page 13.
Medical Administration

Box Hill, Elgar
51891 (VGF), 51894 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Certificate III program developing skills and knowledge necessary to gain employment in health and medical administration positions. Incorporates practical training in a simulated environment. Pathways to Certificate IV in Business Administration.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51731 (VGF), 51734 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Music: FT1
» Diploma of Music: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Music: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Focuses on contemporary music performance skills including individual and band instrumental skills, stagework, musicianship skills, music technology and relevant music industry skills. Pathway to credit for degree study following this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Audio Production (Degree)

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51392 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Music (Audio Production): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Business

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51121 (VGF), 51124 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Music Business: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides training in the business area of the music industry. It covers specific knowledge about the Australian music industry as well as generic business skills that can be applied to any industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Business (Degree)

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51702 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Business in Music Industry: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares graduates for a career in the music industry as a music business professional, in the areas of band management, record companies, tour and event management, music marketing and promotion, music publishing or business management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Composition (Degree)

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51382 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Music (Composition): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Studies in film music, game audio, songwriting, MIDI, sequencing, music business, theory, aural, history & analysis, many elective choices, collaborations with film makers & computer game designers. Excellent computer labs & studio facilities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Performance (Degree)

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51372 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Music (Performance): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Studies in contemporary performance, one-on-one lessons, technical classes, improvisation, bands, world music, music business, technology, theory, history & analysis, aural training and elective choices. Excellent computer labs & studio facilities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Patisserie

Box Hill, Elgar
51881 (VGF), 51884 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The key focus of this course is to enable students to develop the knowledge and skills to become a specialist Patisserie Chef. The main areas include preparation of yeast, cake and pastry goods, hot and cold desserts, and, business management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51651 (VGF), 51654 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1, PTA
» Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The course develops writing, editing and print and web production skills in a structured and creative environment. Students specialise in writing for a range of different audiences with application across a range of industry contexts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Real Estate

Box Hill, Elgar
52231 (VGF), 52234 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Property Services (Real Estate): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Qualification to operate as a licensed Real Estate Agent in Victoria conducted by industry professionals with a wealth of specialist knowledge and experience. This course pathways into the Diploma of Agency Management (Property Services).
Apply: Through VTAC
Remedial Massage (Myotherapy)

Box Hill, Elgar
51991 (VGF), 51994 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT2.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

As a Massage/Myotherapy practitioner you may be a self-employed or work in an organisation using specific modalities to assess and treat clients needs such as injury management, rehabilitation, palliative and aged care, and supervise massage therapists.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Broadcast Television)

Box Hill, Elgar
51781 (VGF), 51784 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Endorsed by major television networks the Screen and Media Certificate IV (Broadcast Television) has been developed to provide training in studio operations including camera, lighting, vision switching, audio, TV graphics and editing.

Apply: Through VTAC

Sound Production

Box Hill, Whitehorse
51451 (VGF), 51454 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1
» Diploma of Sound Production: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Sound Production: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

You will learn theory and practice in studio recording, interactive technologies, sound for audiovisual and TV, musicianship, relevant business skills and live sound with a strong industry focus. Pathway credit for degree study following this course.

Apply: Through VTAC

Sport

Box Hill, Elgar
51461 (VGF), 51464 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Sport and Recreation: FT1 to 2
51521 (VGF), 51524 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Sport (Development): FT1 to 2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students for employment within varied job roles in the sport and recreation industries. Includes sports administration, coaching, fitness, marketing, management, officiating and events management. Course structure for 2013 is under review.

Apply: Through VTAC

Telecommunications

Box Hill, Nelson
52121 (VGF), 52124 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Engineering: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Builds the essential skills and knowledge for the telecommunication industries. With the NBN rollout, this course prepares you for the latest technologies in optical fibre, internetworking TV, computer networking and network management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

Box Hill, Elgar
51591 (VGF), 51594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course will give you essential skills and training to advance to middle-management roles in the tourism industry. A broad range of skills will be developed in tourism operations, local and regional planning, marketing and product development.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism (Guiding)

Box Hill, Elgar
52221 (VGF), 52224 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Tourism (Guiding): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the skills and knowledge to work in multiple industry sectors linked to Tour Guiding. You will gain both the practical skills for guiding along with skills required to work in operational areas of tourism businesses.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism (Retail Travel Sales)

Box Hill, Elgar
52271 (VGF), 52274 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Tourism (Retail Travel Sales): FT0.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the skills and knowledge to work in multiple jobs in the retail travel sector covering leisure, corporate, domestic and international sales. Possible job outcomes include a domestic, international, online or mobile consultant.

Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Art (Diploma)

Box Hill, City
51831 (VGF), 51834 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Develops techniques required for the development of a body of works to artistically and creatively represent a concept. Incorporates painting, printmaking, sculpture, drawing, art history and other skills required to become a visual artist.

Apply: Through VTAC

Youth Work

Box Hill, Elgar
51361 (VGF), 51364 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Youth Work: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course covers workers who develop and coordinate programs for young people through a range of community based and government programs addressing social, behavioural, health, welfare development and protection needs of young people.

Apply: Through VTAC
As a private education provider with over 25 years experience, Carrick helps you on the path to your chosen career. We offer vocational education and higher education programs that are developed and taught by industry leaders.

We understand that all students have their own distinct reason for studying so we aim to provide personalised education to support individuals and ensure that our students graduate with industry-ready skills, relevant experience and a strong theoretical knowledge to give you that competitive edge.

We offer Higher Education courses in: Bachelor of Accounting & Bachelor of Business (Hospitality and Tourism Management) and Vocational Studies in: accounting, business, beauty, children’s services, commercial cookery, community services work, dental technology, event management, marketing, hairdressing, hospitality, patisserie and tourism.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CIE, City</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites:</th>
<th>Extra requirements:</th>
<th>Apply:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accounting (Degree)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>89382 (DFP), 89383 (IFP)</td>
<td>Bachelor of Accounting: FT2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Provides students with a strong academic understanding of accounting and core business practices.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The course equips students with skills to work as practicing accountants in a range of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>industries and is accredited by ICAA and CPA Australia.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauty Therapy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>93022 (DFP)</td>
<td>Certificate II in Retail Make-Up and Skin Care: FT 10 Weeks</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate II in Nail Technology: FT 10 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate III in Beauty Services: FT 20 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is the highest accredited qualification in the industry and provides students</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with the skills, knowledge and experience to be beauty therapists as well as employing staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and managing beauty salons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>93062 (DFP), 93063 (IFP)</td>
<td>Certificate II in Business: FT 10 weeks</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate III in Business: FT 20 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate IV in Business Sales: FT 20 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Business: FT 30 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Diploma of Business: FT 30 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Provides the knowledge and skills necessary for an executive career in business. This course</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>covers a wide range of business functions, including organisational development, marketing,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>advertising, HR planning and finances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Children’s Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>93012 (DFP), 93013 (IFP)</td>
<td>Certificate III in Children’s Services: FT 30 weeks</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Children’s Services: FT2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This qualification prepares students to work in children’s services covering planning,</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>implementing and managing programs in early childhood services, in accordance with licensing,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>accreditation and duty of care requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Cookery</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>89372 (DFP), 89373 (IFP)</td>
<td>Diploma of Dental Technology: FT 2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cert IV provides the skills to become a hairdresser. It covers complex technical skills</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including cutting, hair design and complex colouring. The Diploma of Hairdressing Salon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management provides students with knowledge and ability to manage salons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Community Services Work</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>89342 (DFP), 89343 (IFP)</td>
<td>Diploma of Events: FT1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides practical skills and knowledge to coordinate events such as conferences,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>exhibitions and outdoor festivals. It covers all aspects of event management including event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>preparation, marketing, operations and management.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dental Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>93072 (DFP), 93073 (IFP)</td>
<td>Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT 1.25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT 1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Events</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>89332 (DFP), 89333 (IFP)</td>
<td>Diploma of Dental Technology: FT 2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hairdressing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>89302 (DFP), 89303 (IFP)</td>
<td>Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT 1.25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hospitality**

**CIE, City**

**89312 (DFP), 89313 (IFP)**

» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT 1.25  
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT 1.25  
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT 1.5  

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Focuses on operational, financial and management skills needed to work as front of house service personnel as well as incorporating management skills. It incorporates topics such as business management, marketing and human resources.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Hospitality and Tourism Management (Degree)**

**CIE, City**

**89402 (DFP), 89403 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Business (Hospitality and Tourism Management): FT 2  

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on the knowledge and skill required for management of hospitality and tourism businesses. This dynamic industry requires graduates to be innovative and responsive to changes, as well as highly skilled within their area.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Management**

**CIE, City**

**93082 (DFP), 93083 (IFP)**

» Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT 20 weeks  
» Diploma of Management: FT 20 weeks  
» Advanced Diploma of Management: FT 20 weeks  

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Covering a range of management skills, including staff management practices, operations, planning and strategy implementation. Provides skills and knowledge required to perform effectively as a manager or supervisor managing a workplace.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Marketing**

**CIE, City**

**89362 (DFP), 89363 (IFP)**

» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT 0.5  
» Diploma of Marketing: FT 0.75  
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT 0.75  

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain knowledge and an understanding of a range of specialist marketing areas including strategy development, international marketing, direct marketing, e-business, marketing management and planning, budgeting, economics and business planning.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Patisserie**

**CIE, City**

**89322 (DFP), 89323 (IFP)**

» Certificate III in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT 1  
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT 1.75  

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The Certificate provides the relevant skills and knowledge to work in the patisserie field. It develops creative skills in complex sweet items, yeast goods and bakery products. The Advanced Diploma covers operational, financial and management skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Tourism**

**CIE, City**

**89352 (DFP), 89353 (IFP)**

» Certificate II in Tourism: FT 10 weeks  
» Certificate III in Tourism: FT 1.5  
» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT 1  
» Diploma of Tourism: FT 1.25  
» Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT 1.5  

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Students acquire, develop and practice the operative and fundamental management skills required to manage in the tourism industry. It is designed to provide management and operational training, focusing on scope and function of the tourism industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Central Queensland University

CQUniversity Australia offers over 100 different programs; access, undergraduate, postgraduate and research degrees across 10 campus locations. We are committed to helping you be what you want to be. Our degrees open the door to career opportunities in Australia and overseas, preparing you with the skills and knowledge to ensure you are work-ready when you graduate.

Because we understand everyone’s circumstances are different, CQUniversity Australia is committed to making study fit with your personal commitments and learning style.

- We offer the flexibility of studying part-time, full-time, on-campus or by distance education with the option to fast-track your degree by studying during Term 3.*
- We’ve built strong and ongoing relationships with local industry to design up-to-date and real-world relevant courses.
- Our teaching professionals are widely experienced with varied backgrounds stretching from local to global communities.
- CQUniversity ranks in the top 20 per cent of Australian institutions for graduate starting salaries. We also rate very highly for graduate employment/enrolment in further study. Our industry ties and workplace integrated learning play a major role in this achievement. (Source: The Good Universities Guide, 2011)
- CQUniversity is widely renowned as one of the most accessible and inclusive universities in Australia. We believe that tertiary education can be for everyone. Our student body is diverse and comes from all over the world to study here. We are committed to providing specialist academic support and a range of career-orientated services to ensure our graduates are successful. Most of all, as a CQUniversity student we will help you succeed in being what you want to be.

Campus location and contact

Melbourne Campus
108 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC 3000

Website: www.cquni.edu.au
Telephone: 132786
Email: contactus@cqu.edu.au

Open days:
22 July 2012: 11.00am - 2.00pm

Semester dates:
Trimester 1: 25 February
Trimester 2: 1 July
Trimester 3: 28 October

Fees:
For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Accounting

CQU, Distance Education
17061 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Accounting: FT3, PT6

CQU, Melbourne
17051 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Accounting: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
This program prepares students for work in the accounting and finance environments. The program consists primarily of accounting, law and finance related course, however students can tailor the degree to their intended career.

Apply: Through VTAC
Business

CQU, Distance Education
17081 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PT6

CQU, Melbourne
17021 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The program develops knowledge and skills in a range of business related areas developing understanding of general business principles. Only Tourism, Marketing, HRM, Management and Information Systems majors can be completed internally at Melbourne campus.
Apply: Through VTAC

Financial Planning

CQU, Distance Education
17091 (CSP)
CQU, Melbourne
17001 (CSP)
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The program covers specific knowledge areas for a career in financial planning, culminating in the construction of a personal financial plan. Courses are integrated to provide analytical, strategic and problem solving and solution development skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality Management

CQU, Distance Education
17101 (CSP)
CQU, Melbourne
17031 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Hospitality Management: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The program develops the management skills of graduates from the Diploma of Hospitality Management program. Students study a core of business management courses and can specialise in management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

CQU, Distance Education
17121 (CSP)
CQU, Melbourne
17011 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This program offers industry relevant courses that provide you with skills in key areas of IT to support business and technology initiatives. With a choice of three specialisations, you will become a work ready professional in the ICT industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Medical Sonography and Graduate Diploma of Medical Sonography

CQU, Melbourne
17141 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Medical Sonography: FT3
» Graduate Diploma of Medical Sonography: FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This degree incorporates reflective learning with each clinical course consolidating the skills and knowledge taught in the preceding term. The diploma contains advanced level sonography courses together with clinical courses leading to full competency.
Apply: Through VTAC

Multimedia Studies

CQU, Distance Education
17071 (CSP)
CQU, Melbourne
17041 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Multimedia Studies: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This program prepares students for a career in the digital media industries by providing technical and creative skills in areas such as graphic design, web design, video production, photography, illustration, animation, game design and mobile apps.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Communication

CQU, Melbourne
17131 (CSP)
» Professional Communication: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This degree aims to produce graduates who can communicate effectively within an organisational environment, specifically within corporate communication or public affairs contexts.
Apply: Through VTAC
Charles Sturt University

Campus location and contact

Albury-Wodonga
Elizabeth Mitchell Drive,
Thurgoona NSW 2640

Website: www.csu.edu.au
Telephone: 1800 334 733
+612 6338 6077
Email: www.csu.edu.au/contacts/enquiry

The Albury-Wodonga campus is situated on 84 hectares and is serviced by public transport and is only a ten minute drive from the Albury city centre. On campus student accommodation is comfortable and affordable, and the lifestyle is relaxed and friendly. Students experience small class sizes, easy access to staff and support services, and excellent facilities such as computer centres, networked libraries and state of the art laboratories.

Accounting

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13121 (CSP), 13123 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Accounting: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares graduates for careers as professional accountants, covering theoretical and conceptual accounting matters and basic accounting skills. The degree is accredited by CPA Australia and the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Apply: Through VTAC

Adventure Ecotourism

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13181 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Adventure Ecotourism): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Studies

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13011 (CSP), 13013 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business Studies: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This flexible degree allows students to build a course of study that meets their needs and interests. Students can cluster subjects to focus on a specific area, or select subjects in a range of business disciplines to explore diverse career options.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computing Studies (Business)

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13201 (CSP), 13203 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Computing Studies (Business): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips graduates with information technology skills and equips them for leadership roles in computing and business fields. It offers a range of majors, and is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the highest level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Charles Sturt University (CSU) is a national university with an international reputation for excellence. As a university for the professions, CSU prides itself on providing practical hands on courses developed in collaboration with industry representatives. Our professional placement opportunities available in all courses result in highly sought after, employment-ready graduates.

CSU has specialised teaching facilities such as industry standard radio and television studio, podiatry and nutrition clinics, audiometry and exercise physiology laboratories.

There are five major regional centres: Albury-Wodonga, Bathurst, Dubbo, Orange and Wagga Wagga. With around 36,000 students, CSU is the largest inland university in Australia. Lower cost of living, clean air, an increased sense of safety, and a wide range of services and activities are just some of the advantages of living in our cities.
Education (Early Childhood and Primary)

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13501 (CSP), 13503 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary): FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students to teach in a wide range of settings with children aged from birth - 12 yrs. On completion of this course students are eligible to teach in primary schools, preschools, childcare centres and other children's services.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Middle Schooling)

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13241 (CSP), 13243 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (K-12 - Middle Schooling): FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students to teach from the first year of primary school to Year 12. This course meets the requirements of NSW Institute of Teachers for 4 year trained primary/secondary teacher and is recognised by the Victorian Institute of Teaching.

Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Science and Management

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13111 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Environmental Science and Management: FT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students completing this course have skills and knowledge in the physical, biological, and social sciences needed to restore damaged environments and create healthy and resilient ecosystems. With emphasis on real-world examples, field studies, and vocationally focused training.

Apply: Through VTAC

Health and Rehabilitation Science

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13041 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health & Rehabilitation Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Provides a foundation for those wishing to pursue a career in a range of health fields. Graduates will have a diversity of skills and knowledge in health and rehabilitation leading to employment in both the public and private sector.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13651 (CSP), 13653 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates of this practical course will be prepared for a range of computing careers. Final-year students develop a substantial computer application to solve a real-world problem. This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

Apply: Through VTAC

Management

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13131 (CSP), 13133 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Management): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates of this course will be equipped for management roles in regional, national and international organisations. The course blends theory and practice to teach students about all aspects of business operations and develop on-the-job skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13741 (CSP), 13743 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This degree provides students with the skills to respond to the marketing needs of Australian industry and commerce in areas like strategy development, innovation and international marketing. It includes an internship to develop practical skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13091 (CSP), 13093 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Bachelor of Nursing prepares students for Division 1 registration. The course includes 26 weeks of compulsory practice components. Placements are taken in a variety of health care facilities including an primary health, acute and specialty nursing areas.

Apply: Through VTAC

Occupational Therapy

CSU, Albury-Wodonga
13401 (CSP), 13403 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: FT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Bachelor of Occupational Therapy qualifies students for professional practice as Occupational Therapists. The course contains over 1,000 hours of fieldwork in a range of health settings and has full accreditation with the Australian Association of Occupational Therapists.

Apply: Through VTAC

Oral Health (Therapy/Hygiene)

CSU, Holmesglen (Chadstone)
13211 (CSP)

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates may practice as dental therapists that examine and treat diseases of the teeth in children and adolescents or as Dental hygienists assisting dentists in the treatment of patients.

Apply: Through VTAC
Parks, Recreation and Heritage

**CSU, Albury-Wodonga**

**13101 (CSP), 13103 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Parks, Recreation and Heritage): FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Trains graduates for positions focused on conservation, the outdoors, and national parks. Study areas include wildlife and conservation, cultural heritage, environmental education and visitor services. Emphasis is on real-life experiences, field studies, and vocationally focused training.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

Physiotherapy

**CSU, Albury-Wodonga**

**13481 (CSP), 13483 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Physiotherapy: FT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This program qualifies students for professional registration and to practice as Physiotherapists. Students graduate with the knowledge to formulate physiotherapeutic diagnoses and programs of therapeutic exercise and treatments.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

Podiatry

**CSU, Albury-Wodonga**

**13071 (CSP), 13073 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Podiatry: FT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Qualifies students for professional registration as Podiatrists. Students complete over 1,000 hours of clinical practice in a range of health and community settings- working with sports injuries, paediatrics, high risk patients and older adults.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

Speech Pathology

**CSU, Albury-Wodonga**

**13531 (CSP), 13533 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Health Science (Speech Pathology): FT4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Qualifies students for professional practice as Speech Pathologists. The course focuses on the assessment, diagnosis and treatment/rehabilitation of human communication disorders, e.g. speech, hearing, voice, language, fluency and swallowing disorders.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Chisholm is a government supported TAFE Institute and the premier provider of quality education and training in southeast Melbourne. Our trainers are award-winning, practising professionals who maintain a solid understanding of changes in the industry and advancements in technology. This ensures your skills are current and in demand by employers. We offer a broad range of programs including VCAL, VCE, certificates, diplomas, bachelor degrees and graduate certificates. Small class sizes mean you get personal attention and individual assessment of your progress.

Many of our courses give you experience in the workplace, simulated workplace training and the opportunity to participate in leading industry events, competitions and exhibitions where you can network with industry. All of our courses are developed with industry consultation and assistance.

We have modern training facilities at Frankston, Dandenong, Berwick, Cranbourne, Mornington Peninsula (Rosebud) and Bass Coast (Wonthaggi), as well as satellite facilities such as city classrooms and the Phillip Island Education Centre.

Part-time and mid-year applications are not required through VTAC. For more information, check the Chisholm website at www.chisholm.edu.au or contact us on 1300 244 746 or enquiries@chisholm.edu.au

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Accounting

Chisholm, Berwick
54071 (VGF), 54074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Chisholm, Dandenong
54201 (VGF), 54204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Chisholm, Frankston
58201 (VGF), 58204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma provides students with the knowledge and skills to work as bookkeepers/account clerks. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Administration

Chisholm, Dandenong
54241 (VGF), 54244 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5 to FT2

Chisholm, Frankston
58241 (VGF), 58244 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop the required skills and knowledge to work effectively in an office environment either in an administrative or management position. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Animation

Chisholm, Dandenong
54871 (VGF), 54874 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This animation course focuses on the techniques and principles of traditional/character animation using a variety of mediums, including 2D, 3D and Stop motion/Claymation. Ideal for students wanting to work in advertising, film or gaming industries.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Arts Therapy**

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58531 (VGF), 58534 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Arts Therapy: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course concentrates on development of counselling skills using arts in therapy and the creative process of inquiry into our lived experience. It offers the skills and knowledge to develop and deliver therapeutic art programs.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Beauty Therapy**

**Chisholm, Berwick**

54181 (VGF), 54184 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1.5 to FT2

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58331 (VGF), 58334 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1.5 to FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides students with the initial vocational training in the beauty therapy field. Includes integrated salon placement. Incorporates customer service and retail skills in addition to technical skills and knowledge required in beauty therapy.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Building and Construction**

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58011 (VGF), 58014 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides an educational basis and practical training for a career at middle management level within the building and construction industry, specifically commercial-building businesses.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Building Design**

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58301 (VGF), 58304 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides para-professional skills and knowledge for design and CAD drafting of residential, industrial and commercial buildings. Focus is on sustainable design, building information, modelling and digital applications in a project based environment.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Ceramics**

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54591 (VGF), 54594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Visual Arts: FT1, PTA

» Diploma of Ceramics: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is designed for people who wish to have a career as an independent arts practitioner working in clay.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Children’s Services**

**Chisholm, Berwick**

54701 (VGF), 54704 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58131 (VGF), 58134 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develops the skills and knowledge required to provide quality programs for infants, toddlers, pre-school and school-age children in children’s services settings. The Diploma of Children’s Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) incorporates the Certificate III in Children’s Services. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Commercial Cookery**

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54421 (VGF), 54424 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58471 (VGF), 58474 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides the students with the culinary supervisory skills and knowledge to undertake a team leading role in a commercial kitchen and to become a qualified cook. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
### Computer Systems

**Chisholm, Berwick**
- 54101 (VGF), 54104 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Certificate IV in Computer Systems: FT1
- 54561 (VGF), 54564 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT1.5
- 54561 (VGF), 54614 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

**Chisholm, Dandenong**
- 54491 (VGF), 54494 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Certificate IV in Computer Systems: FT1
- 54581 (VGF), 54584 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT1.5
- 54581 (VGF), 54614 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

**Chisholm, Frankston**
- 58221 (VGF), 58224 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Certificate IV in Computer Systems: FT1
- 58401 (VGF), 58404 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT1.5
- 58401 (VGF), 58404 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No

This qualification provides students with the skills required to work in the electronics and communications industry at technician and para-professional level.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Electronics

**Chisholm, Dandenong**
- 54671 (VGF), 54674 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Certificate IV in Electronics and Communications: FT1
- 54731 (VGF), 54734 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering: FT1.5
- 54141 (VGF), 54144 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No

This course offers up to 1400 hours of study in the mechanical design area. Computer aided design and drafting is an important part of the program, complemented by mechanical design units that give a high level of training to engineering graduates.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Creative Product Development

**Chisholm, Frankston**
- 58541 (VGF), 58544 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This broad based course is designed to appeal to graduates from art and design diploma courses interested in extending areas of expertise into an independent practice based year with emphasis on improving practical, conceptual and research skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Digital Marketing

**Chisholm, Cranbourne**
- Domestic fee-paying places  
  » Vocational Graduate Certificate in Digital Marketing: PT0.5 to PT1

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The course will provide the skills and knowledge in digital marketing strategies, managing digital marketing platforms, digital marketing campaigns, evaluating and managing social media marketing and project management.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Engineering—Advanced Manufacturing

**Chisholm, Dandenong**
- 54661 (VGF), 54664 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No

This course has been developed in close association with, and supported by, the South East Melbourne Manufacturers’ Alliance (SEMDA) to produce graduates with advanced engineering technology skills more relevant to modern industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Engineering—Mechanical and Manufacturing

**Chisholm, Dandenong**
- 54812 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Technology: FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** No

This course offers up to 1400 hours of study in the mechanical design area. Computer aided design and drafting is an important part of the program, complemented by mechanical design units that give a high level of training to engineering graduates.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Engineering—Mechanical Design

**Chisholm, Dandenong**
- 54441 (VGF), 54444 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

**Chisholm, Frankston**
- 58511 (VGF), 58514 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
  » Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No

This course offers up to 1400 hours of study in the mechanical design area. Computer aided design and drafting is an important part of the program, complemented by mechanical design units that give a high level of training to engineering graduates.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Engineering–Mechatronics
Chisholm, Dandenong
54822 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Technology: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course has been developed in association with the South East Melbourne Manufacturers’ Alliance (SEUMMA) to produce graduates with advanced engineering technology skills more relevant to modern industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechatronics Robotics
Chisholm, Dandenong
54031 (VGF), 54034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Mechatronics is a combination of mechanical and electronic engineering technology, developed to respond to industry demand for trained paraprofessional technologists who can contribute to an increasingly automated industrial environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Events
Chisholm, Dandenong
54081 (VGF), 54084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2

Chisholm, Frankston
58101 (VGF), 58104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides the skills and knowledge to be competent in an administrative or operational events support role. These are pathways programs. You will be enrolled in the Certificate III and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fitness
Chisholm, Berwick
54191 (VGF), 54194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT1

Chisholm, Frankston
58021 (VGF), 58024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Encompassing both Certificate III and IV in Fitness, this course provides students with skills and knowledge to become a proficient Gym Instructor and Personal Trainer.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design
Chisholm, Dandenong
54111 (VGF), 54114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Graphic Design provides the specific knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a graphic designer within graphic design studio/agency or independently. A comprehensive portfolio of artwork will be produced.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality
Chisholm, Dandenong
54571 (VGF), 54574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Chisholm, Frankston
58571 (VGF), 58574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Extensive training in operational and supervisory areas of the hospitality industry. These are pathways programs. You will be enrolled in the Certificate III and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Illustration
Chisholm, Frankston
58981 (VGF), 58984 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Visual Arts: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses focus on the exploration or drawing/rendering techniques and mediums in both traditional and digital formats, as a way of determining a solution through directable design brief.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Digital Interactive Games/Digital Media Technologies)
Chisholm, Cranbourne
54361 (VGF), 54364 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games/Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games/Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course has been developed with industry assistance to provide a broad range of skills required for entry into the interactive digital media and games development industry. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC
### Information Technology (Networking/Website Development)

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58321 (VGF), 58324 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking/Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology/Diploma of Website Development: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
These qualifications have been developed with industry assistance to provide the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent in high level network management, website development and administration. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology (Software Development)

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54221 (VGF), 54224 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Software Development: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course is focused on games development and has been developed with industry assistance to provide skills and knowledge in computer programming, software development, graphical design and games development.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology Business Analysis

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54841 (VGF), 54844 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis: FT2 to FT2.5

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This qualification provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent in business analysis in an information and communications technology (ICT) environment, either as an independent ICT specialist or as part of a team.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology Network Security

**Chisholm, Berwick**

54051 (VGF), 54054 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
- Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT2
- Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT2.5

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No  
Qualifications have been developed with industry assistance to provide skills in managing Network Security. They provide high level ICT, E-security and business skills and knowledge to enable graduates to be effective in senior security roles.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology Networking/Systems Administration

**Chisholm, Berwick**

54491 (VGF), 54494 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking/Certificate IV in Information Technology Support: FT1
- Diploma of Information Technology Networking/Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
These qualifications develop skills and knowledge in the installation and management of networks from simple home to more complex enterprise models. Provides skills in network management either as an independent ICT specialist or as part of a team.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology Systems Administration

**Chisholm, Berwick**

54231 (VGF), 54234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
- Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No  
Courses are developed with industry assistance to provide skills for management and maintenance of computer systems. Practical, hands-on instruction in networking and systems administration in particular, installation and management of networks.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology Web-Based Technologies

**Chisholm, Cranbourne**

54371 (VGF), 54374 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: PTA

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54831 (VGF), 54834 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1

**Chisholm, Frankston**

58521 (VGF), 58524 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course has been developed with industry assistance to provide skills in website development and design, site performance, database integration, implementation, acceptance testing, security and project management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Interactive Media Design

**Chisholm, Dandenong**

54722 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Interactive Media Design: FT3, PT6

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course aims to produce graduates who possess the ever expanding suite of technical skills expected of the contemporary design practitioner.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Justice
Chisholm, Cranbourne
54041 (VGF), 54044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2

Chisholm, Dandenong
54751 (VGF), 54754 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2

Chisholm, Frankston
58811 (VGF), 58814 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a pathway to enter, develop skills, or pursue a career in the community justice industry and related areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Techniques
Chisholm, Frankston
58121 (VGF), 58124 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Provides broad based vocational training for technical assistants undertaking a wide range of sampling and testing that requires a broad range of technical skills and some scientific knowledge.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Technology (Biological and Chemical Testing, Environmental Monitoring)
Chisholm, Frankston
58141 (VGF), 58144 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Provides broad based vocational training for technical officers, analysts and other roles in biotechnology, biological & environmental testing, medical research, diagnostic pathology or other scientific laboratories; or chemical analysis & testing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice
Chisholm, Frankston
58001 (VGF), 58004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Provides specific vocational education for people wishing to pursue a career as a law clerk or legal support staff in a legal practice or related area such as a law firm, government department, legal enforcement service and the law courts. Students will be enrolled in the Advanced Diploma: this qualification does not incorporate any other exit qualification points.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice/Business Administration
Chisholm, Frankston
58051 (VGF), 58054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice/Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides specific vocational education for people wishing to pursue a career as a law clerk or legal support staff in a legal practice or related area such as a law firm, government department, legal enforcement services and law courts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Liberal Arts
Chisholm, Cranbourne
54161 (VGF), 54164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
» Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT2

Chisholm, Dandenong
54711 (VGF), 54714 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
» Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the skills and knowledge necessary for successful tertiary study and to enhance employment prospects. Contains a broad range of units in the Humanities with pathways and credits to university level studies in the Arts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Library, Information and Cultural Services
Chisholm, Cranbourne
54161 (VGF), 54164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Library, Information and Cultural Services: FT1
» Diploma of Library and Information Services: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares graduates for work in a variety of technical and customer service positions in the library and ICT information sector. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Make-up
Chisholm, Dandenong
54521 (VGF), 54524 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Specialist Make-up Services: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Vocational training in all aspects of Make-up Artistry. Studies equip graduates with practical skills in the areas of TV, film, photography and stage which are further developed through practical work experience. You will be enrolled in the Diploma qualification; the Certificate IV is not an exit point for this course.
Apply: Through VTAC
Outdoor Leadership

Chisholm, Frankston
58111 (VGF), 58114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Outdoor Recreation: FT1.5
» Diploma of Outdoor Recreation: FT2
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Over this two year course, students will develop into Outdoor Leaders capable of safely planning and delivering camps and expeditions. The course has a strong practical focus underpinned by complementary theoretical classes.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

Chisholm, Berwick
54911 (VGF), 54914 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5 to 1
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1 to 1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5 to 2

Chisholm, Frankston
58481 (VGF), 58484 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5 to 1
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1 to 1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5 to 2
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with the knowledge and skills to carry out the duties and tasks of a marketing officer and provide support and assistance to the marketing manager. This is a pathways program. Students will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Massage/Myotherapy/Pilates

Chisholm, Frankston
58071 (VGF), 58074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT1.5
» Diploma of Remedial Massage/Diploma of Professional Pilates Instruction: FT1.5
» Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT2
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Provides theoretical and practical training in planning, applying and assessing massage treatment in the health care and soft tissue treatment industries. Remedial massage includes sport, postural, therapeutic, relaxation and remedial techniques.

Apply: Through VTAC

Patisserie

Chisholm, Dandenong
54911 (VGF), 54914 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5

Chisholm, Frankston
58461 (VGF), 58464 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with specialist patisserie skills and knowledge to undertake a supervisory role in a commercial patisserie and to be competent as a qualified chef or cook who specialises in patisserie. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the Certificate III qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing/International Business

Chisholm, Berwick
58111 (VGF), 58114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5 to 1
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1 to 1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing/Diploma of International Business: FT2
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
This dual award program provides vocational skills in marketing in the Australian and international contexts.

Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmacy

Chisholm, Dandenong
54791 (VGF), 54794 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Community Pharmacy: FT1, PT1.5

Chisholm, Frankston
58491 (VGF), 58494 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Community Pharmacy: FT1, PT1.5
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Functions of the Community Pharmacy industry include developing specialist product knowledge to support customers to prevent and/or manage health conditions. Provides skills to work autonomously and coordinate and supervise others in the workplace.

Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing

Chisholm, Frankston
58651 (VGF), 58654 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
» Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
Develops writing, editing and print production skills across a range of fiction and non-fiction applications. The course has a strong industry focus through publishing and industry skills programs and industry and community placements. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing at Diploma level.

Apply: Through VTAC

Retail Management

Chisholm, Dandenong
54011 (VGF), 54014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Retail Management: FT1, PT1.5

Chisholm, Frankston
58501 (VGF), 58504 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Retail Management: FT1, PT1.5
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides the individual with skills and knowledge to be competent in first line management in the retail industry. The pathway incorporates competencies from other retail qualifications or current/recent retail experience.

Apply: Through VTAC
Science

Chisholm, Frankston

58381 (VGF), 58384 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Science: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
A preliminary general science program which provides training to enter and succeed in a tertiary course which requires science prerequisites. If you have not studied science previously, this course provides a very good understanding of the basics.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Video/Animation)

Chisholm, Dandenong

58281 (VGF), 58284 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1.5 to FT2

Chisholm, Frankston

58431 (VGF), 58434 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Advanced Diploma provides training in an integrated program of electronic design, interactive media, computer animation, three dimensional modelling, 2D animation, stop motion, digital imaging, computer art, digital video and sound/editing.

Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Development/Sport and Recreation Administration

Chisholm, Berwick

54761 (VGF), 54764 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Sport Development/Diploma of Sport and Recreation Administration: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The dual Diploma in Sport Development/Sport and Recreation Administration offers a blended delivery model with part time on-campus attendance and part time on-line study over 1 year. This course prepares students for further tertiary studies and employment in the Sport and Recreation industry. Study areas include sport and recreation programs, facilities, events, coaching, and sports science.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

Chisholm, Dandenong

54681 (VGF), 54684 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5

Chisholm, Frankston

58351 (VGF), 58354 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent in a range of well-developed tourism sales, operational and tour delivery skills. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the Certificate III qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Art

Chisholm, Frankston

58591 (VGF), 58594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Visual Arts: FT1

58341 (VGF), 58344 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Arts: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students are trained to perceive and analyse complex information, to adapt and incorporate it within visual arts disciplines. They also explore a broad range of mediums and materials as a means of defining an individual style and personal narrative.

Apply: Through VTAC
Deakin University

Campus location and contact

Melbourne
Burwood Campus
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood VIC 3125
Postal Address: 221 Burwood Highway, Burwood VIC 3125

Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus
75 Pigdons Road, Waurn Ponds
Postal Address: Locked Bag 20000, Geelong VIC 3220

Geelong Waterfront Campus
1 Gheringhap Street, Geelong
Postal Address: Locked Bag 20000, Geelong VIC 3220

Warrnambool Campus
Princes Highway, Warrnambool
Postal Address: PO Box 423, Warrnambool VIC 3280

Telephone: 1300 DEGREE (1300 334 733)
Email: courseassist@deakin.edu.au
Website: www.deakin.edu.au

Open days:

Warrnambool Campus: 12 August: 9.00am – 2.00pm
Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus: 19 August: 9.00am – 3.00pm
Geelong Waterfront Campus: 19 August: 9.00am – 3.00pm
Melbourne Burwood Campus: 26 August: 9.00am – 4.00pm

Trimester dates:

Trimester 1: 11 March - 21 June 2013
Trimester 2: 15 July - 25 October 2013
Trimester 3: 11 November 2013 - 21 February 2014

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:
www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/fees

Deakin University is a large, modern and vibrant institution with more than 39,000 students.
Deakin offers the choice between metropolitan, regional or rural study environments, with four campuses in Victoria – one in Melbourne, two in Geelong and one in Warrnambool. Each campus boasts a range of modern facilities and offers a unique atmosphere. Deakin also provides a vast array of off-campus study options.

Genuine flexibility is a key feature of Deakin’s courses. Multiple course entry and exit points, deferment, and full-time and part-time study options enable you to fit your learning experience with your work and personal commitments. Deakin’s trimester system also provides you with the potential to fast track your degree.

Deakin offers more than 550 courses in a wide range of areas including traditional disciplines such as arts and science, as well as specialist disciplines such as sport, environment and nutrition, and in professional fields such as architecture, business, management, medicine, optometry, law, engineering, information technology, nursing, teaching and psychology. We also offer a number of combined courses enabling you to complete two degrees in a shorter timeframe than it would take to complete the degrees separately.

Many Deakin courses provide opportunities to gain discipline-specific work experience through Work-Integrated Learning programs. These programs are highly sought after by employers and students alike, as they play a critical role in developing graduates’ employability skills and job readiness. Deakin’s close links with government, leading corporations and professional associations ensure courses are relevant, practical and deliver the skills in demand in the workplace. To enrich the learning experience, Deakin also provides the opportunity for students to gain a global perspective through study abroad programs.

Deakin offers a range of scholarships in the categories of academic excellence, access and equity (including financial disadvantage, rural and regional backgrounds, students with a disability and mature-age students), accommodation and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to ensure higher education is accessible and achievable for all members of the community.
Deakin provides excellent educational and support services to assist with your transition into and throughout university life, including a year-long Transition Program, careers and employment advice, counselling, disability support, medical centres, sport and recreation facilities and study skills assistance.

Apart from our range of innovative courses, vibrant campuses and outstanding services and facilities, students tell us the thing they notice most about Deakin is that it is a supportive and friendly place to study and that they are treated as an individual. Explore education with the university that has Victoria’s highest student satisfaction*.

We look forward to welcoming you to Deakin University.

*Australian Graduate Survey (2010)

---

**Applied Social Research**

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Master of Applied Social Research: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

The course is designed to equip graduates with practical and analytical skills in research methods. It aims to develop holistic social researchers who are confident and competent in designing, conducting, interpreting and presenting research.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

**Architectural Technology**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**

**16101 (CSP), 16103 (IFP):**

- Bachelor of Architectural Technology: FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Concurrently offered by Deakin and The Gordon, the course provides a theoretical and practical grounding in Architectural Technology, producing graduates capable of applying technology to architecture, building design and construction services.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Architecture**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**

**15021 (CSP), 15023 (IFP):**

- Bachelor of Design (Architecture): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

At Deakin you study architecture from day one, learning to explore ideas imaginatively and develop your own potential to design stimulating environments for private and public living.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Architectural Technology**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**

**16101 (CSP), 16103 (IFP):**

- Bachelor of Architectural Technology: FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Concurrently offered by Deakin and The Gordon, the course provides a theoretical and practical grounding in Architectural Technology, producing graduates capable of applying technology to architecture, building design and construction services.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Architecture**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**

**15021 (CSP), 15023 (IFP):**

- Bachelor of Design (Architecture): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

At Deakin you study architecture from day one, learning to explore ideas imaginatively and develop your own potential to design stimulating environments for private and public living.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Applied Social Research**

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**

**Domestic fee-paying places**

- Master of Applied Social Research: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

The course is designed to equip graduates with practical and analytical skills in research methods. It aims to develop holistic social researchers who are confident and competent in designing, conducting, interpreting and presenting research.

**Apply:** Directly to institution
Architecture/Construction Management

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15361 (CSP), 15363 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Construction Management: FT5, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This distinctive combined course provides you with an extensive knowledge of building design and project management, with an emphasis on real application and a global perspective. An accelerated program can be completed in four years of full-time study, utilising the three trimester periods.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15601 (CSP), 15603 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14101 (CSP), 14103 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14521 (CSP)
> Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18051 (CSP), 18053 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with the skills, knowledge and flexibility to pursue careers in a range of organisational settings. Offers studies in social sciences, arts and humanities, and a broad range of electives, including work integrated learning units.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (International Relations)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
> Master of Arts (International Relations): FT1.5, PTA

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
> Master of Arts (International Relations): FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The course aims to provide graduates with high-level skills of theoretical and empirical analysis and interpretation of global issues and events. It will increase student understanding of the complexities of contemporary international relations.

Apply: Directly to institution

Arts/Commerce

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15841 (CSP), 15843 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14431 (CSP), 14433 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18071 (CSP), 18073 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides students with the skills, knowledge and flexibility to pursue new and evolving career paths in a range of organisational settings. Students will gain a broad knowledge of contemporary understandings of social sciences, arts and humanities, commerce and business studies.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Law

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15381 (CSP), 15383 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14011 (CSP), 14013 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18141 (CSP), 18143 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Combining an Arts degree with a Law degree enhances students' understanding of the context in which the law operates. Arts/Law students can study areas such as sociology, philosophy, politics or literature in addition to studies in Law.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Management

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15111 (CSP), 15113 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18111 (CSP), 18113 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Arts/Management is a flexible combined degree that allows students to undertake generalist studies in Arts and Management and to combine complementary major sequences from both degrees.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Arts/Science**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**
15591 (CSP), 15593 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14391 (CSP), 14393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with the skills, knowledge and flexibility to pursue new and evolving career paths in a range of organisational settings. Students will gain a broad knowledge of contemporary understandings of social sciences, arts and humanities, science and technology studies.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Biological Science**

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
16061 (CSP), 16063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biological Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
Teaches advanced critical thinking and practical skills. Study the structure, function, behaviour and evolution of living organisms, ranging from the simplest of microbes to the most complex communities of large plants and animals, including humans.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Biomedical Science**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**
15281 (CSP), 15283 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14111 (CSP), 14113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
Covers the science underpinning medical applications, from basic biology to specific disease processes, and gain theoretical foundation and scientific skills to expand and apply knowledge of human biology and health and gain practical experience.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Business (Sport Management)**

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14661 (CSP), 14663 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Sport Management): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**
14711 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business (Sport Management): FT3, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
A business degree that provides the skills to work in sport management and administration, including community, professional, national and state sporting organisations. The course covers finance, promotions, management and legal aspects of sport.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Business Administration**

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Business Administration: FT1.5, PTA

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Business Administration: FT1.5, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: No
The Deakin MBA is renowned for its practical learning and real experience. Intensive residential, experiential units and study tours to China, India and Europe enrich your degree. Deakin MBA offers you a stimulating and satisfying study experience.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

**Business Information Systems**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**
15371 (CSP), 15373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14211 (CSP), 14213 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**
14731 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT3, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
Provides essential business skills combined with expertise in information systems. The course addresses how information systems influence technology and management in contemporary organisations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Business Information Systems/Information Technology**

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**
15061 (CSP), 15063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14221 (CSP), 14223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**
14771 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT4, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes, Extra requirements: Yes
A modern study of Information Technology and Business Information Systems. Graduates have practical and theoretical knowledge in IT with a broadly based business foundation, an emphasis on information systems knowledge and skills to construct and implement software and manage information systems.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Chinese/Commerce

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14371 (CSP), 14373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce – Chinese/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides an opportunity to combine an Arts degree with a Commerce degree. Graduates of the course will have acquired functional competence in the Chinese language. They will also gain a major sequence in commerce such as accounting, economics, finance, marketing, business law, etc.

Apply: Through VTAC

Clinical Exercise Physiology

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Commonwealth supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course provides advanced knowledge of both the theoretical and applied aspects of clinical exercise physiology, and high-level skills in analysing, evaluating and professionally applying this knowledge to clinical and community populations.

Apply: Directly to institution

Commerce

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15141 (CSP), 15143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14511 (CSP), 14513 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14311 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18171 (CSP), 18173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Broad-based commerce degree with a solid foundation in business and the option to specialise in two disciplines. Students study a common first year then choose from 21 major sequences as they progress through their degree.

Apply: Through VTAC

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14741 (CSP), 14743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15691 (CSP), 15693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15691 (CSP), 15693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
15751 (CSP), 15753 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14741 (CSP), 14743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14311 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18171 (CSP), 18173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Commercial Law: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
A specialist qualification in commercial law for those with a general interest in, and those wanting to learn more about specific areas of law. Assists graduates to deal with legal issues through an understanding of broader corporate/policy issues.

Apply: Directly to institution

Commerce (Dean’s Scholars Program)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14161 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Dean’s Scholars Program is for high-achieving students undertaking Bachelor of Commerce. This scholarship provides financial assistance, academic mentoring, opportunities for acceleration and preparation for Honours.

Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce/Law

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15521 (CSP), 15523 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14491 (CSP), 14493 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18131 (CSP), 18133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combines Commerce/Laws provides students with a sound understanding of business principles and the context in which the law operates in the business world. Law satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria.

Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce/Science

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15691 (CSP), 15693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14741 (CSP), 14743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
18171 (CSP), 18173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Commerce: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)
Communication

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Communication: FT1.5, PTA

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Communication: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The course advances students’ communication skills, and is designed for those wanting to enter the professional communication industry and those already in the industry wanting to gain or add to their qualifications for career advancement prospects.
Apply: Directly to institution

Construction Management

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15571 (CSP), 15573 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Construction Management: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn about the management of small to large projects, requiring knowledge in construction technology and processes, resource management, building law, information technology, environmental management and construction economics. Course is accredited.
Apply: Through VTAC

Construction Management

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Construction Management: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course is designed to provide the specialist skills related to the theoretical, policy, evaluative and research frameworks that underpin the construction professions.
Apply: Directly to institution

Criminology

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15121 (CSP), 15123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Criminology: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14631 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Criminology: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The course covers the meaning of crime; the forms, causes and consequences of crime; and the different institutions and processes developed for controlling crime. It prepares graduates with broad knowledge and skills in crime and criminal justice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15301 (CSP), 15303 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws: FT 5, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Covers all the areas of knowledge to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria. The course also provides students with the ability to engage in research, evaluation and critical theoretical and applied debates concerning criminal and justice issues.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dance

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
16011 (CSP), 16013 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Combines a high level of skill development in contemporary drama interpretation and performance, theoretical study, professional practice and experience with a program of collaboration across art disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
16021 (CSP), 16023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Combines a high level of skill development in contemporary drama interpretation and performance, theoretical study, professional practice and experience with a program of collaboration across art disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Diabetes Education

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places
» Graduate Certificate of Diabetes Education: PT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course prepares health professionals for specialty practice in diabetes education. By completing the clinical practicum and workshop components of the course, you are eligible to seek registration as a Credentialled Diabetes Educator with ADEA.
Apply: Directly to institution

Drama

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
15301 (CSP), 15303 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws: FT 5, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Covers all the areas of knowledge to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria. The course also provides students with the ability to engage in research, evaluation and critical theoretical and applied debates concerning criminal and justice issues.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Education: FT1, PTA

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Education: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The Master of Education is offered to professional educators. Students can choose to do coursework only, or combine coursework with a research paper.
Apply: Directly to institution
**Engineering (Civil)**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15661 (CSP), 15663 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)

*Deakin Uni, Off-campus*

14821 (CSP), 14823 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Covering engineering materials, structural engineering, water engineering, geotechnical engineering, and transport engineering. Students are involved with planning and analysis requiring real community considerations and implications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering (Engineering Scholars Program)**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15011 (CSP), 15013 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Designed to extend high achieving students who will be assigned a mentor among other opportunities. Undertake common subjects in your first year before specialising in Civil, Electrical and Electronics, Mechanical or Mechatronics and Robotics Engineering.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering - Electrical and Electronics**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15651 (CSP), 15653 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)

*Deakin Uni, Off-campus*

14811 (CSP), 14813 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Covering renewable electrical power generation, smart distribution, power usage, energy production and efficiency in climate change adaptation, Very Large Scale Integration, control systems and electronic device design.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering - Mechanical**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15641 (CSP), 15643 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)

*Deakin Uni, Off-campus*

14801 (CSP), 14803 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides the foundation and skills needed to apply technology and science to the design, production and operation of systems, mechanical devices and machinery. Deakin has a world-class research team in automotive engineering and advanced materials.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering - Mechatronics and Robotics**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15631 (CSP), 15633 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides the theoretical foundation and technical skills needed to integrate electronic devices with mechanical design and information technology to design mechanical systems such as chassis stabilising systems and service and surgical robots.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering Science - Medical Technology**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15701 (CSP), 15703 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course develops scientists who create engineering solutions to medical problems. It provides the technical skills and expertise needed to plan and design medical and physiological instrumentation, prosthetics and other healthcare devices.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering Science - Sports Technology**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15671 (CSP), 15673 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is designed to develop technology-focused scientists who create engineering solutions to sport related problems. Students learn skills and expertise needed to design and develop equipment, instrumentation and related products.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Engineering/Commerce**

*Deakin Uni, Geelong*

15761 (CSP), 15763 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5.5, PTA (Day)

*Deakin Uni, Off-campus*

14601 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5.5, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Designed to develop innovative engineers wanting to concentrate on economic, social and organisational aspects of an engineering career. Choose an engineering discipline - civil, electrical and electronics, mechanical or mechatronics and robotics – and combine with complementary studies in Commerce.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

---

**KEY**

CSP—Commonwealth supported place  VGF—VET Government funded place  DFP—Domestic fee-paying place  IFP—International fee-paying place  CY12—Current Year 12 students  NONY12—Non-Year 12 applicants  FT—Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)  PTA—Part-time available  and course entries are page 13.
### Engineering/Information Technology

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15271 (CSP), 15273 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT5.5, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**

14591 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT5.5, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Designed to develop innovative engineers who can manage major projects and provide solutions to complex problems. Choose an engineering discipline - civil, electrical and electronics, mechanical or mechatronics and robotics - and combine with complementary studies in information technology.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Engineering/Science

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15321 (CSP), 15323 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science: FT5.5, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Designed to develop innovative engineers who can manage major projects and provide solutions to complex problems. Choose an engineering discipline - civil, electrical and electronics, mechanical or mechatronics and robotics - and combine with complementary studies in science.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Environmental Management and Sustainability

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

16461 (CSP), 16463 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course gives you practical knowledge and skills to work towards a more sustainable future. Learn about interaction between the biological, physical, social, economic and political worlds.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Exercise and Sport Science

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15471 (CSP), 15473 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14411 (CSP), 14413 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Provides preparation in exercise and sports science, including the ability to advise, interact and coach individuals in sound exercise behaviour, for employment in the exercise, sport and health industries. Elective sequences available.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Exercise and Sport Science/Business (Sport Management)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14681 (CSP), 14683 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Bachelor of Business (Sport Management): FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course is designed for students wishing to gain expertise in both exercise science and business. The Exercise and Sport Science aspect is designed to equip students with the skills and understanding to pursue careers in exercise and sport fields. This course provides many career opportunities.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Facilities Management

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**

Domestic fee-paying places  
» Master of Facilities Management: FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Equips you to work across traditional boundaries, from property investment and development to space management and workplace logistics, using project management skills to ensure optimum value for money at all stages of the property life cycle.  
Apply: Directly to institution

### Film and Digital Media

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

16031 (CSP), 16033 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Film and Digital Media: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
A study of the history, theory, technique and practice of Animation, Photography or Film and Television. Students complete 12 core units in one discipline and may take a second sequence, or a selection of electives from others.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Fisheries and Aquaculture

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**

18251 (CSP), 18253 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Fisheries and Aquaculture: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Provides training in fisheries resource management, aquaculture management and fisheries biology, with a focus on environmental sustainability, particularly renewable resource exploitation and sustainable aquaculture of marine and freshwater species.  
Apply: Through VTAC

### Food and Nutrition

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14961 (CSP), 14963 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Food and Nutrition: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes  
Provides knowledge and skills in human nutrition and food science for employment in the health and food industries. Students gain a broad understanding of food and the role of nutrition in human health. Major sequences are available.  
Apply: Through VTAC
### Forensic Science

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15231 (CSP), 15233 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Forensic Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides formal training in skills and techniques essential to modern forensic science, including the examination and presentation of scientific evidence. The course gives you an insight into the day-to-day reality of forensic science.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Forensic Science/Criminology

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15561 (CSP), 15563 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Forensic Science/Bachelor of Criminology: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combined course provides the opportunity to learn skills and techniques essential to modern forensic science to gain a broad appreciation of the professional, social, economic and cultural contexts of the forensic science and criminology disciplines.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Global Science and Technology Program

**Deakin Uni, All Campuses**

16141 (CSP)

» Global Science and Technology Program: FT3–FT5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Global Science and Technology Program aims to recognise, reward and nurture high achieving students who want to conduct part of their studies overseas. Travel scholarships will be awarded to students admitted to the program through VTAC.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Health and Physical Education (Secondary)

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15611 (CSP), 15613 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health and Physical Education: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14281 (CSP), 14283 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health and Physical Education: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The four year accredited teaching qualification in secondary physical and health education, meets the entry requirements of the teaching profession in Australia, producing graduates for employment as secondary education teachers nation-wide.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Health and Human Services Management

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health and Human Services Management: FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course prepares students to be effective managers and leaders and is particularly well suited to those interested in working in the health and human services sector. The course focuses on equity in health and health service delivery outcomes.

Apply: Directly to institution

### Health Promotion

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Health Promotion: FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills for developing appropriate approaches to evidence-based health promotion programs. It is relevant for those wishing to gain employment and/or pursue management roles in the health sector.

Apply: Directly to institution

### Health Sciences

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**

15261 (CSP), 15263 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14301 (CSP), 14303 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**

18211 (CSP), 18213 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Enables students to structure their own health focused course by combining subjects from a wide range of health units. Students must complete two core units and select at least two health majors. Not all major sequences are available on all campuses.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Health Sciences/Arts

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**

14071 (CSP), 14073 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences/Arts: FT4, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course enables students the opportunity to structure their course by combining subjects from a wide range of health and arts related units. Thirty-two credit points over four years. Students can elect to study a major that complements their health focus or provides additional career prospects.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Human Nutrition**

Deakin Uni, Off-campus

Domestic fee-paying places

» Master of Human Nutrition: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Provides advanced knowledge and skills to practise as a nutritionist in settings such as the food industry, community nutrition, private practice and business environments; and an understanding of the complex issues relating to food and human health.

Apply: Directly to institution

---

**Information Technology**

Deakin Uni, Geelong

15001 (CSP), 15003 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne

14441 (CSP), 14443 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus

14561 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Provides a thorough grounding in the basic skills of IT with majors and electives to suit your interests and future career needs. You will benefit from a hands-on approach to learning including practical work using advanced technologies.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Information Technology (Honours)**

Deakin Uni, Geelong

15391 (CSP), 15393 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours): FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne

14651 (CSP), 14653 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours): FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

For high achieving students interested in articulating into a research degree in IT after completing their undergraduate studies. You will be assigned an academic mentor for the duration of your study.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Information Technology (Professional Practice)**

Deakin Uni, Geelong

15341 (CSP), 15343 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice): FT3, PTA

Deakin Uni, Melbourne

14641 (CSP), 14643 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Designed for high achieving students and includes full-time work in the IT industry as part of your degree by completing between 6 and 12 months of Industry-Based Learning (IBL). You will be assigned a mentor and offered development opportunities.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Information Technology – IT Security**

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15491 (CSP), 15493 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security): FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14201 (CSP), 14203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security): FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14541 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides you with skills in securing data and data communications and investigating, analysing and providing solutions to computer crime. Gain programming and technical skills to design, develop and manage IT security systems.

Apply: Through VTAC

**International Finance**

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of International Finance: FT1.5, PTA

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of International Finance: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
A professional qualification in finance, with emphasis on international trade and associated financial markets. Provides knowledge of finance issues and research methodologies leading to improved professional practice in a range of finance domains.

Apply: Directly to institution

**International Studies**

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15311 (CSP), 15313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14031 (CSP), 14033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14131 (CSP)
» Bachelor of International Studies: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course explores domestic and international forces shaping political, economic and social life. It equips students with skills and attributes for analysing these, and participating effectively in an increasingly complex, culturally diverse world.

Apply: Through VTAC

**International Studies/Commerce**

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15051 (CSP), 15053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14471 (CSP), 14473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course enhances students understanding of the global and domestic contexts of government and business. The internationally oriented curriculum, grounding in business disciplines, and international experience opportunities equip students with skills and attributes for today’s globalised world.

Apply: Through VTAC

**International Studies/Law**

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15331 (CSP), 15333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
16071 (CSP), 16073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining an International Studies degree with a Law degree enhances students’ understanding of the context in which the law operates internationally. This course enables students to develop cross-cultural competencies whilst learning the principles of ‘the internationalisation of the law’.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Landscape Architecture**

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Landscape Architecture: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course has been developed for people who want to practise as a landscape architect and who have a passion to improve the quality and development of our towns, cityscapes and regional landscapes.

Apply: Directly to institution
### Language (Diploma)

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**  
Part-time: 15621 (CSP)  
» Diploma of Language: PT3

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**  
Part-time: 14671 (CSP)  
» Diploma of Language: PT3

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**  
Part-time: 14781 (CSP)  
» Diploma of Language: PT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Language offers a major in a language done part-time in three years. Optional units provide in-country experience while shortening the course. The Diploma of Language can be taken alone or along with an approved undergraduate course.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Law

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**  
15511 (CSP), 15513 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA (Day). (FT3 or PT6 is available for graduates or for students with sufficient CPL)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**  
14061 (CSP), 14063 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA (Day). (FT3 or PT6 is available for graduates or for students with sufficient CPL)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**  
15081 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA (Day). (FT3 or PT6 is available for graduates or for students with sufficient CPL)

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**  
18081 (CSP), 18083 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA (Day). (FT3 or PT6 is available for graduates or for students with sufficient CPL)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Deakin’s Bachelor of Laws has a commercial law focus with sound training in each of the major areas of legal practice. The course has an emphasis on practical skills and satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Management

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**  
15071 (CSP), 15073 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**  
14091 (CSP), 14093 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**  
14551 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**  
18011 (CSP), 18013 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This business course provides contemporary management knowledge and skills for those seeking to work in a management role. Students develop skills in change management, communication, problem solving, planning, organisation, and working cooperatively.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Law/Science

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**  
15501 (CSP), 15503 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**  
14001 (CSP), 14003 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**  
14551 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**  
18011 (CSP), 18013 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Combining another degree with a Bachelor of Laws is an excellent way to enhance your understanding of the context in which the law operates. In this combined course, studies in law are combined with a major study in science to also give you a broad knowledge of contemporary science.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Marine Biology

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**  
18041 (CSP), 18043 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Environmental Science (Marine Biology): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Study temperate marine biology in a marine environment that has some of the highest biological diversity in Australia. Learn how marine organisms interact with their environments, how marine ecosystems function, and how marine resources are managed.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Media and Communication

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**  
15031 (CSP), 15033 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**  
14291 (CSP), 14293 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication): FT3, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Develops graduates with practical and professional communication skills and an ability to critically evaluate the social, political, and economic significance of media messages, new technologies, audiences and institutions.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Nursing

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**
15191 (CSP), 15193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14351 (CSP), 14353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**
18311 (CSP), 18313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course will provide you the opportunity to develop the knowledge, skills and ethical behaviours that enable you to practise as a competent and caring nurse clinician and gain employment in a range of health care contexts.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Public Health and Health Promotion

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14021 (CSP), 14023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course will develop your ability to utilise evidence and achieve the core competencies expected of nurse clinicians in a variety of contexts. Additional knowledge and skills are developed in the health promotion services and public health.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Midwifery

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**
15181 (CSP), 15183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14361 (CSP), 14363 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**
18151 (CSP), 18153 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to prepare graduates with knowledge and skills to link occupation and health and to work as highly competent occupational therapists. Students take work placements with occupational therapists to enhance their learning experiences.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Psychology

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**
15101 (CSP), 15103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT4

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
14081 (CSP), 14083 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT4

**Deakin Uni, Warrnambool**
18031 (CSP), 18033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course will develop your ability to utilise evidence and achieve the core competencies expected of nurse clinicians in a variety of contexts and complete a three year undergraduate sequence in psychology.

Apply: Through VTAC

Occupational Therapy

**Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront**
15351 (CSP), 15353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to prepare graduates with knowledge and skills to link occupation and health and to work as highly competent occupational therapists. Students take work placements with occupational therapists to enhance their learning experiences.

Apply: Through VTAC

Optometry

**Deakin Uni, Geelong**
15541 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Vision Science: FT2. Course is completed in six sequential trimesters

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates will have detailed knowledge of the biological and physical bases of vision and an understanding of Optometry practice. Graduates are eligible for admission to the Master of Optometry, completion required for registration as an Optometrist.

Apply: Through VTAC

Planning (Professional)

**Deakin Uni, Melbourne**
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Planning (Professional): FT2, PTA

**Deakin Uni, Off-campus**
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Planning (Professional): FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course has been designed to meet the challenges of an ever-changing urban, regional and rural environment and to produce professionals who are analytical, informed and committed to improving the quality of the urban environment.

Apply: Directly to institution
Politics and Policy
Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places
» Master of Politics and Policy: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The course emphasises a dual focus on politics and public policy and offers a wide range of core units and elective units to appeal to public sector, business, NGO and community sector managers and leaders, and those wishing to acquire new skills.
Apply: Directly to institution

Professional Accounting
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Professional Accounting: FT1.5, PTA
Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Professional Accounting: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Offers graduates from non-accounting backgrounds, an opportunity to study towards associate membership of CPA Australia or entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants to undertake the CA Program. Opens the door to many employment opportunities.
Apply: Directly to institution

Professional and Creative Writing
Deakin Uni, Geelong
15251 (CSP), 15253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Professional and Creative Writing): FT3, PTA (Day)
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14121 (CSP), 14123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Professional and Creative Writing): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides study in writing fiction, creative non-fiction, poetry and scriptwriting, with a core major in Professional and Creative Writing, plus a parallel study selected from Children’s Literature, Film Studies, Journalism and Literary Studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Property and Real Estate
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14451 (CSP), 14453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Property and Real Estate: FT3, PTA (Day)
Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14751 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Property and Real Estate: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Victoria’s only three-year, property course with Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) accreditation. Gain skills in property development, property valuation, market analysis and property economics.
Apply: Through VTAC

Property and Real Estate/Commerce
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14701 (CSP), 14703 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Property and Real Estate/ Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA
Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14761 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Property and Real Estate/ Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Four-year degree providing knowledge and skills to benefit from the strong synergy between the commerce and property/real estate disciplines. Graduates are eligible for Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) registration.
Apply: Directly to institution

Psychological Studies
Deakin Uni, Geelong
Domestic fee-paying places
» Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies: FT1, PTA
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places
» Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies: FT1, PTA
Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
Domestic fee-paying places
» Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Provides the equivalent of a three-year psychology sequence in one year of full-time study. It is recognised by the PBA and APAC, and provides the foundation knowledge required to undertake additional study in pursuit of professional registration.
Apply: Directly to institution

Psychology
Deakin Uni, Geelong
16211 (CSP), 16213 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) : FT3
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14231 (CSP), 14233 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT3
Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18291 (CSP), 18293 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A three-year major sequence including complementary studies in counselling, health, behaviour change and supervised work experience in psychology, careers counselling, and transition-to-work skills. A major from another faculty can be included.
Apply: Through VTAC
Psychology

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15151 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Psychology: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14691 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Psychology: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18161 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Psychology: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A four-year major sequence, offers students supervised work experience in psychology, careers counselling, and transition-to-work skills. Honours includes an individual research project and advanced studies in professional and methodological issues.

Public Health

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Public Health: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on improving existing health-promoting environments, identifying public health priorities, generating initiatives for policy and action, and developing strategies and interventions to ensure equity in the health system.

Public Health and Health Promotion

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14321 (CSP), 14323 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Public health and health promotion combines a range of activities directed at improving the health of people in the population and seeks to understand and act on the factors that cause poor health, and the factors that create and sustain good health.

Public Health and Health Promotion/Commerce

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14251 (CSP), 14253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides a thorough understanding of the importance of health education, factors influencing health practice and strategies to promote the health of individuals and groups. You will gain a professional business qualification depending on the major sequence taken in the Commerce component.

Public Human Nutrition

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Graduate Certificate of Public Human Nutrition: FT0.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course provides an introduction to public health nutrition and draws on disciplines such as epidemiology, politics and policy, nutrition promotion and communication to provide competencies to tackle relevant public health and nutrition issues.

Public Relations

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15791 (CSP), 15793 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations): FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14191 (CSP), 14193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations): FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
14571 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Offering theory and real-life practice, this PRIA accredited degree prepares graduates for employment in PR and media and communications fields. On completion, students have industry exposure in experiential learning and undertake a PR internship.

Science

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15221 (CSP), 15223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14401 (CSP), 14403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Start with a broad program and specialise as you progress to develop your interests. Gain experience through practical programs in first-class laboratories. Professional practice enables you to develop job skills and an understanding of workplaces.
Science and Technology (Dean’s Scholars Program)

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15091 (CSP)
» Science and Technology Dean’s Scholars Program: FT3 to FT5

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15241 (CSP)
» Science and Technology Dean’s Scholars Program: FT3 to FT5

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14381 (CSP)
» Science and Technology Dean’s Scholars Program: FT3 to FT5

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18201 (CSP)
» Science and Technology Dean’s Scholars Program: FT3 to FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Dean’s Scholars Program aims to recognise, reward and nurture high achieving students. Scholarships will be awarded annually across the Faculty to year 12 students admitted to the program through VTAC.
Apply: Through VTAC

Social Work

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15431 (CSP), 15433 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Work: FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Off-campus
15421 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Social Work: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides an approach to social work which emphasises the need for personal, community and social development in urban/rural and local/global contexts. Placements allow students to learn from qualified social work practitioners.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Development

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14421 (CSP), 14423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport Development: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Sport Development designs and plans participatory sports systems, and builds social capital and cohesion in communities through sport participation. It draws on coaching; sport and exercise science; and sport management and marketing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Early Childhood Education)

Deakin Uni, Geelong
92041 (CSP), 92042 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching: FT1.5-2

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
92021 (CSP), 92022 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching: FT1.5-2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a 16 credit postgraduate, teacher preparation course designed to enable Bachelor degree graduates from various disciplines to gain teaching qualifications in one of three ‘strands’: early childhood, primary or secondary.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
92121 (CSP), 92122 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching: FT1.5–2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a 16 credit postgraduate, teacher preparation course designed to enable Bachelor degree graduates from various disciplines to gain teaching qualifications in one of three ‘strands’: early childhood, primary or secondary.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
92141 (CSP), 92142 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching: FT1.5–2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a 16 credit postgraduate, teacher preparation course designed to enable Bachelor degree graduates from various disciplines to gain teaching qualifications in one of three ‘strands’: early childhood, primary or secondary.
Apply: Through VTAC

Deakin Uni, Off Campus
92631 (CSP), 92632 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching: PT3-4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a 16 credit postgraduate, teacher preparation course designed to enable Bachelor degree graduates from various disciplines to gain teaching qualifications in one of three ‘strands’: early childhood, primary or secondary.
Apply: Through VTAC
Tourism/Management

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15451 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Management/Advanced Diploma of Tourism/ Diploma of Sustainability: FT3

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14341 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Management/Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combined Tourism/Management can lead to careers such as developer and marketer; government tourism consultant; major and special event coordinator; planner, researcher and consultant; tourism operator; and tourism planner.

Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching–Primary

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15291 (CSP), 15293 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14271 (CSP), 14273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Warrnambool
18091 (CSP), 18093 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course prepares students as generalist primary teachers qualified to teach nationally and at selected international locations. It meets Victorian Institute of Teaching and Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership requirements.

Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching–Science/Science

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14621 (CSP), 14623 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Teaching (Science)/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides graduates with a full science degree and a secondary teaching qualification. Its flexible structure provides opportunity to pursue two major study areas from biology, biological chemistry, mathematical modelling and environmental science.

Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching–Secondary/Arts

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14181 (CSP), 14183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students are introduced to the knowledge and competencies required by secondary teachers via preparation and understandings of the practice of educators, and in-depth knowledge of study within the Bachelor of Arts and secondary teaching area of study.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism/Management

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15451 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Management/Advanced Diploma of Tourism/ Diploma of Sustainability: FT3

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14341 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Management/Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combined Tourism/Management can lead to careers such as developer and marketer; government tourism consultant; major and special event coordinator; planner, researcher and consultant; tourism operator; and tourism planner.

Apply: Through VTAC

Urban Design

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Urban Design: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course aims to provide a postgraduate pathway that promotes a high standard of skill and knowledge acquisition in developing innovative sustainable design solutions for the urban environment.

Apply: Directly to institution

Visual Arts

Deakin Uni, Geelong Waterfront
15461 (CSP), 15463 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts): FT3, PTA (Day)

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
16041 (CSP), 16043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combines a high level of skills development in the visual arts, theoretical study, professional practice experience and a unique program of collaboration across disciplines.

Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Communication Design

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14481 (CSP), 14483 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Communication Design): FT3 (Day), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combines a high level of skills development in the visual arts, theoretical study, professional practice experience and a unique program of collaboration across disciplines.

Apply: Through VTAC

Wildlife and Conservation Biology

Deakin Uni, Melbourne
14171 (CSP), 14173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Emphasis on real-world problem solving and applied solutions to wildlife and conservation issues. You will gain theoretical and practical experience plus hands-on experience through the focus on fieldwork and access to first-class facilities.

Apply: Through VTAC

Zoology and Animal Science

Deakin Uni, Geelong
15481 (CSP), 15483 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Zoology and Animal Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a broad understanding of the current field of zoology and is underpinned by the latest research. You will learn about diversity, ecology, behaviour, physiology, biochemistry, genetics and evolutionary biology of animals.

Apply: Through VTAC
Established in 1954, the Elly Lukas Beauty Therapy College is a specialist centre for beauty, spa and wellbeing therapies offering beauty, massage and spa therapy courses including the highest beauty therapy qualification available in Australia – the Diploma of Beauty Therapy. The College is also, accredited by the prestigious Swiss beauty therapy organisation CIDESCO and the English examining bodies – ITEC & CIBTAC which enable our graduates to obtain internationally recognised qualifications. As an independent tertiary institution specialising in nationally and internationally accredited beauty, spa & massage therapy career education to a professional industry level, the qualifications that you will receive from the College are both recognised and respected throughout the world. Working closely with industry, the College maintains relevant training and is able to assist you with employment and traineeship placement (See www.ellylukas.edu.au/traineeships.html for further information) in spa/beauty salons and resorts both during your training and upon graduation. Many of our students now obtain employment prior to commencing their training, the majority of our students obtain employment during their training, with almost all of the remaining students obtaining employment or continuing onto further study immediately after graduating. Our graduates are highly sought after by the industry because of their job ready skills and thorough training obtained at the College. We approach teaching and learning by providing you with relevant underpinning knowledge combined with the confidence to apply your newly obtained skills in the workplace. Our training spa and salon facility allows you to practice your skills in a real life salon/spa environment whilst you learn. The College’s new Melbourne City campus, is a purpose built facility featuring modern equipment and state-of-the-art facilities including specialist day spa, wet tables, vichy shower, aromatherapy and steam areas designed to give students valuable knowledge and experience with up-to-date salon/spa treatments as they become available in the industry. Available study tours include a Spa industry tour to leading Spas/Resorts in London, Paris and the USA and a Queensland Island Spa industry tour. You may also apply for the partnership program with Steiner (London) to work on luxury spas onboard cruise liners globally or a number of internship programs with leading employers such as Hayman Island. The College is registered to offer courses to international students (CRICOS 01867G), is AUSTUDY and VET FEE-HELP approved.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.
VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

### Beauty Therapy

---

**Elly Lukas, City**

- **89612 (DFP), 89613 (IFP)**
  - Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT1-1.5
  - Diploma of Beauty Therapy/Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT1, FT1.5 FT2, PTA

- **89602 (DFP), 89603 (IFP)**
  - Diploma of Beauty Therapy/Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT1, FT1.5 FT2, PTA

- **96052 (DFP), 96053 (IFP)**
  - Diploma of Beauty Therapy/Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT1, FT1.5 FT2, FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The course provides the skills required of professionals in the beauty, spa & massage therapy industry to provide quality services across a wide range of applications including salons, day/ resort spas, clinics, medispa & luxury cruise liners.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Management (Spa) (Diploma)

---

**Elly Lukas, City**

- **89622 (DFP), 89623 (IFP)**
  - Diploma of Resort Management: FT2

- **96062 (DFP)**
  - Diploma of Resort Management: FT2

- **96082 (DFP), 96083 (IFP)**

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The course combines the practical skills required in the resort/ day spa industry with tourism & hospitality management skills that enables graduates to provide quality services & management in luxury resort, hotel & cruise spas & wellness retreats.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Massage

---

**Elly Lukas, City**

- **89652 (DFP)**
  - Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT1
  - Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1
  - Diploma of Remedial Massage/Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT1, PTA

- **96072 (DFP)**
  - Diploma of Remedial Massage/Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

The course combines the practical skills required of professionals in the massage therapy industry with underpinning theoretical knowledge enabling graduates to plan, evaluate and provide quality services across a wide range of industry applications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Endeavour College of Natural Health

Campus location and contact

**Brisbane campus**
269 Wickham Street, Fortitude Valley, Queensland, 4006.
Telephone: +61 7 3257 1883
Fax: +61 7 3257 1889

**Melbourne campus**
Level 1, 368 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria, 3000.
Telephone: +61 3 9662 9911
Fax: +61 3 9662 9414

**Gold Coast campus**
105 Scarborough Street, Southport, Queensland, 4215.
Telephone: +61 7 5503 0977
Fax: +61 7 5503 0988

**Sydney campus**
Level 2, 815-825 George Street, Sydney, New South Wales, 2000
Telephone: +61 2 8204 7700
Fax: +61 2 8204 7799

**Perth campus**
Level 1, 170 Wellington Street, East Perth, Western Australia, 6004.
Telephone: +61 8 9225 2900
Fax: +61 8 9225 2999

**Adelaide campus**
88 Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia, 5000.
Telephone: +61 8 7201 4100
Fax: +61 8 7201 4117

Website: www.endeavour.edu.au
Email: All campuses info@endeavour.edu.au

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Endeavour College of Natural Health formerly Australian College of Natural Medicine was established in 1975. We are committed to the future and success of Natural Health both in Australia and internationally. Providing the highest standard of education, the most informed curriculum and constant expansion, Endeavour College of Natural Health is now Australia’s pre-eminent provider of education to the Natural Health sector. Our success at offering up-to-date, in-depth Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses that exceed industry demands have been further expanded and developed. Endeavour College of Natural Health now offers five Bachelor Health Science Degree programs.

The philosophy of the Natural Medicine industry underpins the success of Endeavour College of Natural Health; Natural Health embraces the philosophy of wholism, where mind, body and spirit need to be in balance and harmony if health and wellbeing are to be maintained. From our humble beginnings in 1975 with just 16 students, we have grown and developed with the demand for this growing industry. Today, we are the largest Natural Health college in the Southern Hemisphere with six campuses in Brisbane, Gold Coast, Melbourne, Perth and now in Sydney and Adelaide. Endeavour College of Natural Health is part of Endeavour Learning Group. FIAFitnation, College of Natural Beauty and Bay of Plenty College of Homeopathy are also part of the Endeavour Learning Group. The combined organisations create unique opportunities for students and alumni throughout the natural health and wellness industry. Our courses are delivered by the very best practitioners in the field who participate within their industry Associations and lead the field in natural medicine. Our facilities are extensive and include public teaching clinics where you can learn to develop and refine your skills before graduating as a competent and confident professional. Our teaching is flexible including online and on campus options so that you can balance student life with work and home commitments.

Our vision is to preserve, share and advance the philosophy of natural medicine within a worldwide community. Endeavour College of Natural Health is one of the largest natural health education providers in the world. Our vision is to ensure that the philosophy of natural medicine is preserved as interest in this area grows. Endeavour College of Natural Health is committed to promoting natural health both nationally and internationally by producing graduates of the highest quality.

Endeavour College of Natural Health – discover the future of wellbeing.
**Acupuncture (Degree)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health Science (Acupuncture): FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Acupuncture is a branch of Chinese medicine that stimulates special points on the body in order to regulate the flow of Qi (vital force) to balance the functions of the body, mind and spirit and restore health.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Homoeopathy (Degree)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health Science (Homoeopathy): FT3.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Nil Extra requirements: Yes

Homeopathy treats a wide range of conditions whether physical, emotional or mental. Its core principle of Similarity guides the homoeopath to match the overall symptom pattern of a specific medicine to the overall symptom picture of the patient.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Musculoskeletal Therapy (Degree)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health Science (Musculoskeletal Therapy): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

MST involves an extensive physical evaluation and an integrated therapeutic approach in the treatment of affected muscles, joints and nerves. It uses standard methods of assessment such as postural evaluation, neurological and functional testing.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Naturopathy (Degree)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health Science (Naturopathy): FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The course description was unavailable at the time of print. Further information can be found on VTAC CourseSearch at www.vtac.edu.au

Apply: Directly to institution

**Nutritional Medicine (Degree)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Health Science (Nutritional Medicine): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Nil Extra requirements: Yes

Nutritional Medicine considers food and nutrients in relation to health and disease. It looks at the quality of food that is harvested as well as its preparation, and the balance of macro and micro-nutrients.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Remedial Massage (Diploma)**

**Endeavour, City**

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Nil Extra requirements: Yes

Remedial massage is effective for a range of conditions, and patients with a limited range of motion, pain and soft tissue problems are most likely to benefit from this type of treatment.

Apply: Directly to institution

---

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
At Footscray City Films we teach you how to become independent Film Makers as well as helping you to build your career in the Film and Television Industry in an intimate environment which is tailored to individual needs. Class sizes are kept small to ensure personal tuition. Whether you’re a school student, a school leaver or mature age we hope that you will join us in 2013 and gain the qualifications you need to further your career.

At Footscray City Films we are known for our ‘hands on approach’ to film making. Our reputation is based on the fact that we practice the art of film making by making films.

Footscray City Film School is an independent tertiary institution providing courses which vary from one to three years and are based on National Industry Training Packages in Certificate 1V, Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media. Students are provided with hands on tuition in short film production on up to 20 films per year, on Canon 5D Mk11 DSLR PRODUCTION on Rigs, Sony EX3, iphone 4, Super 16mm, and High Definition Digital Equipment and MacOSX for Editing on Final Cut Pro 7 - taking them from the concept to the marketing of their films. First Semester involves a one week location Film Camp at Somers where every student shoots their own film. This represents world's best practice. In Semester 2, all students shoot a major film for one week, anywhere throughout Victoria using state of the art equipment. There are Industry links and attachments. Students are taught by Industry professionals in all aspects of Film Making. It is also highly regarded for giving students direct access to employment in the Film and Television Industry. Our many award winning Graduates are a testimony to our success.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Film and Television Production

FCC, Footscray

97602 (DFP)

» Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT3

Prerequisites: ☑️ Extra requirements: ☑️

Courses teach production, direction, shooting, sound recording, editing for shorts, docs, web and features. Hands on tuition with professionals. Students use Canon 5d MkII DSLR, EX3, iPhone4, editing on Final Cut Pro. Students shoot up to 20 films per year.

Apply: Through VTAC
Creating success for people is what GippsTAFE has been doing for more than 80 years. Since 1928, the Institute has provided high-quality education and practical training programs aimed at delivering positive employment outcomes for students.

GippsTAFE operates from five modern campuses in Gippsland, a sixth metropolitan campus in Chadstone and attracts some 25,000 individual enrolments annually.

At GippsTAFE, the focus is on developing courses that provide for the unique needs of our students. Many courses are delivered through flexible study modes, both on and off campus, to make access to further education easier.

One strength of the organisation is the very strong relationship GippsTAFE has with industry and employers. Courses are tailored to meet the needs of the workplace and, as a result, maximise career opportunities for the students.

The Gippsland region, with its rich industry base and wealth of natural resources, provides a vibrant training environment for students. The region is an easy drive from Melbourne and offers a vast range of cultural, sporting and leisure activities.

The GippsTAFE website opens the door to these opportunities, providing information about the Institute and the broad range of programs it provides. Visit www.gippstafe.edu.au and discover how GippsTAFE can help you develop your potential and succeed in your goals.

**Part-time courses**

Applicants are not able to apply for part-time courses through VTAC. To find out more about these courses and the application process go to www.gippstafe.edu.au

**Further information**

For further information regarding courses listed in this guide and other courses offered at GippsTAFE, please contact (03) 5127 0102.
VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

--

### Accounting

**GippsTAFE, Yallourn**

55251 (VGF), 55254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Focuses on income tax returns, financial reports for reporting entities and prepare and maintain complex budgets and forecasts. You will undertake practical placement with an employer of your choice to gain experience and exposure to this field of work.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Aged Care

**GippsTAFE, Warragul**

55211 (VGF), 55214 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Aged Care: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Relevant for persons wanting to engage in community organisations or residential facilities. On completion you will be able to offer personal care and support to older clients and may also hold a supervisory position within these organisations.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

300 courses and counting!

Find the one that’s right for you at gippstafe.edu.au

---

**KEY**

CSP = Commonwealth supported place  
VGF = VET Government funded place  
DFP = Domestic fee-paying place  
IFP = International fee-paying place  
FT = Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)  
PTA = Part-time available  
CY12 = Current Year 12 students  
NONY12 = Non-Year 12 applicants

*For information about fee-types and course entries see page 13.*
Disability

GippsTAFE, Warragul
55311 (VGF), 55314 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Disability: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Skills gained will provide employment opportunities in behavioural support, disability-day support, residential care, senior personal care, lifestyle support and disability employment co-ordination.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health and Community Care

GippsTAFE, Warragul
55191 (VGF), 55194 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Home and Community Care: FT.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Teaches students how to address client needs in their homes & community settings promoting independence and community participation as individuals or in groups. Practical placement is part of GippsTAFE’s work ready training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Science

GippsTAFE, Churchill
55171 (VGF), 55174 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Health Science Foundations: PT.5, PT.5

GippsTAFE, Warragul
55181 (VGF), 55184 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Health Science Foundations: PT.5, PT.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Provides a bridge into nursing and other health related courses by developing skills in basic biology and other sciences relative to the health sector.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality

GippsTAFE, Morwell
55571 (VGF), 55574 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students for employment in the operational, supervisory and management aspects of the hospitality industry. Focuses on the hands on practical skills required, concentrating on food and beverage service and hospitality leadership.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

GippsTAFE, Churchill
55141 (VGF), 55144 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5

GippsTAFE, Warragul
55161 (VGF), 55164 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates can apply for registration to practice as an enrolled nurse. Students must undertake 10 weeks of clinical placement across a range of nursing environments. Completion will provide a 1 year credit to a Bachelor of Nursing Practice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

GippsTAFE, Morwell
55001 (VGF), 55004 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Designed for applicants seeking supervisory and management roles in the tourism industry. Career pathways include conference organisation, visitor centre management, tour operations, tour guiding, and retail travel. Focuses on hands on practical experience.
Apply: Through VTAC
The Gordon currently offers more than 400 full-time and part-time accredited and specialist courses, across a wide range of disciplines including apprenticeships, school-based apprenticeships, VET in schools, traineeships, certificates, diplomas, advanced diplomas, and pathways to university.

All have one thing in common: to offer students the very best in job-ready skills for their chosen career path. How do we do it? We’ve built solid partnerships with local business and industry, which underpin and inform the design of our courses, many of which are nationally and even internationally recognised. We continually consult our partners in the real world to research latest trends and needs in an ever-evolving landscape of emerging new fields and technological advances. The result is an exciting range of accredited and specialist courses designed to inspire you and take you to where you want to go.

The Gordon is located in Geelong, the gateway to the Bellarine Peninsula, Surf Coast and Otways regions, which also offers an attractive lifestyle choice whilst still close to Melbourne City and Ballarat – only one hour’s drive away.

The Gordon’s two main campuses are in Geelong City and East Geelong, as well as a small trades-based campus in Colac. Our training facilities are state-of-the-art and are continually being upgraded to reflect industry standards, with more than $20 million spent in the last three years on redevelopments, infrastructure and equipment upgrades across a number of areas.

Check out everything The Gordon has to offer at www.thegordon.edu.au

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
**Accounting**

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

59201 (VGF), 59204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course develops the skills and knowledge for an entry level career in Accounting or as a pathway to higher education, and covers tax returns, reporting on business performance, introducing and maintaining accounting systems and internal control.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Beauty Therapy**

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

59221 (VGF), 59224 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with the skills and knowledge to work as a qualified Beauty Therapist in a Salon, Day Spa or Resort Spa, covering fundamental skills as well as advanced spa therapy, including industry training at a luxury spa in Werribee.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building and Construction**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59011 (VGF), 59014 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with the academic requirements and training for a career at a supervision/management level within the construction industry, planning and coordinating the construction of medium-rise residential and commercial buildings.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building Design**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59031 (VGF), 59034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2.5

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the academic requirements and training for a career as a building designer, equipping students with skills, knowledge and industry techniques to fully equip them to operate in the residential and commercial construction sector.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building Surveying**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59021 (VGF), 59024 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Building Surveying: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the academic requirements and training for a career in the Building Surveying industry, with the skills and knowledge to carry out building inspection work and building surveying specifically related to residential construction.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Computer Systems**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59341 (VGF), 59344 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with advanced skills and knowledge in computer systems engineering, including extensive practical laboratory tasks incorporating design, construction, systems commissioning and maintenance.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Conservation and Land Management**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59751 (VGF), 59754 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This practical, hands-on course provides students with a solid grounding in environmental management, providing specialised skills and knowledge in natural resource management with an emphasis on technical and practical skills for field work.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59231 (VGF), 59234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to apply engineering and scientific principles for the public and private sectors, for careers in mechanical and plant design, production supervision and manufacturing planning.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Events**

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

59251 (VGF), 59254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course develops theory and practical skills in advanced event management including business, legal, leadership, venue and site planning, sustainability, bids and sponsorships and marketing. It also includes a significant internship program.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Events/Sport and Recreation Administration**

**Gordon, East Geelong**

59601 (VGF), 59604 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Events/Diploma of Sport and Recreation: FT1

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with skills and knowledge to work in the Sport and Recreation Industry, providing event management in an administrative or organisational capacity in fitness centres, sporting grounds or complexes and aquatic centres.

Apply: Through VTAC
Events/Sustainability

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59551 (VGF), 59554 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events/Diploma of Sustainability: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The course focuses on providing hands-on and real-life experience to equip students with the skills and knowledge for a career in the exciting events industry, combined with a Diploma of Sustainability to increase their employability prospects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality/Events

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59501 (VGF), 59504 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events/Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This new dual qualification is designed to meet industry demand for management staff who can combine hospitality knowledge with event management skills, with a range of career options from function and event manager, to catering company supervisor.

Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion and Textile Merchandising

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59591 (VGF), 59594 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: FT2.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with the industry skills and knowledge including sewing, pattern making and textile skills for the development of fashion and textile ranges, along with internship and international study tour opportunities.

Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59171 (VGF), 59174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT1
» Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course incorporates four qualification levels including an internship program to equip students with the skills, knowledge and design capabilities to work in the fashion industry as a designer, merchandiser or quality assurance officer.

Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59001 (VGF), 59004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Taught by industry professionals, this course covers conceptual skills, techniques and the use of resources required for the development of effective visual communications, preparing students to work as Graphic Designers in a range of industries.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

Gordon, East Geelong

59331 (VGF), 59334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Information Technology (General): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Developed in conjunction with industry, this course incorporates Certificate IV as its first year of study, equipping students with a range of information and communications technology skills and knowledge, including software development, databases, digital media and websites.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Networking)

Gordon, East Geelong

59191 (VGF), 59194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Information Technology (Networking): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This practical course incorporates Certificate IV as its first year of study, and equips students with knowledge for entry at an advanced level within the Computer Networking and Security field. It incorporates Certificate IV as its first year of study.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Website Development)

Gordon, East Geelong

59081 (VGF), 59084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Information Technology (Website Development): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

With strong industry partnerships with key IT vendors, this course equips students with skills and knowledge for entry at an advanced level within the Computer Networking and Security field. It incorporates Certificate IV as its first year of study.

Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Design and Decoration

Gordon, East Geelong

59051 (VGF), 59054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT1
» Diploma of Interior Decoration: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

These courses provide the skills and knowledge to design and document interiors for residential and commercial buildings, for a career in the retail sector (Certificate IV) or in the residential and commercial construction industry (Diploma).

Apply: Through VTAC
### International Business

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

- 59441 (VGF), 59444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5
- Diploma of International Business: FT1

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

Incorporating the Certificate IV as its first year of study, these courses cover general business knowledge and skills as well as specific international business knowledge and management skills for both service and product trading.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Laboratory Technology

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

- Biological and Environmental Testing: 59181 (VGF), 59184 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
- Biotechnology: 59291 (VGF), 59294 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
- Forensic and Pathology Testing: 59211 (VGF), 59214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This hands-on course provides broad based training for technical officers, analysts and other job roles in biotechnology, biological and environmental testing, chemical analysis and testing, and pathology of other scientific laboratories.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Make-up

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

- 59371 (VGF), 59374 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Specialist Make-up Services: FT1

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This course allows students to study the world of make-up artistry applicable to the screen and media sectors, including basic skin analysis, safety issues, product and tool knowledge to incorporate into a design for film, television and theatre.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Marketing

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

- 59421 (VGF), 59424 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
- Diploma of Marketing: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This course includes three qualifications, equipping students with an advanced level of skills and knowledge to develop, complete and adopt effective and successful marketing practices in a demanding and ever-changing global market place.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Outdoor Recreation

**Gordon, East Geelong**

- 59061 (VGF), 59064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Outdoor Recreation: FT2

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This course develops skills and knowledge in outdoor recreation and immerses students in specific activity fields including bushwalking, abseiling, challenge ropes, wilderness first aid, water activities and adventure-based learning.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Outdoor Recreation/Youth Work

**Gordon, East Geelong**

- 59681 (VGF), 59684 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Outdoor Recreation/Certificate IV in Youth Work: FT1

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This new course is focused on outdoor recreation in a youth work setting, providing the skills and knowledge to develop and facilitate programs designed to address the social, behavioural, health, welfare and developmental needs of young people.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Sport (Sport Coaching)

**Gordon, East Geelong**

- 59671 (VGF), 59674 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Sport Coaching: FT1

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This new hands-on course is a dual qualification incorporating the Diploma of Sport Coaching and the Certificate IV in Fitness, which develops the specific skills and knowledge required to pursue a career as a sport coach.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Sport (Sport Development)

**Gordon, East Geelong**

- 59071 (VGF), 59074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Sport (Development): FT1

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This course includes the Certificate IV in Fitness along with industry qualifications in Pool Bronze, Austswim teaching, Level 2 First Aid, Level 1 Sports Trainer and skills in personal training, coaching, events, exercise science and nutrition.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC

### Tourism

**Gordon, Geelong (City)**

- 59881 (VGF), 59884 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2

**Prerequisites:**  No  **Extra requirements:**  Yes

This course equips students with a strong working knowledge and understanding of all sectors of the Tourism industry including an emphasis on ecotourism and sustainable tourism, offering a broad range of career and University pathways.

**Apply:**  Through VTAC
Tourism/Events

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59511 (VGF), 59514 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Events/Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5

Prerequisites: ✔️ Extra requirements: ☑️

This dual qualification equips students with a broad range of skills to establish a career in the exciting and growing Tourism and Events industry or pathway to Uni, gaining a strong working knowledge of all sectors with emphasis on sustainability.

Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism/Sustainability

Gordon, Geelong (City)

59541 (VGF), 59544 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Tourism/Diploma of Sustainability: FT2

Prerequisites: ✔️ Extra requirements: ☑️

This course develops core skills and knowledge in research, communication, finance, business management and tourism marketing, complemented by sustainability studies for careers in operational, supervisory and tourism management roles.

Apply: Through VTAC
At GOTAFE we help you gain the skills and knowledge you need to kick start your career. GOTAFE delivers education and training programs as required by employers, which means you gain the skills you need for the career you want. GOTAFE is one of Victoria’s largest regional TAFE Institutes delivering more than 200 nationally accredited qualifications to more than 17,000 students over four main campuses. GOTAFE delivers courses in animal sciences, aged care, building and construction, engineering, finance, hairdressing and beauty, nursing, community services, performing arts, teaching, tourism and everything in between. Courses are available from Certificate II to IV to Diplomas and Advanced Diplomas as well as pathways into university courses.

In studying with GOTAFE you will learn from the best. GOTAFE teachers and trainers have the necessary teaching qualifications, as well as recent industry experience. Not only will you learn from the best, but you will also learn using the best facilities. Our partnerships with industry provides hands-on and first hand experience. Having this experience will set you apart from the competition, with almost 90% of GOTAFE Graduates employed after they completed their studies in 2011.

GOTAFE offers a range of pathways programs that provide an alternative to direct entry into university. Many universities recognise GOTAFE qualifications and provide credit into their courses usually from Diploma level qualification and above. GOTAFE has partnerships with the University of Ballarat, Deakin University, La Trobe University, Charles Sturt University and the University of Melbourne.

We support you to be successful with the availability of student support services including careers counselling, learning support, counselling and disability services just to name a few. Be part of the GOTAFE Campus student experience; enjoy the Orientation Week (O week) celebrations, student BBQs and activities, fundraisers and the Graduation and Student Awards Festival. With 90% of 2011 GOTAFE graduates satisfied with the quality of their course, Choose Success, Choose GOTAFE.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Accounting

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60101 (VGF), 60104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT1

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83191 (VGF), 83194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
These courses were developed with industry assistance to provide skills in standard accounting support functions: BAS, office taxes, basic management, job costing, reporting, budgets, inventory/fixed asset records and legal context decision making.

Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60001 (VGF), 60004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83011 (VGF), 83014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course builds strong skills, enabling students to become professional users of the Graphic Design Industry standard software: InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop. Creating websites, page layouts and photography are also components of this course.

Apply: Through VTAC

Acting

Goulburn Ovens, Benalla
83161 (VGF), 83164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Arts (Acting): FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Advanced Diploma of Arts (Acting) at GRADA is not offered anywhere else in Victoria. It focuses on building a company of actors working together for 3 years who upon graduating will be equipped with skills to pursue a professional acting career.

Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60941 (VGF), 60944 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1 to FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares student for employment in operational, supervisory and management aspects of the hospitality industry. Students gain practical experience in food and beverage service, cookery and events and will also participate in learning in the workplace.

Apply: Through VTAC

Agriculture

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
82011 (VGF), 82014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Agriculture: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Agriculture: FT2.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Diploma of Agriculture and Advanced Diploma of Agriculture qualifications are designed to enable current and future farm and service business managers to develop integrated, strategic approach to the management of the whole production system.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Networking)

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60061 (VGF), 60064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking): FT1

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83051 (VGF), 83054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking): FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses have been developed with industry assistance to provide skills in managing, configuring and administering a local and wide area network and other support areas of the information technology industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

Events

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60041 (VGF), 60044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events: PT2, PT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification reflects the role of the Event Manager who is responsible for the overall organisation and management and is designed for application across multiple industries including tourism, hospitality, sports and recreation.

Apply: Through VTAC

Live Production, Theatre and Events

Goulburn Ovens, Benalla
83171 (VGF), 83174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Production): FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
GRADA production students work alongside the Acting students to create high quality entertainment outcomes through participation in projects. A sound theoretical knowledge base and practical competencies through classes and extensive project work.

Apply: Through VTAC
Media Games Development

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83231 (VGF), 83234 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Media: FT0.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course has been developed with industry assistance to provide skills in developing and designing games, with a focus on using a game engines to create games, 2D and 3D animation, audio production and visual design creation of game environments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

Goulburn Ovens, Benalla
83141 (VGF), 83144 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5

Goulburn Ovens, Seymour
82001 (VGF), 82004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60091 (VGF), 60094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course develops skills and knowledge required for application for registration with the relevant regulatory body as a Division 2 Enrolled Nurse to enable Professional communication/interaction across the full spectrum of healthcare environments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Outdoor Recreation

Goulburn Ovens, Benalla
83201 (VGF), 83204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Outdoor Recreation: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Outdoor Recreation at GOTAFE provides students with a flexible program delivering a diverse range of adventure activities to those starting out in the outdoor industry or outdoor professionals seeking to broaden their skill set.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing & Editing

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83651 (VGF), 83654 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: PT1, PT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The course reflects the role of writers and editors who possess sound theoretical knowledge and who use a range of specialised and technical skills to plan, carry out and evaluate written projects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Development

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60111 (VGF), 60114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Sport Development: FT2, PT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course incorporates practical experience to aid in developing specialised tourism skills. Employment pathways include tourism operations, visitor information services, attractions, regional tourism, local government and travel-related companies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

Goulburn Ovens, Shepparton
60111 (VGF), 60114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Tourism: FT2, PT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course incorporates practical experience to aid in developing specialised tourism skills. Employment pathways include tourism operations, visitor information services, attractions, regional tourism, local government and travel-related companies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Art

Goulburn Ovens, Wangaratta
83961 (VGF), 83964 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2
» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This multidisciplinary course covers Painting, Drawing, Sculpture, Photography and Printmaking. Preparing individuals who wish to pursue a career through practical and theoretical courses as a practicing visual artist or in other creative fields.
Apply: Through VTAC
Established in 1995 Grenadi School of Design is a specialist design college where design is not just a career choice but rather a way of life. Grenadi provides qualifications up to Advanced Diploma level that are Government accredited. In addition, Grenadi is the only Australian design school accredited to provide the exclusive and internationally sought after City & Guilds qualifications. With these qualifications Grenadi truly does open the doors to a world of design opportunities.

So if you’re ready to take on the challenge of finding innovative design solutions, to face the risk of standing out in the crowd, to be pushed to explore and discover talents you didn’t know you had – you’re ready for a course at Grenadi School of Design.

At Grenadi, you learn from friendly, supportive, industry-trained and experienced tutors – people who know the industry for which you are aiming and who are committed to your success. Your course is based on practical, hands-on training, with the latest versions of industry-standard software and current technologies to support your new knowledge base and enable you to move straight into your chosen industry, confidently and well prepared.

But it’s not just about learning the latest software or knowing how to handle the fastest computers, or even getting a qualification to say you’ve done all that – at Grenadi School of Design you will have gained so much more. You will have experienced education excellence, you’ll know and understand your chosen industry and will have already begun to form a network of contacts that will lead you to a real job when you graduate. The majority of Grenadi students obtain employment during their training with almost all the remaining students obtaining employment immediately after graduating.

Grenadi courses are not about “fitting square pegs into round holes”. Our small classes (on average less than ten) ensure students obtain quality individual attention – you are always a person not a student number. You are encouraged to explore your own creativity, while you learn the skills and techniques to develop your own style. Your work will stand out from the mainstream, giving you an essential competitive edge to enter the design industry.

Grenadi School of Design is a privately registered education provider, established in 1995, offering certificate to Advanced Diploma level courses in a wide range of graphic design, web design, multimedia and related subject areas. The school is a member of the Australian Council for Private Education and Training and is an Adobe Certified Training Provider. Grenadi is Austudy approved and also a registered CRICOS Institute for overseas students (CRICOS code 02212E).
**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

---

**Advertising and Graphic Design**

Grenadi, Bairnsdale

97152 (DFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1, PT3
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2, PT4

Grenadi, Melbourne

97322 (DFP), 97323 (IFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1.5, PT3
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2, PT4

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces graduates with in-depth knowledge of commercial practices in Graphic Design and Advertising. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Beauty Therapy**

Grenadi, Bairnsdale

97192 (DFP)

» Certificate II in Retail Make-Up and Skin Care: FT0.25
» Certificate II in Nail Technology: FT0.25
» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course is designed to produce beauty therapists for careers in salons, day spas, resorts, cruise ships or their own business. Supervised (by industry professional tutors) treatment of clients within modern facilities develop all necessary skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Business**

**Grenadi, Bairnsdale**

97162 (DFP)

» Diploma of Business: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is entrepreneurial, assisting students to gain a successful career in business. Students gain lifetime access to a mentoring program with mentors such as lawyers, accountants, financial advisers, bankers, franchisees and retail operators.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design**

**Grenadi, Bairnsdale**

97142 (DFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2

**Grenadi, Melbourne**

97332 (DFP), 97333 (IFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces graduates with in-depth knowledge of commercial practices in Graphic Design. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction and creativity.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Interior Decoration and Design**

**Grenadi, Melbourne**

97282 (DFP)

» Advanced Diploma of Interior Design: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces in-depth knowledge of practices in interior design for commercial and domestic spaces. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

---

**Advertising and Graphic Design**

Grenadi, Bairnsdale

97152 (DFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1.5, PT3
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2, PT4

Grenadi, Melbourne

97322 (DFP), 97323 (IFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1.5, PT3
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2, PT4

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces graduates with in-depth knowledge of commercial practices in Graphic Design and Advertising. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Beauty Therapy**

Grenadi, Bairnsdale

97192 (DFP)

» Certificate II in Retail Make-Up and Skin Care: FT0.25
» Certificate II in Nail Technology: FT0.25
» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course is designed to produce beauty therapists for careers in salons, day spas, resorts, cruise ships or their own business. Supervised (by industry professional tutors) treatment of clients within modern facilities develop all necessary skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Business**

**Grenadi, Bairnsdale**

97162 (DFP)

» Diploma of Business: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is entrepreneurial, assisting students to gain a successful career in business. Students gain lifetime access to a mentoring program with mentors such as lawyers, accountants, financial advisers, bankers, franchisees and retail operators.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design**

**Grenadi, Bairnsdale**

97142 (DFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2

**Grenadi, Melbourne**

97332 (DFP), 97333 (IFP)

» Certificate III in Design Fundamentals: FT0.5, PT1
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1, PT2

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces graduates with in-depth knowledge of commercial practices in Graphic Design. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction and creativity.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Interior Decoration and Design**

**Grenadi, Melbourne**

97282 (DFP)

» Advanced Diploma of Interior Design: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No, **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course produces in-depth knowledge of practices in interior design for commercial and domestic spaces. Skills are developed in small teams supervised by practicing professional tutors using industry developed briefs and client interaction.

Apply: Through VTAC
GIT Australia is one of the leading vocational education providers in Australia renowned for quality and excellence. Founded on the principle of transmitting knowledge and skills to students, GIT Australia provides a learning environment that fosters quality education and academic excellence. GIT Australia is fully accredited and approved by Australian Government and its qualifications recognised throughout Australia. and around the world. GIT Australia offers courses in Hospitality (Hotel) Management, Business, Accounting, Information Technology and English language.

GIT Australia is located in the heart of Central Business District in Melbourne, Australia. The campus is situated just a stone’s throw away from the famous Flinders Street train station and Elizabeth Street tram terminal.

The campus is spread across 8 floors of a large building situated right in the city centre and is fully equipped with purpose built training facilities and resources required to complete the chosen courses.

Campus facilities include state-of-the-art training kitchen, modern classrooms, a huge student resources centre, (Library ), Computer labs, in-house cafe and many more.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Accounting

Gurkhas, Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Certificate III in Financial Services: FT0.5, PTA
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1, PTA
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course is designed to help prepare individuals for job roles in a range of accounting, bookkeeping and/or clerical functions. The pathway to Diploma will incorporate competencies from each of the certificate III and certificate IV.

Apply: Directly to institution
Business

Gurkhas, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Business: FT0.5, PTA
» Diploma of Business: FT0.5, PTA
» Advanced Diploma of Business: FT0.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses have been designed to develop and enhance the skills and knowledge of staff that are working or currently working towards supervisor and management roles.
Apply: Directly to institution

Hospitality

Gurkhas, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1, PTA
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5, PTA
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2, PTA
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This program will provide the individual with a flexible career pathway in the role of a Manager in a range of hospitality areas. The Diploma of Hospitality provides skills and knowledge of supervisory and entry level management skills in the hospitality industry.
Apply: Directly to institution

Information Technology

Gurkhas, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides specialist skills and knowledge required in the installation of a various range of complex networks. Also includes units in internetworking, network security, e-business integration and the practical application of networking standards.
Apply: Directly to institution

Management

Gurkhas, Melbourne
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Diploma of Management: FT0.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification reflects the role of individuals engaged to manage the work of others or to add value to or review management practices. Their role may be in any industry or organisational setting.
Apply: Directly to institution

We EDUCATE, We INSPIRE

GIT Australia is the right way to go

CERTIFICATE & DIPLOMA levels in:
- BUSINESS
- ACCOUNTING
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- HOSPITALITY

Check your eligibility for Government Funding.
Health Skills Australia is one of the country’s leading private providers of specialist health care and community services training. We offer nationally accredited qualifications ranging from Certificate II through to Diploma level, as well as short courses and in-services training.

Driven by our mission of making a positive difference to the lives of people in care by providing excellence in health care training, our tailored courses have been developed in close consultation with industry groups and health care professionals to ensure they meet the needs of the sector and community they serve.

Fields of study include Aged Care, Alcohol and Other Drugs, Allied Health, Business Administration, Community Services, Health Administration, Health Services, Health Support, Health Supervision, Home and Community Care, Leisure & Health, Medical Reception, Mental Health and Nursing.

When you’re working with medical patients, the elderly, people with disabilities or mental health issues, there are essential practical skills you need, as well as a strong foundation in theoretical knowledge.

Our training programs are constantly updated to include the latest training methods and content to provide students with the most relevant knowledge and skills for entry into the workforce. Most courses include clinical and practical placements, where students are introduced to an employer and have the opportunity to gain experience working in organisations related to their study. All of our programs are also taught by practicing health care professionals who share their real life experience and insights into the latest tools and industry requirements.

Our small class sizes also enable students to really get to know one another, as well as their educator. Each student is given specialised individual attention during classes and through the organisation of clinical and practical placements.

Health Skills Australia’s campuses are located in Blackburn, Melbourne CBD and Ringwood, with purpose built state-of-the-art classrooms, nursing and medication labs. We also operate out of several training facilities in and around Melbourne.

At Health Skills Australia we pride ourselves on providing students with an education of the highest quality. Our nationally accredited courses can lead into new learning pathways, including degree programs, or help you fast-track your career.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.
As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

---

**Aged Care**

**HSA, Blackburn**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Aged Care: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Melbourne**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Aged Care: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Ringwood**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Aged Care: PT 3 months**

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course is designed for working in residential aged care facilities, client homes or community groups with older people. It provides students with the skills and knowledge required to deliver personal care and support to our senior citizens.

Apply: Directly to institution

---

**Allied Health**

**HSA, Blackburn**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Melbourne**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Ringwood**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance: PT 3 months**

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Students will gain the skills and knowledge required to assist allied health professionals such as physiotherapists, speech and occupational therapists to ensure patients get appropriate support and care for improved daily living and independence.

Apply: Directly to institution

---

**Business Administration**

**HSA, Blackburn**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical): PT 13 weeks**

**HSA, Melbourne**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical): PT 13 weeks**

**HSA, Ringwood**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Business Administration (Medical): PT 13 weeks**

---

**Health Services**

**HSA, Blackburn**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Health Services Assistance: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Melbourne**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Health Services Assistance: PT 3 months**

**HSA, Ringwood**
- **Fee type determined by provider**
- **Certificate III in Health Services Assistance: PT 3 months**

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students will gain the skills and knowledge required to assist health care professionals such as doctors and nurses ensure health services function effectively in environments such as acute care hospitals and operating theatres.

Apply: Directly to institution

---

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Home and Community Care

HSA, Blackburn
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate III in Home and Community Care: PT 3 months

HSA, Melbourne
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate III in Home and Community Care: PT 3 months

HSA, Ringwood
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate III in Home and Community Care: PT 3 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips students with the knowledge, understanding and practical skills required to administer personal care to elderly or disabled clients living in their homes or other community care environments.
Apply: Directly to institution

Leisure and Health

HSA, Blackburn
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Leisure and Health: PT 14 months
» Diploma of Leisure and Health: PT 18 months

HSA, Melbourne
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Leisure and Health: PT 14 months
» Diploma of Leisure and Health: PT 18 months

HSA, Ringwood
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Leisure and Health: PT 14 months
» Diploma of Leisure and Health: PT 18 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides students with the professional skills required to support people with special needs live a more fulfilling and productive life. Students learn to assess an individual’s needs and implement personalised health and leisure plans. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV in Leisure and Health to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing at Diploma level.
Apply: Directly to institution

Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs

HSA, Blackburn
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Mental Health: PT 6 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol and other drugs): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Mental health): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health): PT 18 months

HSA, Melbourne
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Mental Health: PT 6 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol and other drugs): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Mental health): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health): PT 18 months

HSA, Ringwood
Fee type determined by provider
» Certificate IV in Mental Health: PT 6 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol and other drugs): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Mental health): PT 18 months
» Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, other drugs and mental health): PT 18 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students will develop specialist skills and knowledge to assess and manage the health issues of people affected by mental illness and psychiatric disability, with emphasis on the misuse of alcohol and drugs, and depression and dementia in aged care. Certificate IV or higher in Nursing, Aged Care or Mental Health, or experience working in a mental health environment is a minimum requirement for the Diploma.
Apply: Directly to institution

Nursing

HSA, Blackburn
Fee type determined by provider
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5, PTA

HSA, Melbourne
Fee type determined by provider
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides students with the skills and knowledge required to work as an Enrolled Nurse in a variety of health care settings including acute hospitals, palliative, aged, rehabilitation, mental health and community care workplaces.
Apply: Directly to institution
Holmes Institute has been a leading provider of business education and training at tertiary level since 1963. In that time we have seen thousands of successful graduates from our 5 campuses across the East Coast of Australia.

At Holmes Institute we are committed to quality education and extensive student support. Holmes graduates around the world are enjoying rewarding careers or have utilised their qualification as a pathway to further study.

With programs from Certificate to Masters, the Holmes philosophy of training focuses on a balance between theory and practice. Courses are developed in conjunction with industry bodies and experts in the relevant fields. The emphasis of all Holmes programs is on the relevance in today’s changing business world, developing the skills required by employers or as a pathway to further advanced training.

What we offer:
With a multitude of courses across multiple educational sectors and study areas, Holmes Institute is the ideal place to further your study.

Study Areas:
- Accounting
- Business
- CELTA
- Fashion
- Hair and Beauty
- Hospitality
- Information Technology
- Languages

Students learn in a modern city based campus where the focus is on the individual. All Holmes programs offer students the opportunity to make a smooth transition to the business world or further study.

The Holmes pathway offers eligible students entry into a range of qualifications to suit their study goals: Certificate, Diploma, Bachelor, Masters.
VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Accounting

**Holmes Inst, City**

89772 (DFP), 89773 (IFP)

» Diploma of Accounting: FT 40 weeks

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The pathway to the Diploma of Accounting includes competencies from the Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounts/Clerical). The Holmes accounting course prepares students to perform assistant accounting duties for small to large businesses.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Business (Degree)

**Holmes Inst, City**

89792 (DFP), 89793 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Marketing, Management, International Business): FT3

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course aims to develop highly skilled and employable graduates who have a well balanced combination of core business skills combined with specialist marketing, management or international business knowledge.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Fashion and Business

**Holmes Inst, City**

97342 (DFP), 97343 (IFP)

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course covers all aspects of the fashion industry with studies that provide students with confidence and skills to create, communicate, and thrive throughout the highly competitive fashion industry with creative and technical business knowledge.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Hospitality

**Holmes Inst, City**

89762 (DFP), 89763 (IFP)

» Diploma of Hospitality: FT 40 weeks, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Through theoretical and practical training, this course offers front office, business administration, workplace relations, and restaurant units which provide students with skills and knowledge to gain employment in a variety of hospitality organizations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Information Technology

**Holmes Inst, City**

89722 (DFP), 89723 (IFP)

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides knowledge and skills required in the IT industry. This includes computer programming and software development to determine end user needs, scope projects, develop programs, document and provide completed projects.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Management

**Holmes Inst, City**

89752 (DFP), 89753 (IFP)

» Diploma of Management: FT 40 weeks

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course aims to equip students with management skills, qualifications, and develop an innovative and commercial approach to management. This teaches students to manage a business unit with an organization, become a team leader or manage a business.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Professional Accounting (Degree)

**Holmes Inst, City**

89642 (DFP), 89643 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Professional Accounting: FT3

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course aims to provide professional education in business and accounting principles and practice. It is designed for those wishing to become accounting professionals with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Key:

CSP = Commonwealth supported place  VGF = VET Government funded place  DFP = Domestic fee-paying place  IFP = International fee-paying place  FT = Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)  PTA = Part-time available  and course entries are page 13.
Holmesglen is a leading provider of vocational and higher education in Victoria, focusing on providing graduates with the skills and experience to be ready for the new world. Established in 1982, Holmesglen has a proud history as a respected provider of TAFE qualifications. The Institute now brings it experience in developing real work skills and practical experience to a range of degrees. The result is higher education programs that are developed in consultation with industry and provide you with a unique blend of theory, and opportunities to apply your learning in industry based assignments and work placements.

With over 600 programs being offered across 10 study areas, courses now include graduate diplomas and certificates, degrees, diplomas, certificates, pre-apprenticeships, apprenticeships, short courses and the Vocational College, offering an alternative to VCE. Understanding the need for your studies to fit into your life, study options include full time, part time (day, evening and weekend options), online, mixed delivery (on campus and online), apprenticeship training, distance education and workplace training.

Holmesglen has a highly regarded reputation for high quality teaching staff. Teachers are from industry (with many still working in their fields!) so they know what they’re talking about. Our staff include advertising gurus, award winning chefs, actors and health professionals.

With four major campuses across Melbourne: Chadstone, City, Moorabbin and Waverley, Holmesglen is committed to providing quality facilities for students. With continual investment in new building and facilities upgrades, all students benefit from up to date resources and bespoke training facilities.

Some highlighted facilities at the Chadstone campus include dental technology laboratories, graphic design studios, unrivalled facilities for the building trades, an Information Commons and ceramics and art studios. The City campus, new in 2012, includes high-end Mac labs, design studios and a textiles studio. The Moorabbin campus provides specialist facilities including hospitality kitchens and the student training restaurant Cilantro, Fitness Centre, engineering and electrotechnology workshops and the award winning health science facilities including a four ward simulated hospital, a simulation centre and microbiology, biochemistry and allied health laboratories. Specialist facilities at the Waverley campus include a simulated early learning centre, hospitality kitchens and student training restaurant Zest, horticulture areas, and screen and multimedia editing and production studios. At Holmesglen we also understand that in the new world there are different ways of getting where you want to go with your career. Everyone’s journey is different, so we’re here to help you find the best pathway to your career destination.

For further information, visit www.holmesglen.edu.au
VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Accounting

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61201 (VGF), 61204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66111 (VGF), 66114 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Advanced Diploma equips graduates for careers as account assistants and bookkeepers. Graduates of the Diploma are guaranteed direct entry into the Holmesglen Accounting degree, which is accredited with the CPA. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Accounting (Degree)

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61062 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The undergraduate program provides the opportunity to achieve a nationally recognised qualification in accounting through a practical and hands-on approach to learning. This program has been accredited by the ICAA, CPA Australia and the IPA.

Apply: Through VTAC
Administration

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61241 (VGF), 61244 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Holmesglen students receive hands-on training in the latest MS Office suite and learn current administrative practices in a simulated office. The course has a practical focus with the opportunity to participate in live community projects and/or conferences. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building (Construction Management) (Degree)

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61732 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Construction Management and Economics: FT2+2 trimesters
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Construction Management and Economics is a four year professional degree designed to meet the professional accreditation requirements of the Australian Institute of Building and the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61011 (VGF), 61014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT1.5
Holmesglen, City
61911 (VGF), 61914 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides para-professional skills and knowledge needed to plan and coordinate the construction of medium-rise residential and commercial buildings. Articulation into the Holmesglen building degree program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building and Construction (Building)

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61031 (VGF), 61034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2.5
Holmesglen, City
61831 (VGF), 61834 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Para-professional skills and knowledge needed for the design and CAD drafting of residential, industrial and commercial buildings. Project based learning gives students the opportunity to develop their technical and research skills via self paced learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61241 (VGF), 61244 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Advertising: FT0.5
» Diploma of Advertising: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Advertising: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students are given the opportunity to work on genuine projects within advertising agencies allowing them to develop practical skills in business development, creative development and management. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building Surveying

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61021 (VGF), 61024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Building Surveying: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Para-professional skills and knowledge for building inspection work, surveying related to residential, industrial and commercial buildings. Project based learning gives students the opportunity to develop their technical and research skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Advertising

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61211 (VGF), 61214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Advertising: FT0.5
» Diploma of Advertising: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Advertising: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students are given the opportunity to work on genuine projects within advertising agencies allowing them to develop practical skills in business development, creative development and management. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Animation–Screen Production (Degree)

Holmesglen, Waverley
61282 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Screen Production (Animation): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Screen Production (Animation) is a three year course that trains students for employment in animation related areas of the screen production industry. The course offers 2D and 3D animation, industry knowledge and special effects training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Banking Services

Holmesglen, Chadstone
61901 (VGF), 61904 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Banking Services: FT1
» Diploma of Banking Services Management: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Work within the banking and retail financial services sectors. Course develops knowledge & skills in customer/client service, retail financial services and para planning. Students completing the Cert IV are eligible for ASIC-RG-146 Tier 2 recognition. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC
Building Surveying (Degree)
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61742 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Building Surveying: FT2+2 trimesters
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Building Surveying is a four year professional course designed to meet the professional accreditation requirements of the Australian Institute of Building Surveyors, and the requirements of building regulators for building surveyors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Administration (Degree)
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61622 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Business Administration: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The program provides a thorough understanding of business functions including: management, economics, finance, technology, marketing, business communications, statistics, business law and people management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Ceramics
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61081 (VGF), 61084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Ceramics: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students develop a sound knowledge of ceramic techniques, production skills and proficiency in design. Graduates are equipped to establish themselves as practicing artists, to work in the industry or proceed to further study at a tertiary level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Conservation and Land Management/ Sustainability
Holmesglen, Waverley
61751 (VGF), 61754 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management/Diploma of Sustainability: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This practical and hands on course provides students with a solid grounding in environmental science and specialized skills, along with knowledge in general land management. Emphasis is on technical and practical skills in field work and students will be provided practical on-site training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Design
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61341 (VGF), 61344 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Certificate IV in Design is a one year course that provides students with the opportunity to produce a diverse folio of work that meets the requirements of entry to a wide variety of Art and Design courses.
Apply: Through VTAC

Early Childhood Education (Degree)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61781 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Early Childhood Education: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates are qualified teachers of children 0-8 and may apply for Victorian Institute of Teaching registration as primary school teachers specialising in early years programs. Learning is via on-campus theory & practicum in early learning settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66361 (VGF), 66364 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course enables students to develop knowledge and acquire practical skills using current industrial mechanical and manufacturing applications relevant to the Engineering industry. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Events/Management
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66371 (VGF), 66374 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Diploma of Events: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT1.5
Holmesglen, Waverley
61521 (VGF), 61524 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Diploma of Events: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
If you enjoy the excitement of organising a special event, whether it is a 21st birthday, a music festival or a wedding, you will learn the skills required to create, develop and stage events, while managing your team in an efficient and productive manner.
Apply: Through VTAC

Executive Administration (Degree)
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61172 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Executive Administration): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The degree responds to demand from industry for highly skilled professionals in administration and business management.
Apply: Through VTAC
Food Science and Technology
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66541 (VGF), 66544 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Food Science and Technology: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for employment in the production area of the food processing industry. You will learn the technical skills of food production, distribution and storage as well as the environmental factors surrounding the food industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fitness
Holmesglen, Waverley
61701 (VGF), 61704 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT1
» Diploma of Fitness/Diploma of Facility Management: FT1.75
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course develops the instructional and fitness-specific skills required to undertake a career in the Health & Fitness industry as a Personal Trainer. Upon successful completion of this program you will be eligible for registration with either Fitness Australia or Physical Activity Australia.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design
Holmesglen, City
61891 (VGF), 61894 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a general grounding in basic fashion design, including identifying fibres and fabrics, fashion illustration, designing and creating patterns and blocks, making and manufacturing garments and using electronic fashion tools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Facilities Management (Degree)
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61722 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Facilities Management: FT2 + 2 trimesters
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Facilities Management is a four-year professional specialisation course designed to develop the skills, knowledge and attributes that will enable graduates to undertake facility management roles at management and professional levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design (Degree)
Holmesglen, City
61802 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Fashion (Apparel Engineering and Design): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to produce graduates who will have a thorough understanding in the areas of design innovation, pattern engineering, manufacturing and pre-production, and professional industry practice in order to create innovative fashion designs and garments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Furniture Design and Technology
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61681 (VGF), 61684 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Furniture Design and Technology: FT1
» Diploma of Furniture Design and Technology: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Furniture Design and Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course teaches furniture design in volume production for the retail sector. Graduates use a full range of skills and qualify as production designers in large companies. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61131 (VGF), 61134 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1
61381 (VGF), 61384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design address the specific knowledge and skills required to work in the Graphic Design Industry. The Advanced Diploma provides students with problem solving, conceptual thinking and advanced design skills. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Horticulture/Sustainability
Holmesglen, Waverley
61391 (VGF), 61394 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Applied Horticulture/Sustainability: FT1
» Diploma of Horticulture/Diploma of Sustainability: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed for individuals who are new to the horticulture industry, intending owners of horticulture landscape businesses or who are involved in the landscape industry, providing professional education and practical hands on training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66571 (VGF), 66574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: FT1.5
Holmesglen, Waverley
61571 (VGF), 61574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares you for a career in the Hospitality industry with employment opportunities in operational, supervisory and management roles and will pathway to the Bachelor Degree of Hospitality Management. Start your Hospitality career now.
Apply: Through VTAC
Hospitality Management (Degree)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61762 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Hospitality Management: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Holmesglen Bachelor of Hospitality Management (BHM) is a three year degree for students who wish to prepare for a career in management in the hospitality industry. The course covers many of the essential, vocational skills needed in hospitality organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality (Commercial Cookery)
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66561 (VGF), 66564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: F2

Holmesglen, Waverley
61851 (VGF), 61854 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares you for a career in the Hospitality industry with employment opportunities in operational, supervisory and management roles and will pathway to the Bachelor Degree of Hospitality Management. Start your Cookery career now.
Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality (Patisserie)
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66481 (VGF), 66484 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: FT2

Holmesglen, Waverley
61771 (VGF), 61774 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares you for a career in the Hospitality industry with employment opportunities in operational, supervisory and management roles and will pathway to the Bachelor Degree of Hospitality Management. Start your Patisserie career now.
Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resources
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61841 (VGF), 61844 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT0.5
» Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Management (Human Resources): FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course will develop generic business and human resource specific knowledge and skills. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology-Multimedia
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66391 (VGF), 66394 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies/Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Training takes place, with students learning the tools and techniques required to design and develop cutting edge web and multimedia technologies. Students will graduate with marketable, industry-current skills, preparing them for their working life.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Networking
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61191 (VGF), 61194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Training takes place, with students learning tools and techniques that enable them to design, construct and manage enterprise networks. Students will graduate with marketable, industry-current skills, preparing them for their working life.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Software Development
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61251 (VGF), 61254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Programming/Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games: FT1
» Diploma of Software Development: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Training takes place, with students learning tools and techniques to design and develop cutting edge software including games and mobile apps. Students will graduate with marketable, industry-current skills, preparing them for their working life.
Apply: Through VTAC
Interactive Digital Media
Holmesglen, Waverley
61091 (VGF), 61094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This is an intensive, practical course that provides students with an understanding of the skills required for work in the fields of interactive design and digital design industries. You will become proficient in web, graphic, animation and games design.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Design and Decoration
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61051 (VGF), 61054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT1
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Interior Design: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
In the Advanced Diploma of Interior Design students learn manual and CAD drawing, colour, furniture and interior fixtures, construction, lighting and soft furnishings skills for residential and commercial projects. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and progress to higher qualification levels on satisfactory academic progress.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Business
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61221 (VGF), 61224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT1
» Diploma of International Business: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Work on case studies/assignments covering knowledge of Government, Customs & Legislative requirements for organising imports/exports. Receive training in high level computer skills, accounting, research & marketing skills & Australian commercial law.
Apply: Through VTAC

Justice
Holmesglen, Waverley
61671 (VGF), 61674 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Justice: FT0.5
» Diploma of Justice: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides vocational training for people interested in the justice sector - police, customs, local government, corrections, courts, youth justice and related agencies. Students will also have the opportunity to participate in the role player program at the Police Academy. This is a pathway program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Technology
Holmesglen, Moorabbin
66331 (VGF), 66334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides training for technical officers, analysts and other job roles within biotechnology, pathology, biology and environmental testing, medical research and scientific laboratories. Students participate in practical placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Landscape Design/Sustainability
Holmesglen, Waverley
61711 (VGF), 61714 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Landscape Design/Diploma of Sustainability: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed for individuals who are new to the horticulture industry, intending owners of horticulture landscape businesses or who are involved in the landscape industry, providing professional education and practical hands on training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61071 (VGF), 61074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides specific vocational education and pathway for people wishing to pursue a career as a law clerk or para professional staff in legal practice or related areas, including the courts, legal aid, financial institutions and government departments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Liberal Arts
Holmesglen, Chadstone
66081 (VGF), 66084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the knowledge for successful tertiary study. It contains units in the Humanities with pathways to university. Students develop high level research and presentation skills through a combination of classroom work and excursions.
Apply: Through VTAC

Live Production, Theatre and Events
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61151 (VGF), 61154 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Operations): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on stage/production management and technical operations in a range of live entertainment fields including the Melbourne Comedy Festival. The practical focus provides students with opportunity to establish industry contacts for future employment.
Apply: Through VTAC
Management

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61331 (VGF), 61334 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT0.5
> Diploma of Management: FT1
> Advanced Diploma of Management: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

A generalist management course with a concentration on developing people skills and equips graduates for frontline and strategic management, supervisory responsibilities and team leadership. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61261 (VGF), 61264 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
> Diploma of Marketing: FT1
> Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to carry out the duties and tasks of a marketing officer and to assist the marketing manager. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing Management (Degree)

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61632 (DFP)

> Bachelor of Business (Marketing Management): FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The practical application of theory and concepts provides students with a broad based understanding of business and marketing management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Massage/Myotherapy

Holmesglen, Waverley

61441 (VGF), 61444 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5
> Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1.5
> Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT2.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Assist athletes with musculoskeletal therapy or clients in a professional clinic atmosphere. These therapeutic programs include supervised work with clients providing a pathway to a rewarding career in Massage, Remedial Massage and Myotherapy.

Apply: Through VTAC

Naturopathy

Holmesglen, Waverley

61541 (VGF), 61544 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy/Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine/Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine: FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Do you enjoy assisting people with holistic health and vitality? Learn Western Herbal Medicine and Nutrition, using traditional and evidence based complementary practice with clients in the supervised naturopathy Wellbeing Centre. This clinical experience, health science and nutritional study, provides comprehensive training to become a qualified Naturopath.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Degree)

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66191 (CSP)

> Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Combines nursing theory, laboratories, simulation and work placements to create clinically competent graduates. Graduates apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency for registration as a Registered Nurse.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Enrolled Nursing)

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66521 (VGF), 66524 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Theoretical and clinical nursing with clinical placements in aged, mental health, rehabilitation and acute care settings. On completion graduates apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency for registration as an Enrolled Nurse.

Apply: Through VTAC

Outdoor Recreation

Holmesglen, Waverley

61301 (VGF), 61304 (Fee Type determined by provider)

> Certificate IV in Outdoor Recreation/Certificate IV in Tourism (Guiding): FT1
> Diploma of Outdoor Recreation: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course prepares students for employment as a trip leader within the outdoor recreation industry. Specific skills developed can be in the areas of bush walking, canoeing, rafting, rock climbing, mountain biking, risk management, trip planning, remote area trip guiding and navigation.

Apply: Through VTAC
Photo Imaging
Holmesglen, Waverley
61871 (VGF), 61874 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Photo Imaging: FT1
61921 (VGF), 61924 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Photo Imaging: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Practical training in digital photography. Careers: Photographer’s assistant, Photo lab Technician, Photographer for design studio, art / graphic design House, store specialist, Advertising, Commercial, Industrial, Wedding and Portrait photography.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Animation)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61861 (VGF), 61864 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Screen and Media (Animation) provides students with the skills required for employment in animation related areas of the screen production industry. The course covers areas such as illustration, stop motion, 2D and 3D computer animation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Live Action)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61291 (VGF), 61294 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media focuses on providing a range of industry relevant skills. Students work in groups to produce several video productions and given access to HD cameras, lighting and audio equipment.
This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen Production (Live Action) (Degree)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61552 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Screen Production (Live Action): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This three year course includes scriptwriting, direction, special effects, lighting, audio, editing techniques, the history of film, and promotion. Students create HD videos and are given access to advanced HD cameras, lighting and audio equipment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Printing and Graphic Arts (Digital Production)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61501 (VGF), 61504 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Printing and Graphic Arts (Digital Production): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides vocational training for those seeking to enter the digital production environment of graphic pre-press. Students gain practical experience in the application of industry standard software to create artwork for digital production.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61651 (VGF), 61654 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
» Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
writing, editing and print production skills in a structured and creative environment for emerging writers and editors. This course allows students to choose to specialise in writing for a range of different audiences.
This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Radio and TV)
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61641 (VGF), 61644 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
A comprehensive introduction to the industry skills required to produce and present radio and television programs, including researching and writing content, conducting interviews, creating and co-ordinating schedules and rundowns and presenting information on air.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen Production (Live Action) (Degree)
Holmesglen, Waverley
61552 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Screen Production (Live Action): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This three year course includes scriptwriting, direction, special effects, lighting, audio, editing techniques, the history of film, and promotion. Students create HD videos and are given access to advanced HD cameras, lighting and audio equipment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science
Holmesglen, Chadstone
61431 (VGF), 61434 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Science: FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Science: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides general science training for students requiring science subjects they have not previously completed, or who are returning to study and need science subjects for further tertiary studies.
Additional studies are research, communication and OH&S. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Sport and Recreation/Sport Development**

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66981 (VGF), 66984 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Community Recreation: FT1
- Diploma of Sport and Recreation Administration/Diploma of Sport Development: FT2

Holmesglen, Waverley

61101 (VGF), 61104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Community Recreation: FT1
- Diploma of Sport and Recreation Administration/Diploma of Sport Development: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for future employment opportunities within the sport and recreation industry or sporting organisations. Skill development focuses on areas such as sports administration, coaching & officiating, and activity planning.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Tourism/Events**

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66581 (VGF), 66584 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
- Diploma of Tourism/Diploma of Events: FT1.5

Holmesglen, Waverley

61881 (VGF), 61884 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
- Diploma of Tourism/Diploma of Events: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The dynamic tourism and events industry continues to grow, people travelling the world, experiencing varied cultures and enjoying leisure destinations. This course provides skills and knowledge required to be fully engaged in these exciting professions.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Tourism/Management**

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66211 (VGF), 66214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
- Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2

Holmesglen, Waverley

61511 (VGF), 61514 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Small Business Management/Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
- Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The dynamic tourism industry continues to grow, people travelling the world, experiencing varied cultures & enjoying leisure destinations. This course will provide you a range of skills & knowledge required to be fully engaged in this vibrant industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Visual Arts**

Holmesglen, Chadstone

61351 (VGF), 61354 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Visual Arts: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develops artistic expression, creativity, competence, skills in composition, design and aesthetics. Students will be able to augment their portfolio of work for application to higher levels of education.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Youth Work**

Holmesglen, Moorabbin

66001 (VGF), 66004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Youth Work: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course will develop competencies in workers who design and facilitate programs for young people. Students will be introduced to a range of youth areas and a variety of programs from recreational to those dealing with complex client issues.

Apply: Through VTAC
Located in Adelaide and attracting students from over 80 countries, ICHM combines over 100 years of Swiss hotel management knowledge with world class education and accommodation facilities, international business studies and extensive paid industry placements as part of the course. ICHM is the only Swiss Hotel Association school outside Europe; and its students undertake a unique one program - two degrees, meaning that at the completion of studies they will receive a BIHM (SHA) and a B.Bus. (Hosp.Mgt). On campus students cover all aspects of hotel operations and management. The course provides many opportunities for students to work in both simulated and real hospitality situations to learn skills the industry demands. ICHM requires that industry placements make up to 50% of the total program. Workwide placements are possible with locations depending on the student’s preferences, passport and language skills. Specialist industry placement managers ensure quality positions for ICHM students and also provide ongoing career counselling and job placement assistance. ICHM graduates are working as supervisors and specialists through to senior and general managers. Their employers range from boutique establishments to large multinational hotels and resorts and other hospitality related organisations. Others have established their own hospitality industry businesses and consultancies.

ICHM students have access to some of the most modern and extensive facilities in Australia. Teaching facilities include tutorial rooms, public restaurant and function centre, simulated hotel front office and guest rooms, computer labs, wine appreciation labs, full equipped teaching kitchens and bars.

CRICOS 02914G ICHM Pty Ltd

ICHM, Regency Park SA
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management): FT3
» Bachelor of International Hotel Management (Swiss Hotel Association): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students spend 6 months each year studying full-time on campus the second 6 months are sent in industry placement and can be in Australia or overseas. On campus, students study an advanced business program applicable to hospitality and related industries.

Apply: Directly to institution
Established in 1982 by John Martin Cass, JMC Academy was originally founded in Sydney to meet the demand for qualified professionals in the entertainment technology industry. From day one, JMC Academy broke ground as Australia’s first private college to qualify for accreditation in the fields of Audio Engineering, Digital Television and Digital Multimedia.

Celebrating 30 years of education, JMC Academy remains Australia’s leading Creative Industries institution, offering Degrees and Diplomas in Music, Audio Engineering, Film and Television Production, Entertainment Business Management, 3D Animation and Game Design.

With advanced-design campuses, ongoing technology upgrades, a dedicated team of academics and industry professionals, and a network of international master class lecturers, JMC Academy is committed to ensuring our graduates make their own indelible mark on industry.

JMC Academy’s ultimate focus is to deliver inspiring and technologically sophisticated programs, which cater to the global needs of the Creative industries. By nurturing, supporting and mentoring students who share a true passion and dedication for these industries, we are able to guide them into rewarding careers.

### Audio Engineering and Sound Production

**JMCA, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

- Diploma of Audio Engineering and Sound Production: FT8 months, PT16 months

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Operational & technical fundamentals, with emphasis on production, editing, recording & mixing. Students undertake studies in both analogue & digital recording, studio operation, live PA, electronics, music editing for picture, & midi sequencing.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Audio Engineering and Sound Production (Associate Degree)

**JMCA, South Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

- Associate Degree of Audio Engineering and Sound Production: FT16 months, PT32 months

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Theoretical & practical studies in acoustics, format mastering, production & post-production audio. Practical sessions in professional recording studios & live environments. Integration projects provide unique learning & networking opportunities.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

**Campus location and contact**

**JMC Academy Melbourne campus**  
171 Bank Street, South Melbourne, VIC 3205  
Email: melbourne@jmc.edu.au  
Telephone: 03 96242929

**JMC Academy Sydney campus**  
561 Harris Street, Ultimo, NSW 2007  
Email: sydney@jmc.edu.au  
Telephone: 02 8241 8899

**JMC Academy Brisbane campus**  
75 Grey St, South Brisbane, QLD 4101  
Email: brisbane@jmc.edu.au  
Telephone: 07 3360 4500  
Website: www.jmcacademy.edu.au

**Open days:**

Melbourne: 18 August 2012 (Creative Industries)

**Trimester dates:**

- Trimester 1 Intake: 25 February 2013
- Trimester 2 Intake: 17 June 2013
- Trimester 3 Intake: 7 October 2013

**Fees:**

For further information about fees for these courses go to:  
http://www.jmcacademy.edu.au/Admissions/Fee-Schedules.cfm
Audio Engineering and Sound Production (Degree)

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Creative Technology (Audio Engineering and Sound Production): FT2, PT4
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students learn advanced expertise in sound production practice & applied research including audio system design, sound conservation & restoration, advanced studio production techniques, format mastering & post-production audio.

Apply: Directly to institution

Digital Animation

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Creative Arts (3D Animation): FT8 months, PT16 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students learn the technical skills, theory, critical & creative thinking needed to excel in this industry. Once equipped with the tools necessary to explore ideas & stories through words & drawings, students develop sophisticated outcomes.

Apply: Directly to institution

Digital Animation (Associate Degree)

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Associate Degree of Creative Arts (3D Animation): FT16 months, PT32 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Strong comprehension of the processes, concepts, designs & performance qualities of great animation. Motion capture, acting, gesture, 2D & 3D form are explored, seeing student’s interpret themes, imbuing characters with emotion & personality.

Apply: Directly to institution

Digital Television Production

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Film and Television: FT8 months, PT16 months
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students learn the fundamentals of film & television exploring history, cinematography, editing, lighting, location sound recording, sound design, screen writing & production management. Projects include green screen exercises & film production.

Apply: Directly to institution
Entertainment Business Management (Degree)

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Entertainment (Business Management): FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in the theory, practice & research of contemporary entertainment culture & entrepreneurship, with focus on new media applications, global trade & marketing in digital communications, arts & entertainment.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT8 months, PT16 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students obtain primary grounding & the ability to explore creative talents through musical arrangement, improvisation & performance techniques. Students receive extensive instrumental training, ensemble sessions, performance & movement classes.

Apply: Directly to institution

Games Design

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Creative Arts (Game Design): FT8 months, PT16 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students learn the technical skills, underlying theory, critical & creative thinking related to game design & animation. Students are introduced to game art development, establishing a foundation to deepen their level of knowledge & understanding.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in the theoretical & practical aspects of the contemporary music industry through development of a personal musical technique, style & improvisation, complemented by business skills, self-promotion & creative career planning.

Apply: Directly to institution

Games Design

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Associate Degree of Creative Arts (Game Design): FT16 months, PT32 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Curriculum investigates gameplay & interactivity through digital sculpture, game engine technology & asset creation for real-time environments. Students create animated characters, environments & game-play mechanics to form immersive worlds.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Associate Degree of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT16 months, PT32 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in music & performance providing focus on group production, music business & the development of creative talents in song writing, arranging, improvisation & stage performance techniques for live showcases, the stage and studio.

Apply: Directly to institution

Games Design

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Design): FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students graduate with expertise in industry software like Maya & the Unity game engine. Concept drawing, environment modelling, digital sculpting, rigging & game engine implementation skills are developed to create high quality game art assets.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Diploma of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT8 months, PT16 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students obtain primary grounding & the ability to explore creative talents through musical arrangement, improvisation & performance techniques. Students receive extensive instrumental training, ensemble sessions, performance & movement classes.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in the theoretical & practical aspects of the contemporary music industry through development of a personal musical technique, style & improvisation, complemented by business skills, self-promotion & creative career planning.

Apply: Directly to institution

Games Design

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Associate Degree of Creative Arts (Game Design): FT16 months, PT32 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Curriculum investigates gameplay & interactivity through digital sculpture, game engine technology & asset creation for real-time environments. Students create animated characters, environments & game-play mechanics to form immersive worlds.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Associate Degree of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT16 months, PT32 months

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in music & performance providing focus on group production, music business & the development of creative talents in song writing, arranging, improvisation & stage performance techniques for live showcases, the stage and studio.

Apply: Directly to institution

Music and Performance, Contemporary

JMCA, South Melbourne

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Bachelor of Music (Contemporary Performance): FT2, PT4

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Applied studies in the theoretical & practical aspects of the contemporary music industry through development of a personal musical technique, style & improvisation, complemented by business skills, self-promotion & creative career planning.

Apply: Directly to institution
Kangan Institute offers an extensive range of accredited vocational education and training courses over six campuses.

With more than 40,000 enrolments each year, we are a major training provider for the automotive, aerospace, health and nursing sectors and Indigenous education. We’ve also built a strong presence in a range of industries such as fashion, business as well as justice and legal.

As one of the state’s largest providers of apprenticeship and traineeship training, we have strong relationships with many businesses and cater for students seeking industry-relevant training in a wide range of disciplines and on-site training options to suit the unique needs of the individual learner or organisation.

Our courses range from basic certificate to diploma and advanced diploma levels, with pathways to over 25 university degrees. Our Skills Recognition program assesses prior knowledge and experience, awarding students with the credits or qualification to match their existing skills.

We are a flexible, innovative and dynamic place of learning with a rich multicultural atmosphere. Our campuses are located in Broadmeadows, Docklands, Essendon, Melbourne CBD, Moonee Ponds and Richmond.

Kangan Institute offers well-equipped, purpose-built training facilities that reflect industry needs and practices. They include the Aviation Industry Training Centre (with our own Boeing 737), Centre of Fashion, Centre for Health and Nursing and Indigenous Education Centre for Indigenous Australian studies. The Automotive Centre of Excellence in Melbourne’s Docklands is the largest automotive training facility in the southern hemisphere.

Each student enrolled at Kangan Institute can access an extensive range of support services designed to make your study experience a memorable and rewarding one. Our services include personal counselling, career counselling, learning support, financial counselling and assistance, language support, disability support, Indigenous support, child care as well as employment services.

Students also have access to our student association which runs social, sporting and recreation activities.

A Kangan Institute careers kit is distributed to careers teachers, libraries, community groups and industries throughout Melbourne. The kit consists of our course guide, short course brochure, pathways guide and more information about our programs. Kangan Institute course brochures can also be sent to you free of charge. Call 13 TAFE (13 8233) to request for a copy.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.
Building and Construction

Kangan, Broadmeadows
53051 (VGF), 53054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building): FT1
» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to provide students with the technical knowledge to monitor and oversee all the quality aspects related to the construction of domestic, industrial and commercial buildings of medium rise to a maximum height of three stories.
Apply: Through VTAC

Kangan, Broadmeadows
53051 (VGF), 53054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Accounts Administration: FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Financial Services (Accounting): FT0.5-1.0
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.0-1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5-2.0
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to help prepare individuals for job roles in a range of accounting and/or clerical functions including processing financial transactions (including payroll), computerised accounting system and preparing income tax returns.
Apply: Through VTAC

Kangan, Broadmeadows
53191 (VGF), 53194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Auslan: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a comprehensive study of Auslan, the language of the Australian Deaf community, encompassing an appreciation of Auslan linguistics, Deaf culture and its history.
Apply: Through VTAC

Kangan, Broadmeadows
53201 (VGF), 53204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate II in Business: FT.5
» Certificate III in Business: FT.5 to 1
» Certificate IV in Business: FT1.0-1.5
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
You will develop the skills and knowledge to work effectively in an office environment, in an administrative or management position. Each qualification comprises core competencies and electives including the Medical, Legal and Purchasing streams.
Apply: Through VTAC

Kangan, Richmond
53201 (VGF), 53204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Applied Fashion Design and Technology: PT1, PT1
» Certificate IV in Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT1
» Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology cover occupations in fashion design, management, advanced pattern making, product development and management of fashion design systems.
Apply: Through VTAC

Kangan, Richmond
53281 (VGF), 53284 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Networking: FT1
» Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology: FT.5
» Certificate II in Information, Digital Media and Technology: FT.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
You will gain the skills and knowledge in managing network security. The qualifications provide high-level ICT, e-security and business skills and knowledge to enable graduates to be effective in senior security roles within organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion and Textiles Merchandising
(Fashion Buyer)

Kangan, Richmond
53061 (VGF), 53064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: FT1
» Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: FT2.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course can lead to careers in product development for fashion buying, marketing and merchandising, brand and supply chain management. Delivery of this course comprises classroom/ workshops and industry projects designed around the fashion cycle.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design

Kangan, Richmond
53201 (VGF), 53204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Fashion Design and Technology: PT1, PT1
» Certificate IV in Fashion Design and Technology: FT1
» Diploma of Fashion Design and Technology: FT2
» Advanced Diploma of Fashion Design and Technology: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to provide students with the technical knowledge to monitor and oversee all the quality aspects related to the construction of domestic, industrial and commercial buildings. You will also have the option of taking up the dual diploma of sustainability.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Networking

Kangan, Broadmeadows
53281 (VGF), 53284 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate II in Information, Digital Media and Technology: FT.5
» Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology: FT.5
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
You will gain the technical knowledge and skills to monitor and oversee all the aspects related to the construction of domestic, industrial and commercial buildings. You will also have the option of taking up the dual diploma of sustainability.
Apply: Through VTAC
## Interactive Digital Media

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**53171 (VGF), 53174 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate III in Media: FT.5-1  
- Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** No  
You will gain skills in concept development and media creation for computer games products. Drawing, digital photography, video and 3D modeling are taught in integrated projects that allow students to develop strong visual portfolios.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Justice

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**53111 (VGF), 53114 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2

**Kangan, Essendon**

**52101 (VGF), 52104 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
The Advanced Diploma of Justice provides a pathway for students wishing to enter, or develop additional skills for a long-term career within the justice sector. This may include the police, customs, courts, youth justice and community corrections.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Liberal Arts

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**53311 (VGF), 53314 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1  
- Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course contains a broad range of units in the humanities, with pathways and credits to university level studies in the arts. It provides the skills and knowledge necessary for successful tertiary study and to enhance employment prospects.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Management

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**Human Resources: 53071 (VGF), 53074 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Frontline Management/Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT1.0  
- Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1.5  
- Advanced Diploma of Management: FT2  
**Marketing: 53031 (VGF), 53034 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Frontline Management/Certificate IV in Marketing: FT1.0  
- Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5  
- Advanced Diploma of Management: FT2.0

**Kangan, Richmond**

**53131 (VGF), 53134 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Diploma of Visual Merchandising: FT1.5  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
You will gain the skills and knowledge necessary for a career in the visual merchandising and photographic styling industries as well as practical and theoretical skills in display, theming, styling, design, colour, illustration and multimedia.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Massage Therapy

**Kangan, Richmond**

**53361 (VGF), 53364 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Frontline Management/Certificate IV in Marketing: FT1.0  
- Diploma of Sustainability: FT1.5  
- Advanced Diploma of Management: FT2.0  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This program will provide you with vocational skills in the related fields of management, with either a human resource management focus, marketing focus or sustainability focus, and includes a work placement component.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Printing and Graphic Arts (Multimedia)

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**53001 (VGF), 53004 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate II in Printing and Graphic Arts (Desktop Publishing): FT.5  
- Certificate III in Printing and Graphic Arts (Graphic Pre-press): FT1  
- Certificate IV in Printing and Graphic Arts (Multimedia): FT1  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course leads to employment as a graphic designer, multimedia developer or a website developer. You will learn industry based software such as adobe suite with project work in class and gain skills in graphic design and publication creation.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Tourism

**Kangan, Broadmeadows**

**53591 (VGF), 53594 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1  
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
The course provides students with the skills and knowledge to work in a range of careers in the tourism industry; such as retail travel, meeting and events, and visitor information services.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

## Visual Merchandising

**Kangan, Richmond**

**53101 (VGF), 53104 (Fee Type determined by provider)**  
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5-1  
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
The massage courses deliver knowledge and practical skills in relaxation, sports and lymphatic massage, postural analysis, trigger point therapy, dry needling and advanced rehabilitation techniques.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC
La Trobe Melbourne is your pathway to a degree at La Trobe University, La Trobe Melbourne is a part of the global Navitas group, an internationally recognised education provider with the knowledge and resources of staff in more than 50 different colleges and campuses worldwide. Our diploma programs in the areas of Business, IT, Mass Media and Communication, Bioscience and Health Science are moderated and quality assured by La Trobe University. The diploma programs are equivalent to the first year of a University degree program, but with smaller class sizes and increased academic contact. Students at the college generally perform as well as, or better than, other students in their degree. La Trobe Melbourne is located at the picturesque La Trobe University Melbourne campus. The college offers a supportive learning environment with small class sizes designed to enhance the success rate of our students, as well as using the latest learning and teaching technologies.

Bioscience

LTM, Melbourne
95192 (DFP), 95193 (IFP)
» Diploma of Bioscience: FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides an introduction to university studies in the sciences and offers an alternative pathway to a science degree.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business

LTM, Melbourne
95182 (DFP), 95183 (IFP)
» Diploma of Business: FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides an introduction to University studies for further specific studies in Accounting, Management, Marketing, Tourism/Hospitality, Sports Management and Economics.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences

LTM, Melbourne
95213 (IFP)
» Diploma of Health Sciences: FT 8 months
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course is your introduction to an understanding of health and disability, and how best to improve health considering our bodies, communities, environment and our workplaces. This diploma program is your pathway to second year of Bachelor of Health Sciences.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

LTM, Melbourne
95202 (DFP), 95203 (IFP)
» Diploma of Information Technology: FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is your introduction to an understanding of a range of IT concepts. This diploma program is your pathway to second year of Bachelor of Information Technology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mass Media and Communications

LTM, Melbourne
95222 (DFP), 95223 (IFP)
» Diploma of Mass Media and Communications: FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The diploma offers an introduction to university studies in mass media and communications. You will explore how we communicate in film, television, radio, publishing and digital media, and media arts.
Apply: Through VTAC
La Trobe University

Campus location and contact

**Melbourne**  
Plenty Road Bundoora VIC 3086  
Postal address: La Trobe University VIC 3086  
Website: [www.latrobe.edu.au](http://www.latrobe.edu.au)  
Telephone: (03) 9479 1111

**Bendigo**  
Edwards Road Flora Hill VIC 3550  
Postal address: PO Box 199 Bendigo VIC 3552  
Website: [www.latrobe.edu.au/bendigo](http://www.latrobe.edu.au/bendigo)  
Telephone: (03) 5444 7222

**Albury-Wodonga**  
University Drive (off Moorefield Park Drive) Wodonga VIC 3690  
Postal address: PO Box 821 Wodonga VIC 3689  
Telephone: (02) 6024 9790

**Mildura**  
Benetook Avenue Mildura VIC 3500  
Postal address: PO Box 4095 Mildura VIC 3502  
Website: [www.latrobe.edu.au/mildura](http://www.latrobe.edu.au/mildura)  
Telephone: (03) 5051 4000

**Shepparton**  
210 Fryers Street Shepparton VIC 3630  
Postal address: PO Box 6044 Shepparton VIC 3632  
Website: [www.latrobe.edu.au/shepparton](http://www.latrobe.edu.au/shepparton)  
Telephone: (03) 5820 8600

---

**Open days:**

- **Albury-Wodonga**: 5 August: 10.00am - 2.00pm  
- **Shepparton**: 10 August: 3.00pm - 7.00pm  
- **Mildura**: 17 August: 3.00pm - 7.00pm  
- **Bendigo**: 19 August: 10.00am - 4.00pm  
- **Melbourne**: 26 August: 10.00am - 4.00pm

**Semester dates:**

- Semester 1: 4 March - 7 June  
- Semester 2: 29 July - 1 November  
- **Summer semester**: 7 January - 15 February  
- **Winter semester**: 8 July - 19 July

**Fees:**

For further information about fees for these courses go to: [www.latrobe.edu.au/students/fees/](http://www.latrobe.edu.au/students/fees/)

La Trobe University is one of Australia’s leading teaching and research universities, with an international reputation for academic excellence. Our aim is to create infinite possibilities for students, staff and our communities through education and research.

The University offers over 400 undergraduate and postgraduate courses and hosts more than 30,000 students, including over 6000 international students, from more than 100 countries.

La Trobe’s main campus is in the Melbourne suburb of Bundoora, approximately 14 km from the CBD; the University also has regional teaching campuses in Bendigo, Albury-Wodonga, Mildura and Shepparton.

Various accommodation options are available to students at La Trobe’s campuses, including residential colleges and self-contained units; and the University provides information and advice to help students find off-campus accommodation.

La Trobe prides itself on the quality of its teaching and student support services. Each campus offers a range of services to give students the best possible support while they study, including access to world-class libraries, academic skills support, careers and IT services, and diverse sporting, cultural and social activities.

Recent additions to La Trobe’s facilities include extensive renovations to add hundreds of new study spaces to the Borchardt Library on our Melbourne campus, and a new $10 million campus building in Shepparton.
La Trobe is one of Australia’s leading research universities. It is a member of Innovative Research Universities Australia – a network that attracts more than $340 million in funding per year.

The University is significantly expanding its research capacity. In June 2009, as part of a $288 million joint venture with the Victorian Government, La Trobe commenced construction of the Centre for AgriBioscience (AgriBio). Opened in 2012, AgriBio is set to be a world-leading centre for agricultural bioscience research and development.

La Trobe has recently started construction of the $94 million La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science (LIMS). The new LIMS complex will be a modern research hub designed to facilitate collaboration between leading scientists, and an important training centre providing students with access to the latest research equipment and exposure to high impact research projects.

La Trobe is committed to internationalisation. It is a founding member of the International Network of Universities and has student exchange links with more than 100 partner institutions in over 30 countries, research links with more than 80 universities around the world, and partnerships with leading organisations worldwide, including Microsoft, DuPont, NEC Corporation and Amgen.

### Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21821 (CSP), 21823 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Accounting: FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Accounting degree students can fulfill membership requirements in key professional accounting organisations with studies in accounting, auditing, finance, business law and tax. Students may also participate in a work placement program.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**

24641 (CSP), 24643 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA

### Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**

20251 (CSP), 20253 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA

### Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

22541 (CSP), 22543 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA

### Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**

25261 (CSP), 25263 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA

### Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Shepparton**

25271 (CSP), 25273 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Specialising in accounting in a broad business context, this business degree fulfills membership requirements for key professional accounting organisations. In addition to an accounting major students can study management, marketing, and economics.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

### Accounting and Finance

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

22551 (CSP), 22553 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Accounting and Finance): FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Combining studies in finance and accounting, this degree fulfills membership requirements for key professional accounting organisations. Studies are available in corporate finance, international finance, investment and risk management.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

### Accounting/Economics

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21001 (CSP), 21003 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Economics: FT4, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Combining a professional accounting qualification with economic theory and practice, this degree fulfills membership requirements for key professional accounting organisations. Students graduate with majors in both accounting and economics.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

### Accounting/Finance

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21211 (CSP), 21213 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Finance: FT4, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Combining a professional accounting qualification with a major in finance, this degree fulfills membership requirements for key professional accounting organisations. Finance studies are designed to meet career requirements in the finance industry.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

### Accounting/Information Technology

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**

24411 (CSP), 24413 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT4
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This double-degree program is designed to meet the needs of industry by providing graduates with professional accreditation in Accounting and Information Technology. Students will have vocational choices in both discipline areas.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)

### Agricultural Sciences

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**

20221 (CSP), 20223 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences: FT3, PTA

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21201 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences: FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This degree covers applied sciences such as soil productivity, sustainable plant & animal production, environmental management, marketing & supply chain management. Course includes industry placement and authentic industry case studies in year three.

Apply: [Through VTAC](#)
**Agricultural Sciences/Business**

*La Trobe Uni, Melbourne*

21481 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Agricultural Science/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combines the practical career orientated science of the Bachelor of Agricultural Science with the business and management skills of the Bachelor of Business.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Agricultural Sciences/International Development**

*La Trobe Uni, Melbourne*

21271 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Agricultural Science/Bachelor of International Development: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combines the scientific understanding of sustainable soil, plant and animal production, with an understanding of programs for social and economic change, instituted by government and non-government organisations, in developing global regions.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Animal and Veterinary Biosciences**

*La Trobe Uni, Melbourne*

21531 (CSP), 21533 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Bioscience: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides a general education in animal science designed to equip graduates for further study in veterinary sciences or employment in animal research, animal care and welfare, and the animal health, agricultural or biotechnology industries.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Archaeology**

*La Trobe Uni, Melbourne*

21841 (CSP), 21843 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Archaeology: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Bachelor of Archaeology explores the lifestyles and culture of past communities. It offers a solid grounding in the techniques and fundamental knowledge required for a career in archaeology or heritage preservation.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic year 12 students only with an ATAR of 80 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.

Apply: Through VTAC
### Arts

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**
- Code: 20101 (CSP), 20103 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**
- Code: 24571 (CSP), 24573 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**
- Code: 25571 (CSP), 25573 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

**La Trobe Uni, Shepparton**
- Code: 25481 (CSP), 25483 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 21711 (CSP), 21713 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Arts** is an ideal choice if you want flexibility. Offering a range of disciplines allows you to tailor a degree to match your interests and career plans. Highly specialised knowledge and skills will prepare you for a variety of careers.

Domestic Year 12 students only: with an ATAR of 60 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Arts/Economics

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 21651 (CSP), 21653 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Economics: FT4, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This degree offers complementary studies from humanities, social sciences and economics to develop knowledge and skills for analysing and solving business problems. Training in core areas of economics is applied to social problems and policy issues.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Arts/Health Sciences

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 21161 (CSP), 21163 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT4, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This flexible course gives you the opportunity to develop a broad understanding of health science fields including human biosciences, rehabilitation counselling or public health domains and combines studies from humanities and social sciences.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Arts/Science

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 21381 (CSP), 21383 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This four year course allows students to pursue their interest in science and arts. Subjects are divided equally, allowing students to follow two distinct major studies. Applicants are advised to discuss potential combinations with university staff.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Banking

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 22471 (CSP), 22473 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Finance (Banking): FT3, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Built on core studies corporate finance and investment and portfolio management, this degree is designed to meet career requirements in banking. Studies include risk management and domestic and international perspectives on financial management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Biological Sciences (Advanced Science)

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**
- Code: 21671 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Biological Sciences (Advanced Science): FT3, PTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites: Yes</th>
<th>Extra requirements: Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Provides training in biology for those students wishing to pursue a career in biological research. Students are involved in specialised laboratory and field research under the supervision of leading researchers in all years of the course.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Biomedical Science

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21721 (CSP), 21723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Aiming to give students a thorough understanding of human disorders, and their underlying molecular basis. Students will be trained in areas such as anatomy, medical biochemistry infectious diseases and neuroscience.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business/Information Technology

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24351 (CSP), 24353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combines a degree in Business specialising in economics, marketing or management, with a degree in Information Technology. The Information Technology degree also features an optional industry-based scholarship component.
Apply: Through VTAC

Civil Engineering

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24071 (CSP), 24073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Civil Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides professional education in civil engineering analysis, design, management and practice.
Practical experience: either twenty weeks or one year of paid industry-based learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Civil Engineering/Science

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24051 (CSP), 24053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Civil Engineering/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to provide professional education in civil engineering and science.
Practical experience: either twenty weeks or one year of paid industry-based learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics (Masters)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22341 (CSP), 22342 (DFP)
» Master of Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A two-year Graduate Entry program. Prosthetist/Orthotists (P&Os) are clinicians who work with people requiring artificial limbs & supportive devices. Students study P&O and clinical research subjects via a combination of theory and clinical training.
Apply: Through VTAC
Community Development

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24601 (CSP), 24603 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Community Development: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This innovative course provides you with knowledge, skills and capabilities to be leaders in community development. Focusing on working in cities, regional towns and rural communities can provide the basis for a career in Australia or overseas. Domestic year 12 students only: with an ATAR of 75 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21941 (CSP), 21943 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course produces highly-skilled graduates who are able to design, implement, and maintain complex software systems; develop effective solutions in data storage, computer networks, security; and readily adapt to new technologies and new ideas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science (Honours)/Electronic Engineering

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21231 (CSP), 21233 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)/Bachelor of Electronic Engineering: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a sound base in both hardware and software aspects of computer systems combined with advanced training in electronic engineering.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science in Games Technology

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21451 (CSP), 21453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science in Games Technology: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides theoretical and practical training in the design and development of computer games, and equips graduates for a career as a computing professional in the vibrant and rapidly transforming computer games industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science/Accounting

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21411 (CSP), 21413 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Accounting: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides training in computer science and accountancy, leading to professional qualifications in both areas. The curriculum fulfills the requirements for membership in CPA Australia and the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Systems Engineering

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21251 (CSP), 21253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course trains specialists who can provide a totally integrated solution for the design, installation and operation of complex computer systems. The course equips students with strong technical skills, practical and transferable skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Corporate Finance

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22501 (CSP), 22503 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Finance (Corporate Finance): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Built on core studies corporate finance and investment and portfolio management, this degree is designed to meet career requirements in corporate finance. Studies include risk management and securities valuation and mergers and acquisitions.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Arts

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21951 (CSP), 21953 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Every component of this course is grounded in industry-based education, so you can hone your skills in research, writing, editing and media production in preparation for a media career. It also provides a broad understanding of the media’s role. Domestic year 12 students only: with an ATAR of 80 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dietetic Practice (Masters)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22561 (CSP), 22562 (DFP)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a Graduate Entry program that will enable students with a relevant degree to obtain a professional qualification as a dietitian. Students apply their knowledge and practical skills to the prevention and management of diet-related disorders.
Apply: Through VTAC

Early Childhood Education

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24001 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Early Childhood Education: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for employment as pre-school teachers, Primary teachers and childcare professionals. The course includes 100 days practical experience in pre-school settings, childcare centres, primary schools and special education settings.
Apply: Through VTAC
Economics
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21511 (CSP), 21513 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Economics: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to provide a thorough grounding in economic theory and develop skills in quantitative analysis and logical thought, this degree gives graduates the tools to analyse and solve business problems and to apply economic thought to policy issues.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24321 (CSP), 24323 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4
La Trobe Uni, Mildura
25321 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for employment in primary and secondary schools. Bendigo students may specialise in Primary, Primary/Secondary, or Primary/Special Education. Mildura students specialise in Primary. Includes a minimum of 80 days teaching experience. Guaranteed entry: Domestic year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 70 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Middle Years)
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
93421 (CSP), 93422 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Middle Years): FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for employment in Primary and Secondary Schools with an emphasis on the Middle Years (5-10). The course is delivered through 5 weeks of face to face classes in 3 blocks and supported by online distance learning throughout the year.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Primary)
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
93231 (CSP), 93232 (DFP)
93241 (CSP), 93242 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary): FT1, or for a limited number of students PT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides practical and intellectually rigorous Primary teacher education, including theoretical studies in teaching, learning and classroom management, and method studies in all areas of the Victorian Essential Learning Standards.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electronic Engineering
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21761 (CSP), 21763 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Electronic Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides accredited engineering training and specialisation in the final two years of the course, and a major engineering project in the fourth year. Practical experience: twelve weeks of approved work experience is an integral part of the program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electronic Technology
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21241 (CSP), 21243 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Electronic Technology: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Introduces students to electronic engineering technology, and develops an understanding of the pure and engineering sciences, computing, mathematics and management practices required in the electronic technology profession.
Apply: Through VTAC

Event Management
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22221 (CSP), 22223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Event Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to train professionals for the special events sector, this degree combines theoretical knowledge in business with practical skills for managing conferences, tradeshows, art and community festivals, corporate meetings, and special projects.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Event Management/Marketing**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22281 (CSP), 22283 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Event Management/Marketing): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Combining marketing fundamentals with focus on event management, this business degree prepares professionals for the event management industry with studies in basic business theory and practical skills in marketing, advertising, and event management.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Event Management/Tourism Management**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22291 (CSP), 22293 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Event Management/Tourism Management): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Grounded in business studies, this degree is designed to prepare students for careers where events and tourism management intersect. Students can plan, stage and evaluate a tourism assessing its economic, social and environmental impacts.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Finance**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21061 (CSP), 21063 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Finance: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Built on core studies in corporate finance, investment and portfolio management, the degree meets career requirements in the finance and banking sector and provides students with a broad understanding of corporate finance and portfolio management.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Financial Risk Management**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22511 (CSP), 22513 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Finance (Financial Risk Management): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Built on core studies in corporate finance and investment and portfolio management, this degree is designed to meet career requirements in financial risk management. Studies include debt securities, econometric methods and derivative securities.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Financial Services**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22531 (CSP), 22533 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Financial Services): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course consists of a general business core and subjects across a broad range of financial services discipline areas including financial investments, financial planning, corporate finance, and portfolio management.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Graphic Design**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24151 (CSP), 24153 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Graphic Design: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

A strong grounding in brand management, advertising, print management, commercial illustration and photography prepares you for the professional world, emphasising the development of skills for jobs in diverse areas of the print industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Health Information Management (Masters)**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21981 (CSP), 21982 (DFP)

» Master of Health Information Management: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This is a two-year Graduate Entry program. Health information managers deal with the business of medicine and combine health information management and health informatics-technology.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Health Sciences**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24161 (CSP), 24163 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21741 (CSP), 21743 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This flexible single degree allows students to develop a broad understanding of health sciences while studying specific areas of interest within the human biosciences, occupational health, public health and environmental health major areas of study.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Health Sciences in Dentistry/Dentistry**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24191 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences in Dentistry/Master of Dentistry: FT5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Dentists practise prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases, injuries and malformations of the teeth and jaws. Students will conduct preclinical training at our state-of-the-art simulation laboratory before undergoing clinical placement.

Apply: Through VTAC
Health Sciences/Business

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22051 (CSP), 22053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This double degree provides a comprehensive foundation in business studies with a health specialisation and provides graduates with a close understanding of the technologies, institutions, professions and funding systems associated with health care.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21401 (CSP), 21403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Prosthetist/Orthotists work with people requiring artificial limbs and supportive devices. Students study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, prosthetic and orthotic prescription, design and fabrication. Students combine theory with clinical training.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/Dietetic Practice

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22211 (CSP), 22213 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Dietetic Practice: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Dietitians apply the science of nutrition to help people understand the links between food and health. Students study chemistry, biosciences, public health, research, food science, nutrition and dietetics and gain practical experience on placements.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/Exercise Physiology

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24551 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Exercise Physiology: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Exercise Physiologists are specialists who use exercise to condition clients for optimal health/ performance and to treat patients with various medical conditions. This Bachelor/Masters combination provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to design, deliver and monitor exercise, lifestyle and behavioural modification programs.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/Health Information Management

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21791 (CSP), 21793 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Health Information Management: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Health information managers deal with the business of medicine and combine health, health information management and health informatics-technology. Students focus on basic human biosciences, factors influencing health and the role of health professionals in the health and welfare sectors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/International Development

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22121 (CSP), 22123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences/Bachelor of International Development: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This double degree provides an integrated study and approach in both health sciences and international development. Students acquire the knowledge and skills relevant to planning and delivery of health services in developing nations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Sciences/Occupational Therapy Practice

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
20111 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice: FT4
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24081 (CSP), 24083 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice: FT4
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21331 (CSP), 21333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice: FT4
La Trobe Uni, Mildura
25181 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice: FT4
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
25071 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Occupational therapists help people with various health conditions and/or disabilities improve their ability to perform tasks in their everyday life. Students develop knowledge and skills in assessment and treatment, therapeutic use of occupations, intervention techniques, the design of equipment and adaptation of environments.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe University | 251
### Health Sciences/Orthoptics

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21891 (CSP), 21893 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Orthoptics: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Orthoptists are eye care professionals specialising in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of vision and eye disorders. Students develop the knowledge and skills to advance treatment for children and adults with vision problems.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Health Sciences/Paramedic Practice

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**

20061 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Paramedic Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**

24061 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Paramedic Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**

25041 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Paramedic Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Shepparton**

25051 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Paramedic Practice: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Paramedics administer crucial diagnosis and treatment to patients in emergency situations. Students focus on the principles of paramedic practice, including assessment, interpretation, clinical skills, safety, risk management and quality assurance, OH&S and infection control and care in pre-hospital environments.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Health Sciences/Physiotherapy Practice

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**

20081 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Physiotherapy Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**

24491 (CSP), 24493 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Physiotherapy Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21341 (CSP), 21343 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Physiotherapy Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**

25081 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Physiotherapy Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Shepparton**

25071 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Physiotherapy Practice: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This is a four year undergraduate program. Physiotherapists help people regain and maintain physical function. Students develop knowledge and skills to formulate physiotherapeutic diagnoses and design programs of prevention and treatment.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Health Sciences/Podiatric Practice

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**

20151 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Podiatric Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**

24211 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Podiatric Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**

21601 (CSP), 21603 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Podiatric Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**

25191 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Podiatric Practice: FT4

**La Trobe Uni, Shepparton**

25091 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Podiatric Practice: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Podiatrists prevent and treat disorders of the foot and ankle. Students learn assessment and management skills used in podiatric practice and how to treat patients with complex medical conditions. Students also develop knowledge of how to work in different areas of podiatry such as paediatrics, surgery and sport injuries.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Health Sciences/Speech Pathology

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
20161 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Speech Pathology: FT4

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24311 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Speech Pathology: FT4

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21621 (CSP), 21623 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Speech Pathology: FT4

La Trobe Uni, Mildura
25201 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Speech Pathology: FT4

La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
25141 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences and Master of Speech Pathology: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares graduates for professional careers as Speech Pathologists who diagnose, treat and provide management for people of all ages with communication and/or swallowing disorders. Communication encompasses core areas such as speech, literacy, language, voice and fluency.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Services/Social Work

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
20021 (CSP), 20023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work: FT4.5, PTA. Course is completed over 8 semesters

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24111 (CSP), 24113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work: FT4.5, PTA. Course is completed over 8 semesters

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21291 (CSP), 21293 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work: FT4.5, PTA. Course is completed over 8 semesters

La Trobe Uni, Mildura
25161 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work: FT4.5, PTA. Course is completed over 8 semesters

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Social workers help people thrive in their environment, promote positive relationships and work toward a socially just and equitable society. Students learn to work with individuals, groups, communities and societies and advocate for positive change.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Nutrition

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21371 (CSP), 21373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Human Nutrition: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Human Nutrition is the study of nutrients in growth, development, health and well-being in human. Nutritionists apply their knowledge of nutrition science, physiology, biochemistry, and public health to promote health and well-being.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resource Management

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21421 (CSP), 21423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop the capabilities specified by the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), this degree prepares students for careers in human resource management. The degree includes work experience and international study opportunities.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24041 (CSP), 24043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22201 (CSP), 22203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a professional qualification for a career as an IT professional working in a variety of industries and includes an opportunity to gain professional experience in an industry-based learning (IBL) scholarship year.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Professional)

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24291 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional): FT3.5. full time only

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22271 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional): FT3.5. full time only

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course is a scholarship program designed in consultation with the IT industry and incorporating a professional experience year. The emphasis in this course is on information technology and its application to business and business processes.

Apply: Through VTAC
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22521 (CSP), 22523 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Finance (Investments): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Built on core studies in corporate finance, investment and portfolio management, this degree is designed to meet requirements in international finance. Studies include financial statement analysis, security valuation and financial risk management.

Apply: Through VTAC
La Trobe University

Law/Arts

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24521 (CSP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts: FT5, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21611 (CSP), 21613 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with studies from the humanities and social sciences, this five-year double skills based degree meets the requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law/Finance

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21641 (CSP), 21643 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Business: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with business studies, this five-year skills-based double degree meets the requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice and practical problem-solving.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law/Economics

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21361 (CSP), 21363 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Economics: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with economic theory, this five-year skills-based double degree meets the requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice and analytical skill development.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law/International Relations

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22081 (CSP), 22083 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Relations: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with international relations studies, this five-year skills-based double degree meets the requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice and public policy.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21571 (CSP), 21573 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media Studies: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with media studies, this five-year skills-based double degree meets requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice and media production and social impact.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24671 (CSP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT5, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21631 (CSP), 21633 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with psychology studies, this five-year double skills-based degree meets requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice and psychology of human behaviour.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21871 (CSP), 21873 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining the accredited professional law qualification with science studies, this five-year skills-based double degree meets requirements of the Council of Legal Education. Focus is on global and social justice.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24531 (CSP)
> Bachelor of Business (Leadership and Management): FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22321 (CSP), 22323 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Business (Leadership and Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop communication, creative problem-solving, critical thinking, teamwork, research and ethical decision-making skills for leaders and managers, this degree includes work experience and international study opportunities.
Apply: Through VTAC

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
21391 (CSP), 21393 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Legal Studies: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The law plays a significant role in all aspects of our lives, from relationships with each other to the way in which our system of government operates. It highlights the connections between law and different social, economic and political contexts.
Domestic year 12 students only: with an ATAR of 80 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.
Apply: Through VTAC
Marketing

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21461 (CSP), 21463 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Designed to develop competencies and skills that are internationally transferable within the global marketing industry, this degree includes options for a marketing practicum and an international marketing study tour.

Apply: Through VTAC

Media Studies

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21881 (CSP), 21883 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Media Studies: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Get ahead of the game in the rapidly changing media landscape. This course gives you all the creative skills and development and production skills you need for many different entry-level roles, film, television, radio/audio, and online/digital media. Domestic applicants with an ATAR of 80 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.

Apply: Through VTAC

Medicinal Chemistry

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21031 (CSP), 21033 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Medicinal Chemistry: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Provides a multi-disciplinary primary qualification in aspects of medicinal chemistry. It is a field of science growing rapidly at the interface of organic chemistry, biochemistry, (molecular) biology and computational methods.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nanotechnology/Science

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21471 (CSP), 21473 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nanotechnology/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Nanotechnology is an emerging field in chemistry, physics and biology with sweeping implications for new technologies. This course aims to equip students with skills necessary for a broad range of careers in nanotechnology, science and industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

Natural Resources Education

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24401 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Natural Resources Education: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Natural Resources Education combines a core of environmental studies, natural history, and fieldwork with specializations preparing for careers as a park ranger, in community environmental education or with land management agencies. Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 90 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nature Tourism

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24461 (CSP), 24463 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nature Tourism: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Nature Tourism combines a core of environmental studies, natural history, environmental education and 80 days of fieldwork with specializations preparing for careers as an eco-tour guide, park interpretive ranger or in sustainability education. Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 70 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20201 (CSP), 20203 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24751 (CSP), 24753 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21561 (CSP), 21563 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

La Trobe Uni, Mildura

25061 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

La Trobe Uni, Shepparton

25131 (CSP), 25133 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Nurses promote health and well-being and look after the health care needs of people of all ages and cultures. Students combine theory with preclinical training on-campus, before undergoing professional placement at one of our Clinical Schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Division 2 Nurses–Conversion)

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20011 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24361 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21751 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Mildura

25031 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Shepparton

25111 (CSP)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Nurses promote health and well-being and look after the health care needs of people of all ages and cultures. Students combine theory with preclinical training on-campus, before undergoing professional placement at one of our Clinical Schools.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Nursing (graduate entry–2yrs)**

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20211 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24541 (CSP)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21801 (CSP)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Nurses promote health and well-being and look after the health care needs of people of all ages and cultures. Students combine theory with preclinical training on-campus, before undergoing professional placement at one of our Clinical Schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Nursing/Midwifery**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21591 (CSP)

> Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course prepares students to work as nurses and midwives. Graduates are equipped to work in the health care setting and with childbearing women. Students develop a combination of theory and clinical skills before placement within our Clinical schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Occupational Therapy Practice (Masters)**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24561 (CSP), 24562 (DFP)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22361 (CSP), 22362 (DFP)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This 2 year Grad Entry program prepares students to assist people with health conditions/disabilities improve performance in everyday tasks. You will develop assessment, intervention, equipment design and environment adaptation skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Oral Health Science**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24231 (CSP)

> Bachelor of Oral Health Science: FT2.5. Course is completed over 6 semesters

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Oral health therapists provide oral health care including the prevention and treatment of dental decay and gum diseases. Students study basic sciences and public health. Preclinical dentistry starts in 1st semester in our clinical simulation lab.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Orthoptics (Masters)**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22351 (CSP), 22352 (DFP)

> Master of Orthoptics: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This is a two-year Graduate Entry program. Orthoptists are professionals specialising in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of vision and eye disorders. Develop the skills to advance treatment for children and adults with vision problems.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Outdoor Education**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24091 (CSP), 24093 (IFP)

> Bachelor of Outdoor Education: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Outdoor Education combines a core of outdoor education, environmental studies, safety in outdoor environments, leadership studies, education studies and 130 days of fieldwork with specializations preparing for careers in outdoor education.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 90 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Outdoor Environmental Education**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24381 (CSP)

> Bachelor of Outdoor Environmental Education: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Outdoor Environmental Education combines a core of outdoor education, environmental studies, natural history, environmental education and 110 days of fieldwork with specializations preparing for careers in environmental and outdoor education.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 90 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Outdoor Recreation Education**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24371 (CSP)

> Bachelor of Outdoor Recreation Education: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Outdoor Recreation Education combines a core of outdoor education, environmental studies, safety in outdoor environments, leadership studies, and 170 days of fieldwork with specializations preparing for careers in outdoor recreation and school camps.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 70 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Outreach and Community Education**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22191 (CSP), 22193 (IFP)

> Bachelor of Outreach and Community Education: FT4, PT8

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Provides training as primary teachers and secondary teachers in student welfare and one of English, ESL, drama, mathematics or science for student wellbeing teaching roles in disadvantaged schools or in outreach and community education facilities.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Pharmacy**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24201 (CSP), 24203 (IFP)

> Bachelor of Pharmacy: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Emphasising delivery of services in regional communities, students develop their technical knowledge during practical classes on scientific formulation. The training helps prepare students for practice in community and hospital pharmacies.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Physical and Health Education**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24171 (CSP), 24173 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Physical and Health Education: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students for employment as generalist primary teachers and as Prep to Year 12 Physical Education and Health teachers. Students complete a sub-major in Welfare Studies that qualifies them to take on student welfare positions in both sectors.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 80 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Physical and Outdoor Education**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24181 (CSP), 24183 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Physical and Outdoor Education: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Physical and Outdoor Education combines specialist outdoor education studies with physical education and teacher education, including school-based practicum, leading to careers as a physical or outdoor education teacher in secondary schools.

Guaranteed entry: Domestic Year 12 applicants with an ATAR of 80 or more are guaranteed a Commonwealth Supported Place.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Podiatric Practice (Masters)**

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24621 (CSP), 24622 (DFP)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22451 (CSP), 22452 (DFP)

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This is a 2 year Graduate Entry program. Podiatrists prevent and treat disorders of the foot and ankle. Students learn assessment and management skills used in podiatric practice and the treatment of patients with complex medical conditions.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Politics, Philosophy and Economics**

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22251 (CSP), 22253 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

A specialist degree for careers as economic and social analysts and decision makers in the public, private and not-for-profit sectors, this degree integrates philosophical, political and economic dimensions in the analysis of public policy issues.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Psychological Science**

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20551 (CSP), 20553 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24011 (CSP), 24013 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21301 (CSP), 21303 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

The course offers flexibility to combine psychology with subjects from other disciplines. Students are required to complete an Honours year and postgraduate degree or work-based internship, to be an accredited clinical psychologist.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Science**

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20071 (CSP), 20073 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24241 (CSP), 24243 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

21131 (CSP), 21133 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This degree offers a broad range of study option in the sciences. Students will study a range of subjects in year one to foster breadth and develop skills. By year three, students will normally specialise in two science disciplines.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Science (Applications in Society)**

La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

20261 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Science (Applications in Society): FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo

24571 (CSP), 24573 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Applications in Society): FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

22871 (CSP), 22873 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Applications in Society): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This new degree puts science in context with a variety of specialisations. Students graduate with one or two majors in science and a sub-major or a major from another faculty such as business, communications or social studies.

Apply: Through VTAC
### Science (Honours)/Nanotechnology

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
21971 (CSP), 21973 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) / Master of Nanotechnology: FT5, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Nanotechnology is an emerging field in chemistry, physics and biology with sweeping implications for new technologies. A nanotechnology based masters thesis project is undertaken in fifth year  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology)

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**  
20241 (CSP), 20243 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology): FT3, PTA  
**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
22231 (CSP), 22233 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology): FT3, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course provides students with expert training in the sustainable management of animals, plants and ecosystems. The course equips students for careers in wildlife and land management, research, conservation biology, and park management.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Science Double Degree Program

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**  
24431 (CSP)  
- Science Double Degree Program: FT4, PTA  
**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
22091 (CSP)  
- Science Double Degree Program: FT4, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This double degree allows the combination of any two eligible three-year degree courses within the Faculty of Science, Technology and Engineering, offering students the opportunity to graduate with up to three science specialisations.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Science/Accounting

**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**  
24441 (CSP), 24443 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Accounting: FT4, PTA  
**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
21781 (CSP), 21783 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Accounting: FT4, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Provides students with the opportunity to undertake major studies in science while simultaneously completing studies in commerce and legal studies.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Science/Science Education

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
22011 (CSP), 22013 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Science Education: FT4, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This double degree combines a science major in mathematics, statistics, physics or chemistry with an accredited teaching qualification. Students study foundation subjects in year one, followed by combined studies in science and education in years two & three.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Social Sciences

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
22011 (CSP), 22013 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Social Sciences: FT3, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course can help you make a difference to the lives of underprivileged and disadvantaged people. It aims to give you comprehensive knowledge of the welfare sector and the policies and legislation that shape it.  
Domestic applicants with an ATAR of 60 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Social Work (Masters)

**La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga**  
20391 (CSP), 20392 (DFP)  
**La Trobe Uni, Bendigo**  
24331 (CSP), 24332 (DFP)  
**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
21181 (CSP), 21182 (DFP)  
**La Trobe Uni, Mildura**  
25241 (CSP), 25242 (DFP)  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
A two-year Graduate Entry program. Social workers help people thrive in their environment, promote positive relationships and work toward a socially just and equitable society. Students learn to work with individuals, groups and communities.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Sport Management

**La Trobe Uni, Melbourne**  
22111 (CSP), 22113 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Business (Sport Management): FT3, PTA  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Designed to equip students with broad-ranging knowledge and skills required for professional roles in a rapidly expanding global industry, this degree strengthens understanding of the sports industry and the role of sport in cohesive communities.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC
Strategic Communication

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24591 (CSP), 24593 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Strategic Communication: FT3, PTA

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22431 (CSP), 22433 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Strategic Communication: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Communication strategy is critically important, if you love the idea of a fast-paced role that allows you to help shape the reputation and profile of an organisation or brand, our Bachelor of Strategic Communication is the perfect launching pad.
Domestic applicants with an ATAR of 80 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary)

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22151 (CSP), 22153 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Hospitality): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop the practical skills and theoretical knowledge needed for effective tourism and hospitality management, this degree combines a solid business degree with specialized tourism and hospitality studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism Management

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
21091 (CSP), 21093 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Tourism Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to provide first-hand knowledge of travel and tourism operations, this degree combines a solid business degree with specialized training in the tourism industry. Students may earn industry required certificates enabling work experience.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism Management/Marketing

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22301 (CSP), 22303 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Tourism Management/Marketing): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to develop leaders in the travel and tourism industry who need to understand the key role that marketing plays in this field, this degree blends theory and practical work and offers opportunities for work experience and international study.
Apply: Through VTAC

Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24251 (CSP), 24253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Whether you want to help reduce the traffic snarls, plan greener homes or map new ways for your local community to grow, there are abundant work opportunities for planners. This course is only one of two undergraduate courses of its kind in Victoria.
Domestic applicants with an ATAR of 75 or more will be guaranteed a place in this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Arts

La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
24101 (CSP), 24103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Visual Arts allows you to explore visual arts in a range of mediums. It also helps you develop a comprehensive understanding of contemporary art theory, providing a valuable context for the evolution of your creative work.
Apply: Through VTAC

Wealth Management

La Trobe Uni, Melbourne
22491 (CSP), 22493 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Finance (Wealth Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Built on core studies in corporate finance, investment and portfolio management, the degree is designed to meet career requirements in financial planning and wealth management. Studies include taxation, financial planning, retirement and estate planning.
Apply: Through VTAC
LaTrobe College of Art and Design was established as an independent art college in 1995. Its philosophy has always been to equip students with the skills and knowledge to become outstanding practising artists and designers. Students graduate with a developed, individual art practice as well as a comprehensive understanding of the industry. Many have gone on to successful careers in art and design, continued on to higher study, winning significant prizes, opening successful galleries, holding sell out shows of their artwork, working in graphic design and working in film.

The college is centrally located in the heart of the academic and gallery precinct of the city of Melbourne on LaTrobe Street between Queen and Elizabeth Streets.

This course is the nationally accredited Diploma of Visual Art, full-time over two years or equivalent part-time. The course suits beginners as well as those with experience. Students study both practical and theoretical subjects in studio, painting methods & techniques, sculpture, drawing, modernism & contemporary art history & theory, photography and digital imaging. Students are encouraged to pursue individual directions in their art whilst learning a range of both technical and theoretical strategies. Through small class sizes, concentrated one-on-one teaching, exposure to leading artists and innovative artwork, students gain intensive individual nurturing enabling them to rapidly develop their creative potential and identify their own independent individual direction. All staff are recognised art practitioners and acknowledged teachers in art and design.

Along with fully equipped digital and art studios the course is further enhanced with optional subject units in New York or to the Venice Biennale and exhibiting & gallery practice with the LaTrobe Street Gallery. Students are able to elect alternative units of study if they wish to strengthen learning outcomes in particular disciplines such as Photography or Graphic Design.

Study Options
The college has both full-time and part-time courses, with daytime, weekend and evening study available as well as single subject enrolment. There is optional entry in February or mid year at the end of July. Students who are considering continuing on to university can apply for direct entry into second year at many universities on completion of the Diploma of Visual Arts.

Who Can Apply
New or inexperienced students are encouraged to apply. Applications are open to both year 12, non year 12 and mature applicants. All prospective students are asked to attend an interview with a folio, or examples, of their artwork or details of other past experience. Applications are through VTAC from August to December 9 after which applicants can apply directly to LaTrobe College. Please call 03 9606 0933 or email info@latrobecollege.com.au for further information. International students overseas can apply directly to the college through the above email address.
**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

---

**Visual Art**

**LCAD, Melbourne**

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Students study subjects in visual art and are encouraged to pursue individual directions whilst learning a wide range of both technical and conceptual skills in painting, digital media, sculpture, drawing, installation, photography and mixed media.

Apply: Directly to institution
Max Therapy Institute is a private Registered Training Organisation providing training in Massage / Myotherapy and other health courses for Victorians. The Institute was established in 1990. All courses offered are nationally recognised and registered with the Victorian Registration and Qualifications Authority.

MTI specialises in Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses. All courses are offered for Full Time study and are Centrelink approved. Depending on the course chosen, classes are delivered during day, afternoon, evenings and weekends. Participants are engaged in aspects of learning for a minimum of 20 hours each week. Delivery style is a combination of formal lecture, interactive tutorials and practical skills building within the Simulated Workplace as well as Practical Placement within clinical settings. Continuous assessment is integrated into the delivery design to ensure improvement and development in learning. This involves individual projects as well as Team Building skills. Final assessments involve integration of combined learning ensuring a well rounded and competent graduate.

Each course delivery and assessment strategy has been designed in consultation with Industry representatives and external validators. To ensure validity of assessment results, external Assessors from Industry are involved in the process each step of the way. All teaching staff are highly experienced in their industry and have currency of teaching qualifications. Opportunities for Recognition of Prior Learning are provided pre entry into courses and units. Additional assistance and advice is available for applicants who may wish to explore avenues related to English as a Second Language or who may need assistance with identifying individual Learning Styles. Mature aged applicants are encouraged to explore possibilities of Career Change pathways.

Located in Chapel Street, South Yarra, the Institute is accessible by public transport and local car parking is available. A wide selection of food venues is available for healthy eating choices through the day, evenings and at weekends.

There are no hidden fees and charges and regular monthly payment plans are available.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Massage/Remedial Massage/Myotherapy

MTI, Moorabbin

92802 (DFP)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5-1
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT2
- Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy):
  FT2.5-3

92812 (DFP)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5, PT1

92872 (DFP)
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1, PT2

Prerequisites: No
Extra requirements: Yes

Year 1: Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice FT
Year 2: Diploma of Remedial Massage FT
Year 3: Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy) FT

Apply: Through VTAC
Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology

Campus location and contact

Melbourne Burwood Campus
70 Elgar rd,
Building LA, Level 4, Burwood 3125, Victoria

Postal Address: MIBT at Deakin University, Melbourne Burwood Campus, 221 Burwood highway, Burwood, 3125, Victoria

Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus
Pigdons Road,
Building KA, Level 4, Waurn Ponds, Victoria 3216

Geelong Waterfront Campus
1 Gheringhap Street, Geelong, Victoria 3220

Website: www.mibt.vic.edu.au
Telephone: (03) 9244 5600
Email: mibt@deakin.edu.au

Open days:

Melbourne Burwood
26 August

Geelong Waurn Ponds
19 August

Geelong Waterfront
19 August

Trimester dates:

Trimester 1: 4 March 2013 - 7 June 2013
Trimester 2: 1 July 2013 - 4 October 2013
Trimester 3: 28 October 2013 - 7 February 2014

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology Pty Ltd (MIBT) provides high quality Certificate and Diploma courses in the areas of commerce, computing, engineering, health sciences, management, media and communication, and science. Quality teaching, outstanding facilities and academic and welfare support services for all students are central to MIBT’s educational philosophy. MIBT Diploma courses are offered in association with Deakin University and are conducted on Deakin University’s Campuses in Burwood and Geelong. The association between the two institutions is designed to offer both Australian and International students an alternative entry to university studies.

Commerce

MIBT, Burwood
91902 (DFP), 91903 (IFP)
» Diploma of Commerce: FT1, PTA

MIBT, Geelong Waterfront
91132 (DFP), 91133 (IFP)
» Diploma of Commerce: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Diploma of Commerce is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).

Apply: Through VTAC

Computing

MIBT, Burwood
91912 (DFP), 91913 (IFP)
» Diploma of Computing: FT1, PTA

MIBT, Geelong Waterfront
91132 (DFP), 91133 (IFP)
» Diploma of Computing: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Diploma of Computing is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).

Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering

MIBT, Geelong Waurn Ponds
91612 (DFP), 91613 (IFP)
» Diploma of Engineering: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Diploma of Engineering is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).

Apply: Through VTAC
Health Sciences

MIBT, Burwood
92702 (DFP), 92703 (IFP)
» Diploma of Health Sciences: FT1, PTA

MIBT, Geelong Waurn Ponds
91072 (DFP), 91073 (IFP)
» Diploma of Health Sciences: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Health Science is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

MIBT, Burwood
92722 (DFP), 92723 (IFP)
» Diploma of Management: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Management is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).
Apply: Through VTAC

Media and Communication

MIBT, Burwood
92712 (DFP), 92713 (IFP)
» Diploma of Media and Communication: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Media & Communication is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).
Apply: Through VTAC

Science

MIBT, Geelong Waurn Ponds
91602 (DFP), 91603 (IFP)
» Diploma of Science: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Science is equivalent to the first year of the relevant Bachelor at Deakin University and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. Successful completion of the Diploma will enable students to transfer to the second year (conditions apply).
Apply: Through VTAC

Tertiary Preparation Program

MIBT, Burwood
92732 (DFP), 92733 (IFP)
» Certificate IV in Tertiary Preparation Program: FT 8-12 months, PTA

MIBT, Geelong Waurn Ponds
91622 (DFP), 91623 (IFP)
» Certificate IV in Tertiary Preparation Program: FT 8-12 months, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The Certificate IV program is available to students who do not have the ATAR for direct entry into MIBT Diploma programs and can be completed in 8 or 12 months. On successful completion students can then transfer to the relevant MIBT Diploma.
Apply: Through VTAC

Make the right move: MIBT to Deakin

You don’t have to miss out on university. Choose MIBT.

• Diplomas provide entry into 2nd year bachelor degrees at Deakin University (conditions apply)
• Three intakes: March, June, October
• Three locations: Deakin University Melbourne Burwood Campus, Geelong Waterfront Campus and Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus
• Part-time study and FEE-HELP available

For more information contact MIBT
T (03) 9244 5600
E mibt-direct@deakin.edu.au

mibt.vic.edu.au

Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology Pty Ltd (MIBT) is part of the Navitas Group, CRICOS Provider Codes: MIBT 01590b, Deakin University 00113B
Melbourne Institute of Technology

Campus location and contact

Melbourne
388-392 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne VIC 3000

Website: www.mit.edu.au
Telephone: 03 8600 6700
Email: enquiries@mit.edu.au

Trimester dates:

Trimester 1: 12 March - 22 June
Trimester 2: 8 July - 19 October
Trimester 3: 4 November - 22 February

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Melbourne Institute of Technology (MIT) offers a range of programs in Business, Accounting, Marketing, Management, Information Technology, Computer Networking, and Telecommunications Engineering at undergraduate degrees (University pathway diploma and Bachelor degree) and postgraduate degrees.

MIT takes pride in our growing reputation as a higher education provider emphasising on teaching quality and student experience, providing innovative curriculum which covers both theoretical and practical knowledge helping you develop a successful career in your chosen field.

Students benefit from small class sizes and guidance from highly qualified teaching staff. Small tutorial groups make individual attention possible, with focus on understanding both practical and theoretical knowledge.

Tutorial and assignment work involves industry relevant application and case studies required to develop critical employability skills in communication and analysis, cultural awareness and a commitment to ethical standards in the global context. These contribute you to become a graduate who is work ready and able to immediately add value to employers in any location world-wide.

Our courses are accredited by professional bodies such as the CPA Australia, ICAA, and ACS.

MIT has three semesters in one academic year – each trimester being the equivalent of one traditional semester. Trimester in a year allows you to complete a three year degree in just 2 years which means you will be heading to work while everyone is still hitting the books. The trimester system also allows you to spread a traditional two-semester year over three trimesters – doing fewer units in each, to manage your work and personal commitments. You can also use the November trimester to catch up on units you weren’t able to complete in previous trimester.

The Pathway to second-year University

If you’ve missed out on University, An MIT Diploma can give you the pathway into second-year University. To find out more, please visit http://www.mit.edu.au/future-students/why-choose-mit/university-pathway-diplomas

Student Services

As an MIT student you have access to a wide range of free support services. These services include personal counselling and welfare support, peer-to-peer tutoring delivered by the mentoring program, study skills workshops, and career counselling. You also have access to our Internship Program, designed to bridge the gap between education and the workforce, providing you with real workplace experience.

Minimum tertiary entrance requirements

See page 6.

Mid year/Later year entry

All courses have direct application for the July and November trimesters.

Further Information

If you need further information about studying at MIT, please contact us on (03) 8600 6700 or email enquiries@mit.edu.au, or visit our website at www.mit.edu.au
Business

MIT, Melbourne
94702 (DFP), 94703 (IFP)
» Diploma of Business: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to develop knowledge and skills in the areas of management, marketing, communications, accounting, economics, law, and IT. The course is equivalent to the first year of a relevant Bachelor degree at MIT or other Australian universities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business (Degree)

MIT, Melbourne
94732 (DFP), 94733 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides foundation in the breadth of business disciplines before proceeding to the in-depth study of the chosen major field of study. The course consists of common core units and suite of majors in: Accounting, Marketing and Management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering Technology (Telecommunications)

MIT, Melbourne
94072 (DFP), 94073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Telecommunications): FT3, PTA qualifications
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides theoretical and practical knowledge in engineering, telecommunications and networking. The course includes core units, specialisation electives in network security, enterprise networks, system analysis and business electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology

MIT, Melbourne
94712 (DFP), 94713 (IFP)
» Diploma of Information Technology: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This covers a broad range of computing topics such as web technologies, operating systems, business information systems, multimedia systems, programming, and database technologies. The course prepares you for entry level careers in IT.
Apply: Through VTAC

Networking

MIT, Melbourne
94742 (DFP), 94743 (IFP)
» Diploma of Networking: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course emphasises on the key areas of computer networking and information technology such as, network protocols, web technologies, platform technologies, operating systems, business information systems, multimedia, programming, and databases.
Apply: Through VTAC

Networking (Degree)

MIT, Melbourne
94722 (DFP), 94723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Networking: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for the planning, design, implementation, management and maintenance of wired and wireless computer networks. The course consists of core units and elective specialisation in network security and system analysis.
Apply: Through VTAC

Faster, Smarter, First
Fast track a 3 year degree in just 2
mit.edu.au/fast
Monash College has been preparing students for university for more than 20 years and we are proud of our international reputation as leaders in transition education. We specialise in academic and English pathway programs for students who aspire to study at Monash University or another leading Australian university.

As leaders in transition education, Monash College provides a suite of programs tailored to support you at all stages of your chosen pathway.

Our programs focus on developing key skills, knowledge and ways of thinking that will equip you, not only to enter into the degree, but also into your future career. From our English language programs prior to entry into Foundation Year or Diploma Programs, through to Professional Pathways at the conclusion of your degree, our priority is to equip you to make a successful transition into the world of work.

A Monash College Diploma provides specialised preparation for direct entry to first or second year of specific Monash University degrees.

Monash College offers four Diplomas:
- Art & Design Studies
- Arts
- Business
- Engineering Studies

Each Diploma has been developed in consultation with Monash University faculties and academic staff to prepare international students for success in their destination degrees.

The Diploma program consists of two parts - Part 1 and Part 2 - each of eight months duration. Each eight month period is divided into two trimesters (except Engineering which has 3).

You may enter the diploma program at either Part 1 or Part 2, depending on your existing qualification and results. There are three intakes throughout the year for maximum flexibility – February, June and October.

**Diploma Part 1**

Diploma Part 1 is designed for students entering with an Australian Year 11 or its equivalent. Unlike a general Year 12 qualification, a diploma lets you specialise in the subjects that are most relevant to your chosen field and your destination degree. You develop strong skills in critical, analytical and creative thinking and a deep understanding of research techniques.

If you achieve excellent grades in Diploma Part 1, you may qualify for early entry into the first year of certain Monash University degree courses without needing to complete Diploma Part 2*. Entry requirements vary. A Diploma certificate will not be issued unless students complete Diploma Part 2 successfully.
Diploma Part 2

Monash College Diploma Part 2 is equivalent to first year university. The subjects build on the skills you’ve already developed in Part 1, and enhance the knowledge and confidence you need to succeed in a university degree. By achieving the required grades in your diploma studies, you will be able to enter Monash University in the second year of your destination degree. Entry requirements vary for each degree and campus location.

Art and Design Studies

Monash College, Caulfield
92372 (DFP), 92373 (IFP)
» Diploma of Art and Design Studies (Monash Pathway): FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Monash College Diploma of Art and Design studies develops a strong set of skills in architecture, fine and applied arts, industrial design, visual communication, interior architecture, multimedia and digital arts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Human Behaviour Stream)

Monash College, Clayton
92332 (DFP), 92333 (IFP)
» Diploma of Arts: FT8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
If you are looking to enter into a degree that is flexible and will open the door to a wide range of career opportunities then the Monash College Diploma of Arts is for you.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Psychology Stream)

Monash College, Clayton
92232 (DFP), 92233 (IFP)
» Diploma of Arts: FT 8 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
If you are looking to enter into a degree that is flexible and will open the door to a wide range of career opportunities then the Monash College Diploma of Arts is for you.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business (Business stream)

Monash College, Clayton
92402 (DFP), 92403 (IFP)
» Diploma of Business (Business stream): FT 8 Months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Monash College Diploma of Business is an ideal starting point for a career in business, industry, a government or non-government body or an international organisation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business (Commerce stream)

Monash College, Clayton
92362 (DFP), 92363 (IFP)
» Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) (Monash Pathway): FT8 Months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Monash College Diploma of Business is an ideal starting point for a career in business, industry, a government or non-government body or an international organisation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering Studies

Monash College, Clayton
92322 (DFP), 92323 (IFP)
» Diploma of Engineering Studies (Monash Pathway): FT 12 months, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Monash College Diploma of Engineering Studies will teach you to think analytically and technically about science and engineering. It’s a direct path into the internationally renowned Faculty of Engineering at Monash University.
Apply: Through VTAC
Monash University

Campus location and contact

Berwick Campus
100 Clyde Road, Berwick, VIC 3806

Caulfield Campus
900 Dandenong Road, Caulfield East, VIC 3145

Clayton Campus
Wellington Road, Clayton, VIC 3800

Gippsland Campus
Northways Road, Churchill, VIC 3842

Parkville Campus
381 Royal Parade, Parkville, VIC 3052

Peninsula Campus
McMahons Road, Frankston, VIC 3199

Website: http://www.monash.edu.au/study/
Telephone: 1800MONASH or 1800 666 274
Email: future@monash.edu

Open days:

Berwick, Gippsland and Peninsula campuses
4 August: 10.00am - 4.00pm

Caulfield, Clayton and Parkville campuses
5 August: 10.00am - 4.00pm

Semester dates:

Semester 1: 4 March - 31 May
Semester 2: 29 July - 25 October

Enrolment DATES

VTAC UG Round 1: 24 - 30 January
VTAC UG Round 2: 11 - 12 February
VTAC GET Round 1: 18 January
VTAC GET Round 2: 29 - 30 January

GET Course Enquiries

Admissions and Student Services
Faculty of Education
Berwick Campus:
Telephone (03) 9904 7666
e-mail: education.berwick@monash.edu

Clayton Campus:
Telephone (03) 9905 2888
e-mail: education.clayton@monash.edu

Gippsland Campus:
Telephone (03) 9902 6375
e-mail: education.gippsland@monash.edu

Peninsula Campus:
Telephone (03) 9904 4291
e-mail: education.peninsula@monash.edu

GET Handbook brochure: www.education.monash.edu.au

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:
http://www.monash.edu.au/fees/

In its fifty year history, Monash University has established itself as one of Australia’s finest tertiary institutions, building an enviable reputation for both its outstanding teaching and its transformative research. Today, Monash is Australia’s largest university, boasting a global network of more than 270,000 alumni.

Monash offers an ambitious education for ambitious students. Knowing we attracts some of Australia’s most talented students, we have created numerous challenging programs that give participants the opportunity to study outside traditional academic settings, to volunteer, to travel the globe and to engage in research sooner.

Award-winning educators and researchers lead 10 Monash faculties: Art Design & Architecture; Arts; Business and Economics; Education; Engineering; Information Technology; Law; Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences; Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences; and Science.

Students can choose the course type that suits them best, from broad, generalist degrees to highly specialised qualifications. The University is renowned for its double bachelor degrees, and also offers single bachelor degrees, honours degrees, diplomas, postgraduate coursework...
Accounting

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27261 (CSP), 27263 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides professional education in business principles and practice, focusing on accounting careers. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the accounting discipline and be able to provide relevant solutions to their business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Accounting

Monash Uni, Clayton
28011 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Accounting: FT3, (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A joint industry-university initiative involving industry-sponsored scholarships, providing professional education for those wishing to become accounting professionals, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

degrees, advanced research degrees, as well as PhDs. At Monash you can choose to specialise from day one, or to take a more general degree and specialise later in your studies.

Monash is proud to reward excellence and we encourage students from all backgrounds to strive to access our world-class education. To achieve this we offer one of Australia’s most generous and comprehensive scholarship packages as well as providing a variety of special admission schemes to ensure equitable access to students.

Monash is a truly global university. With more than 270,000 graduates across the world; six Australian campuses; international campuses in Malaysia and South Africa; an education and research centre in Italy, a joint-research academy (with the Indian Institute of Technology Bombay) in India, a new joint campus in China (with Southeast University), and a genuinely unique alliance with the University of Warwick in the UK, Monash is a global university with the ambition and ability to address momentous global challenges.

For more information about courses and opportunities at Monash visit www.monash.edu/study
Accounting and Finance
Monash Uni, Clayton
28621 (CSP), 28623 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting and Finance): FT3, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
This course provides professional education for those interested in accounting and finance professions, with strong emphasis on the analytical and technical skills graduates need to operate at the top of their chosen profession.
Apply: Through VTAC

Accounting/Banking and Finance
Monash Uni, Caulfield
27561 (CSP), 27563 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Accounting)/Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): FT4, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice, with studies in accounting, and banking and finance to develop an understanding of multi-disciplinary decision making in organisations by studying two disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Accounting/Management
Monash Uni, Caulfield
27771 (CSP), 27773 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Accounting)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4, PTA (Day)
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice in both accounting and management. Students will gain a well-developed understanding of multi-disciplinary decision making in organisations from studying two disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Aerospace Engineering
Monash Uni, Clayton
28001 (CSP), 28003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering: FT4, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
Aerospace engineering covers the design, development and maintenance of flight vehicles. Graduates work in the aerospace industry, for Formula One teams, in management consulting and in finance.
Apply: Through VTAC

Aerospace Engineering/Arts
Monash Uni, Clayton
28111 (CSP), 28113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering and Bachelor of Arts: FT5, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
Combining aerospace engineering and arts gives complementary skills in technology and the humanities, social sciences or communications. For example, languages and engineering is a valuable combination for an international career. An engineer with a communications qualification is also well placed to translate complex technical concepts into clear, well-written documentation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Aerospace Engineering/Law
Monash Uni, Clayton
28171 (CSP), 28173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering/Bachelor of Laws: FT6, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
The Law degree offers students an in depth understanding of legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The study of aerospace engineering will focus on aerodynamics, aerospace materials, structures, propulsion and instrument and control.
Apply: Through VTAC

Aerospace Engineering/Science
Monash Uni, Clayton
28311 (CSP), 28313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering/Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
Combine aerospace engineering with science. You can choose from many science areas of study including astrophysics, biotechnology, materials science or microbiology, just to name a few. Graduates could work in the pure sciences, in the aerospace industry or combine their qualifications to become a specialist in a unique area.
Apply: Through VTAC

Applications Development
Monash Uni, Caulfield
27661 (CSP), 27663 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: FT3, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** Yes
This flexible course focuses on the application of computers and computer-based systems to meet information needs. It prepares graduates for a wide-range of roles working in IT. Local students can apply for the Industry-Based Learning Scholarship.
Apply: Through VTAC

Applied Linguistics
Monash Uni, Clayton
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Applied Linguistics: FT1.5, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** No
This course offers a vocational program for students who wish to pursue careers in commissioned research and writing, heritage conservation and management, oral history, community, local and institutional history, museums and related areas.
Apply: Directly to institution

Applied History
Monash Uni, Clayton
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Applied History: FT1.5, PTA
**Prerequisites:** Yes   **Extra requirements:** No
This course offers a vocational program for students who wish to pursue careers in commissioned research and writing, heritage conservation and management, oral history, community, local and institutional history, museums and related areas.
Apply: Directly to institution
Architecture

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27191 (CSP), 27193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Architectural Design: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
We focus on the creative design process and professional requirements to qualify to practice architecture. The first of a two-degree program, students attaining the bachelor's degree are automatically offered a place in the Masters course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Architecture

Monash Uni, Caulfield
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Architecture: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program is the second of two programs in the discipline of architecture required for professional registration. It will engage students with social, historical and theoretical contexts of architecture.
Apply: Directly to institution

Architecture Scholars program

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27741 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Architectural Design Scholars program: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course allows high achieving students to focus on the creative design process and professional requirements to qualify to practice architecture. Dean's Scholars also gain access to a range of opportunities not available to other students.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27231 (CSP), 27233 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

Monash Uni, Clayton
28131 (CSP), 28133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Arts comprises studies in humanities, social sciences, languages, communications, music and performing arts. It is a flexible degree, allowing students to follow their academic interests without having to complete compulsory units.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Global)

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27141 (CSP), 27143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Global): FT3, PTA

Monash Uni, Clayton
28751 (CSP), 28753 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Global): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course adds an international element to arts studies by providing core units in international and global studies, and the opportunity for students to study up to three semesters overseas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Global)/Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton
28141 (CSP), 28143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Global)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the opportunity to gain a truly international education. Students complete an international studies major and study at least one semester abroad either at another Monash Campus or an approved overseas university.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Global)/Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28181 (CSP), 28183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Global)/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree offers the flexibility of a Science degree and the international perspective of the Arts(Global) degree. Students complete studies in two specialised areas of Science and Arts. An extra requirement of this degree is an overseas exchange.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts and Social Sciences

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30681 (CSP), 30683 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree is a focused but flexible course that enables students to study humanities and social sciences in more applied and vocational areas. Students develop transferable career skills including analysis, critical thinking and communication.
Apply: Through VTAC
Arts and Social Sciences (Associate Degree)

Monash Uni, Gippsland  
30691 (CSP), 30693 (IFP)  
» Associate Degree in Arts and Social Sciences: FT2, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This Associate Degree is a focused but flexible course that enables students to study the humanities and social sciences alongside more applied and vocational areas. Students are able to construct a program of study that suits their individual goals and interests and will develop communication skills, skills of argument and analysis, and the potential for lifelong learning. Students who successfully complete the Associate degree may apply to transfer into the Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences degree and complete a further year of full time study.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts and Social Sciences/Business and Commerce

Monash Uni, Gippsland  
30201 (CSP), 30203 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences/Bachelor of Business and Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day).  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides a professional education in a range of business and commerce disciplines combined with a range of social science and humanities disciplines. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of their discipline and be able to provide discipline based solutions relevant to their organisation.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts and Social Sciences/Community Welfare and Counselling

Monash Uni, Gippsland  
30421 (CSP), 30423 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences/Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: FT4, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This course allows students to gain a recognised welfare and counselling qualification, while exploring the breadth of humanities and social sciences studies offered in the arts and social sciences degree. Accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), the course equips students for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts and Social Sciences/Education (Primary)

Monash Uni, Gippsland  
30731 (CSP), 30733 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This course offers students a sound preparation for entry into primary teaching, while providing them with skills and knowledge across a wide range of Arts disciplines. Supervised placements in schools are undertaken throughout the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts and Social Sciences/Visual and Media Arts

Monash Uni, Gippsland  
30761 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences/Bachelor of Visual Arts and Media Arts: FT4, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This course offers students a sound knowledge of the theories and practices required to work professionally in visual arts. Students also develop excellent research, communication and critical thinking skills by studying arts and social sciences.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts Scholars program

Monash Uni, Deans Scholars  
28991 (CSP), 28993 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts Scholars program: normally FT3. It may be possible for certain students to complete the program in two and a half years  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: No

This course allows high achieving students to design a program that ensures they are appropriately challenged and encouraged to meet their full potential. Arts Scholars also gain access to a scholarship and range of opportunities not available to other students.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Accounting

Monash Uni, Caulfield  
27241 (CSP), 27243 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Accounting): FT4, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with high level skills in accounting and management, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying a major (8 units), a minor (4 units) and a sequence (2 units) in arts. On completion, students are able to pursue careers as professional accountants or careers in fields related to their arts areas of study.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Banking and Finance

Monash Uni, Caulfield  
27301 (CSP), 27303 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): FT4, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with high level skills in banking and finance, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying a major (8 units), a minor (4 units) and a sequence (2 units) in arts. On completion, students are able to pursue careers in the financial services sector or in fields related to their arts studies.

Apply: Through VTAC
Arts/Business

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27511 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with high level skills in accounting, banking and finance, business law, econometrics, economics, human resource management, management, or marketing, along with excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying arts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton
28201 (CSP), 28203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides a professional education in a range of commerce, social science and humanities disciplines. There is emphasis on developing the analytical and technical skills graduates need to operate at the top of their chosen profession.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Economics

Monash Uni, Clayton
28951 (CSP), 28953 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Economics: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with a professional education in economics or econometrics and business statistics, emphasising the development of analytical skills. These studies are complemented by the excellent research, communication and critical thinking skills that students gain through studying arts. Graduates with skills in both of these areas are highly sought after by employers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Management

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27221 (CSP), 27223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with high-level skills in management, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying arts. Graduates are able to pursue careers in areas including management consultancies, HR management, recruitment and industrial relations or careers in fields related to their major arts studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Music

Monash Uni, Clayton
28561 (CSP), 28563 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers students a sound preparation for entry into primary school teaching, while providing them with skills and knowledge across a wide range of Arts disciplines. Supervised placements in schools are undertaken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Law

Monash Uni, Clayton
28301 (CSP), 28303 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Law degree offers students an in depth understanding of legal concepts, principles, procedures and reasoning. The Arts degree comprises studies in the humanities, social sciences, languages, communications, music and performing arts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Marketing

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27131 (CSP), 27133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with high-level skills in marketing, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying arts. Graduates are able to pursue careers in areas including advertising, market research, marketing communications, sales and public relations, or careers in fields related to their major arts studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Marketing

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27131 (CSP), 27133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with high-level skills in marketing, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying arts. Graduates are able to pursue careers in areas including advertising, market research, marketing communications, sales and public relations, or careers in fields related to their major arts studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Management

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27221 (CSP), 27223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with high-level skills in management, as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills gained through studying arts. Graduates are able to pursue careers in areas including management consultancies, HR management, recruitment and industrial relations or careers in fields related to their major arts studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Education (Primary)

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29141 (CSP), 29143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers students a sound preparation for entry into primary school teaching, while providing them with skills and knowledge across a wide range of Arts disciplines. Supervised placements in schools are undertaken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Education (Secondary)

Monash Uni, Clayton
28041 (CSP), 28043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for combination careers in arts and secondary teaching. Students combine arts studies with theory and practice of teaching. Supervised placements in schools are undertaken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Arts/Science**

Monash Uni, Clayton

28211 (CSP), 28213 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This degree offers science students greater communication skills and arts students a scientific base. Students develop general and transferrable career skills such as research and analysis, communication and critical and critical thinking.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Arts/Social Work**

Monash Uni, Caulfield

27101 (CSP), 27103 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Provides education in critical analysis in Arts subjects with a degree in social work that provides graduates with membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers. Travel between Caulfield and Clayton campuses may be required.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Arts/Visual Arts**

Monash Uni, Caulfield

27451 (CSP), 27453 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course equips students with knowledge of the theories and practices required to work professionally in the visual arts. Students also develop excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills through studying arts. Graduates can pursue a variety of both practical and non-practical careers in visual arts and media, as well as careers related to their arts studies.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Asian Studies**

Monash Uni, Clayton

Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Asian Studies: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

This course aims to equip students with the basic knowledge and sensitivities to be able to interact with Asian societies, and make an initial assessment of current events in Asia. Students can choose electives that best suit their interests.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Banking and Finance**

Monash Uni, Caulfield

27421 (CSP), 27423 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides professional education in business principles and practices in banking and finance. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the banking and finance discipline and be able to provide discipline based solutions.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Bioethics**

Monash Uni, Clayton

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Bioethics: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

This course is concerned with the ethical issues raised by medicine and the biomedical sciences. It is particularly well-suited to health care professionals, scientists and those involved in the development of relevant public policy and law.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Biomedical Science**

Monash Uni, Clayton

27411 (CSP), 27413 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Offers a range of interdisciplinary core subjects to cover all areas of the modern biomedical sciences and human biology. Most core subjects in this course are multidisciplinary.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Biomedical Science (Scholar Program)**

Monash Uni, Clayton

28931 (CSP), 28933 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholar Program): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

This course is for students with outstanding results in Year 12 chemistry and mathematical methods, specialist mathematics or physics. They may choose to accelerate the program, potentially shortening the course duration.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Biomedical Science Advanced with Honours**

Monash Uni, Clayton

28941 (CSP), 28943 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science Advanced with Honours: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

This course is for students with outstanding results who wish to pursue a career in research. The course concentrates on the development of research skills, and includes an honours year in any area of biomedical science.

Apply: Through VTAC
Biomedical Science/Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton
28961 (CSP), 28963 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides a professional education in biomedical science and a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing the analytical and technical skills that graduates need to operate at the top of their chosen profession.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Science/Engineering

Monash Uni, Clayton
28811 (CSP), 28813 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Engineering: FT5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

This course enables students to complement their studies in the biomedical sciences and human biology with studies in one of: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials and mechanical engineering.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Science/Law

Monash Uni, Clayton
28391 (CSP), 28393 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Law degree offers students an in depth understanding of legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The Biomedical Science course offers a range of interdisciplinary subjects to cover all areas of modern biomedical sciences and human biology.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Science/Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28831 (CSP), 28833 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course offers students the opportunity to combine studies in biomedical sciences with studies in a number of areas of science. Students complete a minor and major sequence in science along with core units in science and in biomedical science.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biotechnology

Monash Uni, Clayton
28741 (CSP), 28743 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biotechnology: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course delivers specific training in biotechnology as well as knowledge about the commercial, organisational and regulatory aspects of the biotechnology industry. Employment opportunities are diverse as biotechnology is a growth industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biotechnology

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30081 (CSP), 30083 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course covers aspects of biochemistry, cell biology, microbiology, molecular biology and physiology. Biotechnology graduates play an important role in shaping future scientific discoveries in both traditional and emerging areas of science.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business

Monash Uni, Berwick
26231 (CSP), 26233 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27081 (CSP), 27083 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29311 (CSP), 29313 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides professional education in a wide range of business disciplines and a broad perspective on business. Students will gain a well-developed understanding of multi-disciplinary decision making in organisations.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business (Psychology)

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27201 (CSP), 27203 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Psychology): FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the major principles of psychology coupled with professional education in business areas. Students will gain an understanding of multi-disciplinary decision making in organisations.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business and Commerce

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30171 (CSP), 30173 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business and Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides a professional education in a range of business and commerce disciplines. Students will develop the capacity to integrate and synthesise knowledge from across disciplines to create innovative solutions in organisational settings.

Apply: Through VTAC
Business and Commerce/Visual and Media Arts

Monash Uni, Gippsland

30391 (CSP), 30393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Visual and Media Arts: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in a range of commerce and business disciplines with a visual and media arts specialisation. Students gain a comprehensive understanding of their disciplines and can provide discipline based solutions.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Information Systems

Monash Uni, Clayton

28421 (CSP), 28423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course positions graduates for leadership roles having gained training and experience in IT and business, through coursework and an Industry Based Learning stream. They will be able to apply IT solutions to business challenges.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business Law

Monash Uni, Caulfield

27071 (CSP), 27073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Law): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practices with studies in business law. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the business law discipline and be able to provide discipline based solutions.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business/Sport and Outdoor Recreation

Monash Uni, Peninsula

29381 (CSP), 29383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students to be confident and competent professionals, combining knowledge and skills of business with sport and outdoor recreation. Outdoor recreation fieldwork and industry placements are taken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business/Visual Arts

Monash Uni, Caulfield

27461 (CSP), 27463 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides professional education in business principles with both a business specialisation (from the Faculty of Business and Economics) and a visual arts specialisation (from the Faculty of Art Design & Architecture). Students construct individual study programs within their Visual Arts specialisation, while complementary studies may be taken from the Faculty of Business and Economics.
Apply: Through VTAC

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Monash Uni, Gippsland

30311 (CSP), 30313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Civil and Environmental Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course combines the skills of a civil engineer to design, build and manage infrastructure with the knowledge of an environmental engineer to create a sustainable future. Graduates work in government, consulting R&D and education organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Civil and Environmental Engineering/Business and Commerce

Monash Uni, Gippsland

30051 (CSP), 30053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Civil and Environmental Engineering/Bachelor of Business and Commerce: FT5, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business and commerce disciplines and skills in the sustainable implementation and management of civil engineering infrastructure. Graduates provide solutions that minimise adverse impacts on the environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton

28061 (CSP), 28063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course aims to provide graduates with the analytical and technical skills needed to operate at the top of their chosen profession in a wide range of business disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce Scholars program

Monash Uni, Clayton

28981 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce Scholars program: FT3 (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Including a scholarship and a special support program, this course aims to provide high performing students with the analytical and technical skills needed to operate at the top of their chosen profession in a wide range of business disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce Scholars program/Economics

Monash Uni, Clayton

29441 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Commerce Scholars program/Bachelor of Economics: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This double degree provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills. It allows the student increased breadth and depth in the major discipline areas plus considerable opportunity for studies from other faculties.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business and Commerce Scholars program

Monash Uni, Clayton

28061 (CSP), 28063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students to be confident and competent professionals, combining knowledge and skills of business with sport and outdoor recreation. Outdoor recreation fieldwork and industry placements are taken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Commerce/Aerospace Engineering**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28331 (CSP), 28333 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering: FT5, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This program combines the advanced technology of aerospace engineering with modern management theory and practice, equipping graduates for leadership roles in the aerospace engineering industry. People with sound business skills and a strong technological background are consistently in demand across a myriad of industries and organisations.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Engineering**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28291 (CSP), 28293 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Engineering: FT5, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
Combine a commerce degree with engineering. After first year, subject to academic merit and quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. This double degree is a powerful combination providing technological skills with business know-how.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Business Information Systems**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28531 (CSP), 28533 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT4, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This course offers a wide range of commerce disciplines and explores the use of information systems in solving business problems. It aims to give graduates the analytical and technical skills needed to operate at the top of their chosen profession.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Economics**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28571 (CSP), 28573 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Economics: FT4, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This course provides professional education in up to three commerce, economics or other faculty disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing the analytical and technical skills graduates need to operate at the top of their professions.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Education (Secondary)**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28241 (CSP), 28243 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This course is designed for students seeking a career teaching commerce-related subjects in secondary schools, who also want the option of a professional career in business. Supervised placements in schools are undertaken throughout the course.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Law**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28341 (CSP), 28343 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
The Bachelor of Laws degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The Bachelor of Commerce provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Mechatronics Engineering**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28821 (CSP), 28823 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering: FT5, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
Mechatronics is a multidisciplinary field of engineering that integrates mechanics, electronics, computer science and control theory. Combining mechatronics with commerce allows graduates to pursue a career in either discipline or in a combination of both areas, such as working in management for an engineering firm.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Commerce/Science**

Monash Uni, Clayton  
28701 (CSP), 28703 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA (Day)  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This course provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with an emphasis on the analytical and technical skills graduates need to operate at the top of their profession, combined with complementary studies in science.  
Apply: Through VTAC

**Communication Design**

Monash Uni, Caulfield  
27501 (CSP)  
» Bachelor of Communication Design: FT3, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes  
Extra requirements: Yes  
This three year course offers a program of education in the discipline of communication design. It is intended for students who wish to seek employment as a communication designer in the areas of graphic design, visual communication and multimedia.  
Apply: Through VTAC
Communications and Media Studies
Monash Uni, Caulfield
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Communications and Media Studies: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course focuses on challenges posed by the emergence of digital media, globalisation and increasing levels of cross-cultural exchange. It seeks to further students’ understanding of communications and media systems both locally and globally.
Apply: Directly to institution

Community Welfare and Counselling
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30151 (CSP), 30153 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), this course equips students for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice in an ever-changing social and political climate.
Apply: Through VTAC

Community Welfare and Counselling (Associate Degree)
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30121 (CSP)
» Associate Degree in Community Welfare and Counselling: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the skills, knowledge and value base for competent welfare and counselling practice in a wide range of settings. On completion, students may apply to transfer into the Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling.
Apply: Through VTAC

Community Welfare and Counselling/ Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, Other Drugs and Mental Health)
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30671 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling/Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, Other Drugs and Mental Health): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This integrated dual award model will provide Monash University Gippsland students, who choose direct entry to the University, an opportunity to gain both a Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling and a skill based qualification in disability studies. Students will study the two awards concurrently, undertaking the TAFE Diploma modules in their second and third years in place of Arts electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science
Monash Uni, Clayton
28231 (CSP), 28233 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on algorithms, software development and computation theory. Graduates will be positioned for roles in industry, government, research or academia. Local students can apply for the Industry-Based Learning Scholarship.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Systems Engineering
Monash Uni, Clayton
28071 (CSP), 28073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Computer systems engineers analyse, design, develop and manufacture digital products and systems that include both hardware and software. Graduates work in telecommunications, computing, industrial control and the automotive industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Counter-Terrorism Studies
Monash Uni, Clayton
Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Counter-Terrorism Studies: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course provides an understanding of what terrorism is and how it is constructed and reproduced. It also addresses the diverse and multifaceted actors involved in enacting and preventing terrorism and other security concerns.
Apply: Directly to institution

Criminal Justice
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30451 (CSP), 30453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Criminal Justice): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to better understand crime, prevention and the criminal justice process. Students will discuss, analyse and evaluate traditional, innovative and radical alternatives for dealing with crime.
Apply: Through VTAC
Economics Advanced with Honours

Monash Uni, Clayton
29451 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Economics Advanced with Honours: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides a professional education in economics, or econometrics and business statistics, or in both these areas. By including some econometrics and mathematics units students will be able to undertake detailed analysis of economic issues that can be adapted to a range of careers.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P-10)

Monash Uni, Berwick
26271 (CSP), 26273 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (P-10): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This specialised course is designed to fully prepare students for careers as teachers from Prep to Year 10. Graduates have a comprehensive background in education relating to child and adolescent development, learning and teaching.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P-10)

Monash Uni, Off Campus
94201 (CSP), 94202 (DFP)

» Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary): PT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This is a preservice, part time, off-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Secondary)

Monash Uni, Clayton
28371 (CSP), 28373 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Economics: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The course provides specialisations in actuarial studies, economics, econometrics, or financial and insurance mathematics with an emphasis on analytical and technical skills. Up to half the course may be completed outside of the Faculty.

Apply: Through VTAC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Monash University, Location</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Apply: Through VTAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Architectural Design</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>29401 (CSP), 29403 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This double degree is designed for students who are interested in civil engineering with a thorough understanding of how buildings function. Graduates will be highly skilled designers able to provide leadership in the design and construction of the built environment. While not eligible for architecture registration, graduates will be qualified civil engineers.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28441 (CSP), 28443 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Combining engineering and arts gives complementary skills in technology and the humanities, social sciences or communications. After first year, subject to academic merit and quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28671 (CSP), 28673 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Enables creative students to pursue their interest in both engineering and industrial design with a focus on high-technology consumer product design. Only available in the branch of Mechanical Engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Emergency Health (Paramedic)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Peninsula</td>
<td>29171 (CSP), 29173 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>A degree in emergency health prepares the graduate for potential employment as a paramedic in ambulance and community health settings. Clinical experience includes placements with ambulance services and other health agencies.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Emergency Health</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Berwick</td>
<td>26331 (CSP), 26333 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare teachers from Prep to Year 10 and includes a special education discipline study allowing them to effectively assess students with diverse needs in order to design and implement effective educational programs.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (On-campus)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>94111 (CSP), 94112 (DFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Special Education)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Berwick</td>
<td>26331 (CSP), 26333 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare teachers from Prep to Year 10 and includes a special education discipline study allowing them to effectively assess students with diverse needs in order to design and implement effective educational programs.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Special Education)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Berwick</td>
<td>26331 (CSP), 26333 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare teachers from Prep to Year 10 and includes a special education discipline study allowing them to effectively assess students with diverse needs in order to design and implement effective educational programs.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28441 (CSP), 28443 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Combining engineering and arts gives complementary skills in technology and the humanities, social sciences or communications. After first year, subject to academic merit and quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Industrial Design</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28671 (CSP), 28673 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Enables creative students to pursue their interest in both engineering and industrial design with a focus on high-technology consumer product design. Only available in the branch of Mechanical Engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Law</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28321 (CSP), 28323 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Laws degree offers students an in-depth understanding of legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The Bachelor of Engineering degree prepares graduates for professional practice in one of five branches of engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28861 (CSP), 28863 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course combines chemical engineering with pharmaceutical science. There is an increasing demand for pharmaceutical scientists with the expertise to take products from the design and formulation stage through to manufacturing. This course produces professionals capable of covering the full spectrum of the pharmaceutical product design and development process.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28861 (CSP), 28863 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course combines chemical engineering with pharmaceutical science. There is an increasing demand for pharmaceutical scientists with the expertise to take products from the design and formulation stage through to manufacturing. This course produces professionals capable of covering the full spectrum of the pharmaceutical product design and development process.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28671 (CSP), 28673 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Enables creative students to pursue their interest in both engineering and industrial design with a focus on high-technology consumer product design. Only available in the branch of Mechanical Engineering.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of English Language</td>
<td>Monash Uni, Clayton</td>
<td>28511 (CSP), 28513 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course gives students the opportunity to deepen and broaden their understanding of how the English language works. It focuses on the design of English, its role in today’s society, how it develops and changes, and how it is learned.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enterprise Information Management

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27681 (CSP), 27683 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on the management and use of information. Graduates may enter careers where they analyse and specify information needs. Local students can apply for the Industry-Based Learning Scholarship.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Engineering

Monash Uni, Clayton
28471 (CSP), 28473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Environmental engineering involves the implementation and management of solutions that are in harmony with the principles of sustainable development. Environmental problems exist in all industries so opportunities for graduates are abundant.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Engineering/Arts

Monash Uni, Clayton
29411 (CSP), 29413 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Engineering/Bachelor of Arts: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combining environmental engineering and arts gives complementary skills in environmental technology and the humanities, social sciences or communications. Graduates could work in the environmental engineering field or in a career related to their Arts degree, or in a combination of both.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Engineering/Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton
29421 (CSP), 29423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Engineering/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the broad-based capability for the solution, implementation and management of engineering in an environmental context. Graduates will have detailed knowledge of environmental engineering and in one of the commerce areas of study. This double degree is a powerful combination providing skills in environmental technology with business know-how.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Engineering/Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28221 (CSP), 28223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Engineering and Bachelor of Science: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the broad-based capability for the solution, implementation and management of engineering and science activities in an environmental context. On completion of this course, graduates will have developed a detailed knowledge of environmental engineering and in one of the science areas of study along with a foundation in a second area of science.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28401 (CSP), 28403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides a solid foundation in an area of fundamental science together with core units in environmental science. Environmental Science graduates can work in traditional science areas as well as in any area of environmental science.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fine Art

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27111 (CSP), 27113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Art: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on the innovative, creative and critical analysis required to pursue a vocation as a practising contemporary artist. Major studio units are supported by studies in theory, drawing, digital processes and diverse electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games Development

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27691 (CSP), 27693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on developing games. Graduates may enter careers in the games industry, understanding current and emerging technologies. Local students can apply for the Industry-Based Learning Scholarship.
Apply: Through VTAC
Health Promotion

Monash Uni, Berwick
26241 (CSP), 26243 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Promotion: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
A health promotion degree equips students with skills such as project management and population health program planning and evaluation, along with those skills required for community development roles.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Science

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27061 (CSP), 27063 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This course encompasses studies in public health and social aspects of health, including the physiology of disease, epidemiology, health care systems, health promotion and disease prevention, policy analysis and health sociology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Science/Business

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27381 (CSP), 27383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Science and Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The degree combines studies in business theory and practice with public health and social health dimensions. The Business degree offers a foundation in economics and practice. Health Science offers study in biological and social dimensions of health.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Science/Social Work

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27271 (CSP), 27273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Social Work: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This degree combines studies in public health/health promotion and social work. It prepares graduates for careers in the health industry or community and social sectors leading to leadership and management roles.
Apply: Through VTAC

Industrial Design

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27971 (CSP), 27973 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Industrial Design: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers studies in the discipline and practice of industrial design, supported with units in areas such as drawing, prototype making, digital imaging and technology. The course is awarded with honours dependent upon grades achieved.
Apply: Through VTAC
International Relations
Monash Uni, Clayton
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of International Relations: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course explores the nature of international politics and some of the key issues in the field. It pays particular attention to relationships among major powers and to developments in Australia's regions.
Apply: Directly to institution

Journalism
Monash Uni, Caulfield
27281 (CSP), 27283 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Journalism: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for the professional practice of high quality journalism, enabling them to advance their research and communication skills. It addresses all production techniques in metropolitan, regional and international contexts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Journalism
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30221 (CSP), 30223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Journalism): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students learn the vital professional skills required for a career in journalism, while also exploring broader issues of newsroom culture, the implications of technology on journalism practice, ethical journalism, and the media's influential role in the democratic system. Students complete a major in journalism (eight units), a first year sequence in communications (two units), an arts minor (four units) and additional elective units. Students can use these elective units to complete a second major.
Apply: Through VTAC

Journalism/Business
Monash Uni, Caulfield
27471 (CSP), 27473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Business: FT4.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides professional education in business principles with both a business specialisation and a journalism specialisation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Journalism/Commerce
Monash Uni, Clayton
29361 (CSP), 29363 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course offers education in a range of commerce disciplines combined with preparation for the professional practice of high quality journalism. There is strong emphasis on developing the analytical and technical skills needed in the workplace.
Apply: Through VTAC

Journalism/Science
Monash Uni, Gippsland
30511 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This double degree offers science students greater communication skills and journalism students a strong technological or scientific base. The course offers specialist training whilst allowing flexibility to plan a science degree based on interests.
Apply: Through VTAC

Journalism/Science
Monash Uni, Clayton
29431 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Science: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This double degree offers science students greater communication skills and journalism students a strong technological or scientific base. The course offers specialist training whilst allowing flexibility to plan a science degree based on interests.
Apply: Through VTAC

Languages
Monash Uni, Clayton
28971 (CSP), 28973 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Languages): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed for students who wish to develop a thorough knowledge of languages and their structures. It also examines the social and cultural aspects of the countries where the languages have originated and where they are spoken.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law
Monash Uni, Clayton
28381 (CSP), 28383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.
Apply: Through VTAC
Management/Marketing

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27721 (CSP), 27723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Management)/Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice with studies in management and marketing. Students will develop an understanding of multi disciplinary decision making in organisations from studying two disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27401 (CSP), 27403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice with a focus on careers in marketing. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the marketing discipline and be able to provide relevant solutions to business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27401 (CSP), 27403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice with a focus on careers in marketing. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the marketing discipline and be able to provide relevant solutions to business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Caulfield
27721 (CSP), 27723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Management)/Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides professional education in business principles and practice with studies in management and marketing. Students will develop an understanding of multi disciplinary decision making in organisations from studying two disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Medical Bioscience

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30471 (CSP), 30473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Medical Bioscience): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with specialist training for a career in the health care industry, biomedical research or progression into medicine. Students will develop skills relating to Medical Bioscience with a particular emphasis on human health.
Apply: Through VTAC

Medical Radiations (Radiation Therapy)

Monash Uni, Off Campus
Commonwealth-supported places
» Master of Medical Radiations (Radiation Therapy): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This is a graduate entry-to-practice course and provides graduates interested in becoming a radiation therapist with the academic, clinical and professional knowledge and experience that will make them eligible for registration and employment in the public and private health sector.
Apply: Directly to institution

Medicine/Surgery

Monash Uni, Clayton
28251 (CSP), 28253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery: FT5
28151 (CSP Extended Rural Cohort)
» Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery: FT5
28691 (CSP Bonded)
» Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery: FT5
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
This course is available to CY12 applicants who have completed VCE or equivalent within two years and have not started any tertiary studies. A “case-based” model is used for delivery of essential elements and concepts of the curriculum.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Gippsland
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
The 4 year graduate-entry MBBS curriculum is an integrated structure incorporating 4 themes, with units taught in an interdisciplinary fashion and from a wide range of clinical environments. The basic knowledge, skills and attitudes that form the curriculum will be related to clinical and other problems. Learning in appropriate medical and health professional contexts is an overarching principle of the curriculum.
Apply: Directly to institution

Monash University | 287
Music

Monash Uni, Clayton

28101 (CSP), 28103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a comprehensive and balanced education in musical theory and practice, preparing students for a variety of careers in the music industry. Students also discover the historical, creative, technical and cultural aspects of music.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music/Commerce

Monash Uni, Clayton

28911 (CSP), 28913 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course combines a music degree with a professional education in a range of commerce and business disciplines. It is ideal for students with musical abilities who are also interested in gaining knowledge of the business sector. Graduates may pursue careers in the music industry or the business sector, or can combine their skills and work in the business side of the entertainment industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music/Education (Primary)

Monash Uni, Peninsula

29111 (CSP), 29113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for combination careers in music and primary teaching. Students combine studies of music with theory and practice of teaching and graduates qualify as music professionals and primary teachers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music/Education (Secondary)

Monash Uni, Clayton

28481 (CSP), 28483 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for combination careers in music and secondary teaching. Students combine studies of music with theory and practice of teaching and graduates qualify as music professionals and secondary teachers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music/Law

Monash Uni, Clayton

28351 (CSP), 28353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Laws degree offers students an in-depth understanding of legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The Music course provides a comprehensive and balanced education in music practice and theory.
Apply: Through VTAC
Music/Performing Arts

Monash Uni, Clayton
28721 (CSP), 28723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Arts: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with the opportunity to develop their performance and academic skills in music, while expanding their practical experience, analytical and critical knowledge of other performing arts disciplines. It is ideal for students who wish to pursue creative enterprises that cross genres and disciplines, such as musical theatre and multimedia performance.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29371 (CSP), 29373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Nursing provides valued service to communities in the provision of health care and promotion of health and wellbeing. This course offers hands on clinical experience in both rural and metropolitan hospitals in Victoria.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing (Community Health)

Monash Uni, Berwick
26261 (CSP), 26263 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing (Community Health): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Nursing provides valued service to communities in the provision of health care and promotion. This course offers an entry level qualification (Registration) into all areas of nursing including a focus on the delivery of care in the community.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing Practice

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30401 (CSP), 30403 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing Practice: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a broad educational foundation for general nursing practice. Graduates have job opportunities in a diverse range of employment settings within Australia. Clinical experience comprises a major component of the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing Practice/Midwifery

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30131 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Nursing Practice/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course aims to produce a highly capable individual, eligible to register as a nurse and midwife and who is able to work in partnership with the multidisciplinary teams in both general nursing and midwifery practice settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Emergency Health

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29081 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Emergency Health (Paramedic): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
An interprofessional multidisciplinary double degree that prepares graduates for a career that spans both nursing and emergency health. Graduates will be qualified for careers in three areas: as a registered nurse, a paramedic or a paramedic nurse.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing/Midwifery

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29571 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students both as a nurse and midwife, enabling them to work in a variety of health and maternity care settings. Graduates are eligible for professional registration. Clinical midwifery and nursing experience make up a major component of the course and require placement in various settings. Travel to clinical placements is required. NB: Final course approval is pending ANMAC and AHPRA approvals.
Apply: Through VTAC
Nutrition and Dietetics

Monash Uni, Clayton
28521 (CSP), 28523 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree prepares students to graduate as entry level Dietitians with competencies to support practice in a variety of workplace settings, including a career in healthcare services, government sector, education sector and the food industry sector.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nutrition Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
29351 (CSP), 29353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nutrition Science: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree provides students with the knowledge and expertise in the area of human nutrition to equip them for potential employment within the food industry, nutrition research, government and non government agencies and public health.
Apply: Through VTAC

Occupational Therapy

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29031 (CSP), 29033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program prepares graduates to work in a wide range of health and human services, and is concerned with enabling people to participate in everyday life activities and occupations, promote independence, health, and well-being among individuals.
Apply: Through VTAC

Performing Arts

Monash Uni, Clayton
28461 (CSP), 28463 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Performing Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed for students who wish to focus on theoretical and practical studies in the performing arts. It provides a balance of practical, theoretical, critical and contextual studies, preparing students for a broad range of careers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Performing Arts/Law

Monash Uni, Clayton
28431 (CSP), 28433 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Performing Arts/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Laws degree offers students an in-depth understanding of legal concepts, procedures and reasoning. The Bachelor of Performing Arts provides a balance of practical, theoretical, critical and contextual studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmaceutical Science

Monash Uni, Parkville
26051 (CSP), 26053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Pharmaceutical scientists use chemistry and biology to develop medicines. Students major in formulation science, medicinal chemistry or drug discovery biology and gain skills to work in scientific, technical and management roles in industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmaceutical Science Advanced with Honours

Monash Uni, Parkville
26311 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced with Honours: FT4, PTA8
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
For high achieving students interested in postgraduate study or research in the biomedical and pharmaceutical industries. Major in drug discovery biology, formulation science or medicinal chemistry. Undertake an honours project in final year.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmacy

Monash Uni, Parkville
26001 (CSP), 26003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Pharmacy: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for a health care career as a pharmacist. It will appeal to students who enjoy both science and communication, and students complete several placements. This course is accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmacy Scholars program

Monash Uni, Parkville
26321 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Pharmacy Scholars program: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers a scholarship, an academic and professional mentor, access to an international placement and leadership development activities. The course prepares students for a health care career as a pharmacist and will appeal to high achievers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmacy/Commerce

Monash Uni, Parkville
26011 (CSP), 26013 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Pharmacy/Bachelor of Commerce: FT6, PTA for Bachelor of Commerce only
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course prepares students for a health care career as a pharmacist and provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines. This course is Australian Pharmacy Council accredited.
Apply: Through VTAC
Physiotherapy

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29011 (CSP), 29013 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Physiotherapy: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program prepares students to graduate as physiotherapists and health care professionals who focus on prevention, assessment and treatment of physical disorders and the promotion of movement and health.
Apply: Through VTAC

Primary Education

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29101 (CSP), 29103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Primary Education: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for careers as primary teachers. Students engage in units that provide them with essential understandings relating to learning and teaching covering the key learning areas of the primary school curriculum.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30021 (CSP), 30023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Primary Education: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for careers as primary teachers with an option for teaching in the junior years of secondary. Students study units relating to learning and teaching, covering the key learning areas of the curriculum.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Communication

Monash Uni, Berwick
26111 (CSP), 26113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Professional Communication: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips students with professional communication skills and knowledge relevant to a range of communication and media professions. Students are able to undertake specialist training in communications, journalism and/or public relations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30781 (CSP), 30783 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Professional Communication): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips students with skills and knowledge relevant to a range of communications and media professions. Students can combine studies in professional communication with specialist training in journalism, public relations or marketing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Communication/Professional Writing and Editing (Chisholm)

Monash Uni, Berwick
26301 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Professional Communication/Diploma of Arts (Professional Writing and Editing): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This double award course allows students to study the Diploma of Arts (Professional Writing and Editing) from Chisholm TAFE in conjunction with the Bachelor of Professional Communication from Monash University. Students undertake studies in the theory, practice, technology and research techniques of mass communications, whilst also developing their writing, editing and print production skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30261 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Psychology): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with a solid understanding of psychology as a scientific discipline and an appreciation of the role it plays in society, in combination with complementary studies in the humanities and social sciences.
Apply: Through VTAC

Monash Uni, Clayton
28851 (CSP), 28853 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Psychology (with Honours): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course is for students who wish to study psychology intensively, with a view to pursuing a career as a research or professional psychologist. Students can pursue their interests in wide range of areas relating to the application of psychology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology/Community Welfare and Counselling

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30481 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)/Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course allows students to combine the study of psychology with a vocational qualification in community welfare and counselling. Students will graduate with a major in psychology that is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society, and will also possess a full welfare qualification recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA).
Apply: Through VTAC
Publishing and Editing

Monash Uni, Caulfield
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Publishing and Editing: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course provides editorial and management skills for those wishing to become involved in scholarly, commercial, educational, academic or corporate publishing, and/or to further their careers and aspirations in publishing and editing.
Apply: Directly to institution

Radiography and Medical Imaging

Monash Uni, Clayton
28051 (CSP), 28053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides academic and clinical skills in the modes of technology used by radiographers. Clinical studies are incorporated into each year of the course so that students have access to a range of modalities and clinical placement options.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28451 (CSP), 28453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30111 (CSP), 30113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with a broad science education, as well as specialist training in one or more science areas of study. Graduates will be equipped for a variety of careers in any of the traditional and emerging careers for scientists.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science Advanced with Honours

Monash Uni, Clayton
28651 (CSP), 28653 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science Advanced with Honours: FT4, including the honours year
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is intended for high-achieving students seeking a degree that provides a strong background in science and research, with the possibility of continuing to postgraduate studies. Research studies are an important feature of this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science Scholar Program

Monash Uni, Deans Scholars
Clayton: 28191 (CSP), 28193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science-Scholar Program Scholar: FT2-3, dependent on the Year 12 studies completed and the areas of science studies chosen
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This unique course provides outstanding students with a program that differs from the normal science degree in both depth and range. Employers know that graduates of this degree are the highest caliber science students available for employment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science/Computer Science

Monash Uni, Clayton
28641 (CSP), 28643 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Computer Science: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides students with the opportunity to combine critical analysis and problem-solving skills with mathematical and complex IT skills. Students may apply to participate in the Industry Based Learning stream of the Computer Science degree.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science/Education (Primary)

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29131 (CSP), 29133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for combination careers in science and primary teaching. Students combine studies of science with the theory and practice of teaching. Supervised placement in schools is undertaken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science/Education (Secondary)

Monash Uni, Clayton
28021 (CSP), 28023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for combination careers in science and secondary teaching. Students combine science studies with theory and practice of teaching. Supervised placement in schools is undertaken throughout the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science/Engineering

Monash Uni, Clayton
28271 (CSP), 28273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Engineering: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Engineering branches available are chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. You can choose from many science areas of study including astrophysics, biotechnology, materials science or microbiology. Graduates could work in the pure sciences, in their engineering discipline or combine their qualifications to become a specialist in a unique area.
Apply: Through VTAC
Science/Law

Monash Uni, Clayton
28121 (CSP), 28123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws: FT5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Laws degree offers students an in-depth understanding of legal concepts, principles and procedures. The Bachelor of Science course provides a broad, general science education, and specialist training chosen from 21 different areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Social Welfare

Monash Uni, Berwick
29251 (CSP), 29253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Welfare: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree enables students to specialize in one of two areas of study: child welfare or aged care. Students will develop the necessary skills, theoretical knowledge and values to work effectively in these respective fields of practice.
Apply: Through VTAC

Social Work (Qualifying)

Monash Uni, Caulfield
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Social Work (Qualifying): FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course incorporates theoretical, skill development and supervised professional practice units. The course includes opportunities for group-based learning, community engagement, practice research and integration of social work theory and practice.
Apply: Directly to institution

Software Engineering

Monash Uni, Clayton
28551 (CSP), 28553 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Software Engineering: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the skills to design, build, and maintain large software systems. Graduates will be accredited engineers, well positioned for technical and management roles. Local students can apply for an Industry Based Learning Scholarship.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport and Outdoor Recreation

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29241 (CSP), 29243 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course is designed to prepare students with the skills and knowledge to pursue careers in sports administration, sport and outdoor recreation, sports training and development, recreation and leisure and commercial recreation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport and Outdoor Recreation/Education

Primary

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29251 (CSP), 29253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for entry into primary school teaching, while providing them with the skills and knowledge across the discipline area of sport and outdoor recreation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Secondary

Monash Uni, Peninsula
29271 (CSP), 29273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to prepare students for entry into secondary school teaching, while providing them with the skills and knowledge across the discipline areas of sport and outdoor recreation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Early Childhood)

Monash Uni, Peninsula
94061 (CSP), 94062 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Early Childhood): FT1.5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a full time, on-campus course for intending early childhood and pre-school teachers. The course highlights the range of early childhood services and the social context of early childhood provision for children aged birth to five.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary)

Monash Uni, Berwick
94081 (CSP), 94082 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for intending primary teachers. Students gain an understanding of curriculum development, key learning areas and knowledge about child development underlying professional practice in primary schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary) Gippsland

Monash Uni, Gippsland
94131 (CSP), 94132 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for intending primary teachers. Students gain an understanding of curriculum development, key learning areas and knowledge about child development underlying professional practice in primary schools.
Apply: Through VTAC
Teaching (Primary) Gippsland

Monash Uni, Off Campus
94141 (CSP), 94142 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): PT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, part time, off-campus course for intending primary teachers. Students gain an understanding of curriculum development, key learning areas and knowledge about child development underpining professional practice in primary schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary) Peninsula

Monash Uni, Peninsula
94151 (CSP), 94152 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for intending primary teachers. Students gain an understanding of curriculum development, key learning areas and knowledge about child development underpining professional practice in primary schools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary)

Monash Uni, Berwick
94051 (CSP), 94052 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): FT1.5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary) - Clayton - Part time

Monash Uni, Clayton
94171 (CSP), 94172 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): PT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, part time, on-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary) Clayton

Monash Uni, Clayton
94091 (CSP), 94092 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, on-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary) Gippsland

Monash Uni, Off Campus
94101 (CSP), 94102 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): PT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a preservice, part time, off-campus course for intending secondary teachers. The course presents opportunities for students to engage in theoretical frameworks in education and to develop practical skills within teaching specialist areas.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

Monash Uni, Caulfield
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Tourism: FT1.5, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course is a broad-based multidisciplinary program with strong international and industry links, specifically designed to equip students with the skills required to develop a career in tourism and associated industries.
Apply: Directly to institution

Veterinary Bioscience

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30701 (CSP), 30703 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is ideal for students who are passionate about animal science careers. Students study a wide range of topics that will provide students with an ideal preparation for entry into veterinary medicine or into any other animal science career.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual and Media Arts

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30031 (CSP), 30033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Visual and Media Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The course offers a broad education in the visual arts. Graduates may practise professionally in one or more art media, or become involved in art gallery activities, cultural programs, art education, or a range of art and design industry activities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual and Media Arts (Diploma of Tertiary Studies)

Monash Uni, Gippsland
30611 (CSP), 30613 (IFP)
» Diploma of Tertiary Studies: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is an alternative entry pathway to the Bachelor of Visual and Media Arts.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Visual Art**

**Monash Uni, Gippsland**
Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Visual Art: FT1.5, PT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with critical guidance in contemporary visual arts philosophies while exposing them to a supportive yet critical review of their work. Disciplines offered include: drawing, painting, photomedia, printmedia, sculpture.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Visual Arts**

**Monash Uni, Caulfield**

27251 (CSP), 27253 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course offers a broad education in visual art studies for students who wish to incorporate artistic practice into their chosen career. Students specialise in either visual practice or theory of art and design, supported by diverse electives.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Visual Arts**

**Monash Uni, Gippsland**

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

» Honours degree of Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT1

**Monash Uni, Caulfield**

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

» Honours degree of Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT1

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course offers advanced studies in the practice of visual arts and provides students an opportunity to study intensively areas of specialisation of their choice. Students study advanced research subjects and complete a major visual arts project.

Apply: Directly to institution

**Visual Arts/Education (Primary)**

**Monash Uni, Peninsula**

29151 (CSP), 29153 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Visual Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course is designed to prepare students for entry into primary school teaching, while providing them with skills and knowledge across visual arts studies. Supervised placements are undertaken throughout the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Visual Arts/Education (Secondary)**

**Monash Uni, Clayton**

28661 (CSP), 28663 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Visual Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course is designed to prepare students with a sound preparation for entry into secondary teaching, while providing them with skills and knowledge across visual arts studies. Supervised placements are undertaken throughout the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Visual Communication**

**Monash Uni, Caulfield**

Commonwealth-supported places, International fee-paying places

» Honours degree of Bachelor of Visual Communication: FT1

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This degree provides students with an opportunity to study intensively an area of graphic design of their choice. Students undertake advanced art theory and research units, and complete a major project showcasing their expertise in the field.

Apply: Directly to institution
Moorabbin Flying Services

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Aviation

MFS, Moorabbin Airport
94042 (DFP)

» Certificate IV in Aviation (Commercial Pilot Aeroplane Licence): FT 8 months, PT 1.5
» Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Flight Operations): FT1, PT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This one year course includes: a Commercial Pilot Licence, Night Rating & Multi Engine Command Instrument Rating enhancing employment opportunities and a pathway into the RMIT degree program. Students acquire more than the bare minimum knowledge and skills during the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

Open days:

Aviation
11 August 2012: 10.00am - 2.00pm
27 October 2012: 10.00am - 2.00pm

Moorabbin Flying Services (MFS), established in 1993, has a goal to provide excellence in flight training and specialist instruction to every student pilot from either a domestic or international geographic location. Today, we can confidently say that we have delivered on this goal as we are considered by our students, flight instructors, peers and industry as one of the finest flying schools in Australia.

MFS, based at Moorabbin Airport, has grown to become one of Australia’s premiere commercial pilot and private pilot training organisations. Our commitment to flying training is second to none, fostered by our highly experienced flight & aviation theory instructors and approved flight testing officers, who together amass over 70,000 logged flight hours between them.

The Directors and staff of MFS have a keen desire to ensure the quality of flight instruction and training that students experience at MFS exceeds their expectations. At MFS we are pleased to offer each of our students and customers a guaranteed commitment of service and excellence to assist them reaching their aspirations of a career in aviation.
The Navitas College of Public Safety (NCPS) is an Australian owned independent tertiary education provider offering an undergraduate degree in criminal justice, on both a full-time and part-time basis. NCPS is part of the Navitas Group, a global leader in education.

NCPS has a dedicated and highly qualified teaching team with substantial practitioner experience. Many of the teaching staff are practitioners in their chosen fields meaning they bring their work experience to their teaching and pass on not only the latest information but also real life examples. This means some NCPS classes will be taught by lawyers, police officers, criminologists, psychologists and other professionals in the field.

NCPS has a supportive teaching and learning environment. The Student Support Unit offers a range of support services to assist students through their studies and to help manage any personal issues they may face along the way. Some of the services offered include: student welfare; counselling; learning and academic support; and, job readiness.

The NCPS campus is centrally located in Melbourne’s CBD. It’s easily accessible by public transport and is just a short walk from cafés, shopping districts and Melbourne’s law precinct. The campus is a fully equipped educational facility. It features a number of teaching rooms, student lounges, a course-specific library, a well-equipped IT lab, and wireless broadband internet throughout the campus.

The Bachelor of Social Science (Criminal Justice) at NCPS will prepare students for a career in the field of criminal justice. Graduates of the course have a qualification that is widely recognised by professional agencies and major employers within various fields. The NCPS degree is delivered in trimester mode so students can complete their degree after just two years of successful full-time study and enter the workforce earlier. Graduates of the degree program can gain employment in a range of occupations related to the operation and administration of justice, and develop careers in areas such as police, law enforcement, investigations, customs, paralegal fields, court administration, public prosecutions, youth justice and community services.

NCPS offers students the chance to complete a work placement during the final year of study so that students graduate with valuable and practical experience. Completing work placements is important as it allows students to take their learning from the classroom and apply it to real situations.

To successfully complete the Bachelor of Social Science (Criminal Justice), students must complete 24 subjects made up of both core and elective units. Major studies of the Criminal Justice degree include criminology, criminal law, forensic psychology, police studies, youth justice, legal processes, investigations, ethics and community services. Students who enrol at NCPS will enjoy the benefits of studying in a specialised learning environment.
Criminal Justice (Degree)

Navitas, City

91302 (DFP), 91303 (IFP)

Bachelor of Social Science (Criminal Justice): FT2, PTA. Bachelor degree is delivered in trimesters and therefore students are able to complete in two years, full time study load. Part time enrolment is also possible.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Provides a theoretical understanding and practical knowledge of the criminal justice system. Graduates gain employment in areas such as policing, investigations, customs, para-legal work, public prosecutions, youth justice and community services.

Apply: Through VTAC
NMIT delivers innovative and practical programs in vocational education and training (pre-apprenticeships, apprenticeship and traineeship programs, certificates, diplomas, advanced diplomas) and higher education (diploma (higher ed), bachelor and associate degrees). Graduates of NMIT are work-ready and employable with the right combination of knowledge and skills. Many courses include practical placements, industry/community focused assignments or facilities that replicate actual work environments.

NMIT is registered to deliver over 550 nationally accredited courses, many of which are offered on a full-time or part-time basis and over 410 institute accredited courses. We have a huge selection of vocational education and training study options – from hairdressing, music and conservation to agriculture, locksmithing and accounting – with new courses constantly under development.

NMIT also continues to grow its higher education program with a range of specialist bachelor and associate degrees that currently include Accounting, Aquaculture and Environmental Management, Agriculture and Land Management, Business, Early Years Studies, Education (Early Years), Equine Studies, Hospitality Management, Illustration, Information Technology, Music, Music Industry, Viticulture and Winemaking, and Writing and Publishing. We also offer an Associate Degree in Tertiary Studies and a Diploma of Tertiary Studies.
NMIT students benefit from hands-on training in industry standard facilities located across six campuses plus six specialist training centres in Melbourne’s north and a regional campus in Ararat.

Our classrooms come in all shapes and sizes, including digital design studios, metal working shops, fully operational restaurants, horse stud, wine bottling plant, a 300-hectare farm, television studio, hairdressing salons, IT labs, Green Skills Centre, Technical Education Centre (for young people) and a meat processing facility.

More recently, NMIT opened a new Student Centre at Epping which includes a state-of-the-art library, 24-hour access computer lab, and fitness centre. A new teaching complex (including fitness centre) is due to open at the Preston campus in 2013.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

**Accounting**

**NMIT, Epping**

68891 (VGF), 68894 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT0.5 to FT1
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1 to FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5 to FT2

**NMIT, Preston**

69201 (VGF), 69204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT0.5 to FT1
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1 to FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5 to FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Acquire skills to work in the financial services industry in varied jobs as accounts clerical, bookkeeping, assistant accountant, tax, auditing, payroll etc. Guaranteed pathways into bachelor degree programs with credits at NMIT and universities.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Accounting (Degree)**

**NMIT, Preston**

69332 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Accounting: FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Traditional accounting subjects are covered combined with a sustainability and environmental focus which will have a growing impact on traditional business practice.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
**Administration**

**NMIT, Preston**

69241 (VGF), 69244 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT0.5
- Diploma of Business Administration: FT0.8

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No

This course provides students with administration and business skills required for the changing business environment. Students will gain experience in business administration, software applications and business, project and information management.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Agriculture and Land Management (Degree)**

**NMIT, Epping**

68122 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Agriculture and Land Management: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This degree will provide graduates with the scientific, practical, critical and interpersonal skills necessary for professionals employed in contemporary Australian agricultural and natural resource management contexts.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Animal Care and Management**

**NMIT, Fairfield**

68881 (VGF), 68884 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Animal Technology: FT2.0

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course gives students an industry qualification to undertake animal care within a biomedical research or production environment. At NMIT the first year is full time study followed by two years part time to complete the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Aquaculture and Environmental Management (Degree)**

**NMIT, Epping**

68472 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Aquaculture and Environmental Management: FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This degree equips graduates with the knowledge and technical skills needed in the aquaculture industry and environmental sector or/other related organisations where there is a need for scientifically trained personnel.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Aromatherapy**

**NMIT, Preston**

69281 (VGF), 69284 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Aromatherapy: FT0.7
- Diploma of Aromatherapy: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No

These courses provide the skills and knowledge necessary to work as a professional aromatherapist. Employment options are varied and include working in a spa, a resort or you may choose to work independently.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Beauty Therapy**

**NMIT, Collingwood**

68551 (VGF), 68554 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate III in Beauty Services: FT0.5
- Certificate IV in Beauty Therapy: FT0.5
- Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No

These courses provide the skills and knowledge necessary to work as a professional beauty therapist. Employment opportunities are varied and include working in a spa, a resort or you may choose to work independently.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building and Construction**

**NMIT, Greensborough**

68741 (VGF), 68744 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2

**NMIT, Preston**

69361 (VGF), 69364 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

The Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) provides an educational basis and practical training for a career within the building and construction industry specifically medium - rise residential and commercial buildings.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building Design**

**NMIT, Greensborough**

68491 (VGF), 68494 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT3

**NMIT, Preston**

69031 (VGF), 69034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT3

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the students with the skills and knowledge needed for the design and drafting of residential and commercial buildings. It satisfies the minimum academic requirements for registration as a Building Designer in Victoria.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Building Surveying**

**NMIT, Greensborough**

69231 (VGF), 69234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Building Surveying: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the students with the skills and knowledge required to perform inspection work for residential buildings. It provides a pathway to building surveying related to residential, industrial and commercial buildings.

Apply: Through VTAC
Commercial Cookery

NMIT, Preston

69471 (VGF), 69474 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
This course provides you with the practical skills and knowledge to work as a commercial cook. Practical areas include knife skills, seafood, methods, pastry, desserts and nutrition.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Systems

NMIT, Greensborough

68341 (VGF), 68344 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2
68751 (VGF), 68754 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Computer Systems: FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Advanced Diploma: high-level training (industry certification) to design, install, commission, manage computer systems, networks, software servers. Cert IV: practical technical skills in computers, networks, internet infrastructure, maintenance, cabling.
Apply: Through VTAC

Conservation and Land Management

NMIT, Epping

68101 (VGF), 68104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips graduates with a qualification for work in the management of natural environments such as National and State Parks, local government reserves and private lands.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Product Development

NMIT, Preston

69481 (VGF), 69484 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development: F/T1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This is a one year course for people wishing to extend and deepen their creative practice after gaining a previous qualification in art, design, illustration or photography. Applicants with extensive vocational experience may also be admitted.
Apply: Through VTAC

Design

NMIT, Preston

69161 (VGF), 69164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This one-year course provides a broad base of design skills, enabling students to make an informed decision about their future direction in the design field. It is a pathway into higher level qualifications.
Apply: Through VTAC

Digital and Interactive Media

NMIT, Collingwood

68801 (VGF), 68804 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies/Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games: FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies/Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The dual qualification provides knowledge and skill sets focusing on practical application of interactive media software to the digital media and interactive games industry. The course culminates in a gallery style presentation of students projects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Early Childhood Education

NMIT, Preston

69372 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Early Years Studies: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This innovative three year degree provides graduates with recognised qualifications to work as a Kindergarten Teacher or Room Leader in a Children's Service. Graduates may pathway through to the fourth year of the Bachelor of Education (Early Years)
Apply: Through VTAC

Early Childhood Studies

NMIT, Preston

69382 (DFP)
» Associate Degree in Early Years Studies: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This innovative two year associate degree provides graduates with a recognised qualification to work as a Room Leader in Children's Services. Graduates may pathway through to the third year of the Bachelor of Early Year Studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Early years)

NMIT, Preston

69401 (CSP), 69402 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Early Years): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This innovative four year degree provides graduates with recognised qualifications to work as a Primary Teacher (Early Years Specialist) under the Victorian Institute of Teaching or as a Teacher in a Kindergarten, Pre-school or Children's Service.
Apply: Through VTAC
### Engineering—Civil

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69411 (VGF), 69414 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Diploma of Engineering Drafting: FT1
  - Advanced Diploma of Engineering Design: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course provides the students with the skills and knowledge needed to start a career in Civil Engineering drafting, design and construction. Subject to satisfactory academic performance, they may progress to the higher qualifications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Engineering—Mechanical/Manufacturing

**NMIT, Heidelberg**

- 68441 (VGF), 68444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to apply engineering and scientific principles to mechanical and manufacturing engineering applications. Students will be able to analyse, diagnose, design and execute judgements with respect to mechanical and manufacturing engineering solutions.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Equine Studies (Degree)

**NMIT, Epping**

- 68462 (DFP)
  - Bachelor of Equine Studies: FT3
  **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on developing the ability to apply learned theory to practical situations for employment in the national and international equine industry as equine nutritionists, agronomists, bloodstock agents and equine facility managers.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Events/Hospitality

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69171 (VGF), 69174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Diploma of Events/Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

These courses are designed for people wanting skills across the Hospitality, Tourism and Events industry. Included in these courses is the organisation of real life events.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Fitness

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69431 (VGF), 69434 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Certificate III in Fitness: FT0.5
  - Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

These courses provide the skills and knowledge to work in the fitness industry. Students complete eighty hours of practical placement in the industry as part of their studies.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Graphic Design

**NMIT, Fairfield**

- 68111 (VGF), 68114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
  - Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Graphic Design develops skills in both contemporary and traditional design processes. The Advanced Diploma provides higher level studies with more complex briefs and design solutions.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Holiday Parks and Resorts

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69341 (VGF), 69344 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Diploma of Holiday Parks and Resorts: FT1.5
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

This qualification develops skills for planning, implementing and evaluating operations in a wide variety of holiday and resort contexts. This course would be the perfect choice for those wishing to enter the holiday park/resort field.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Hospitality

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69522 (DFP)
  - Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1.5
  - Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
  - Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

The diploma prepares students for employment in the operational, supervisory and management aspect of the industry. A perfect choice for those looking to work in the exciting hospitality industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Hospitality Management (Degree, Associate Degree)

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69571 (VGF), 69574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
  - Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
  - Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** No

This degree prepares students for a career in the hospitality and tourism industry as managers of hotels, motels, clubs, restaurants, convention facilities, tourist resorts, event management companies and wineries, among others.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Illustration

**NMIT, Preston**

- 69981 (VGF), 69984 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
  **Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Illustration is a two year full time course that covers all areas of commercial illustration. Emphasis is placed on the development of a professional portfolio and the acquisition of industry-based knowledge and skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Illustration (Degree)
NMIT, Fairfield
68372 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Illustration: FT3
68812 (DFP)
» Associate Degree of Illustration: FT2
Prerequisites: [Yes] Extra requirements: [Yes]
This academic degree contains study of theory, practice and new technologies in a contemporary cultural context that includes a strong focus on the global nature of this industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology
NMIT, Collingwood
68321 (VGF), 68324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1
NMIT, Epping
68901 (VGF), 68904 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Information Technology: FT2
NMIT, Greensborough
68921 (VGF), 68924 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1
NMIT, Preston
69321 (VGF), 69324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Information Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: [Yes] Extra requirements: [Yes]
The course will provide skills and knowledge for an individual to become competent in programming and software development. You will be able to create new software products or customise existing software products to meet clients needs.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Network Security)
NMIT, Collingwood
68171 (VGF), 68174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Network Security): FT2
NMIT, Epping
68821 (VGF), 68824 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT1

International Business
NMIT, Preston
69221 (VGF), 69224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5 to FT1
» Diploma of International Business: FT1 to FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of International Business: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: [No] Extra requirements: [Yes]
Acquire skills to work in the international market in jobs from shipping clerk, customs agent to freight forwarder, purchasing officer and logistics manager. Guaranteed pathways into bachelor degree programs with credits at NMIT and universities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Decoration (Retail)
NMIT, Greensborough
68661 (VGF), 68664 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Interior Decoration (Retail Services): FT1
Prerequisites: [No] Extra requirements: [No]
This course develops the knowledge and skills to recommend interior decoration products and services, technical advice in a retail context, apply decorating and styling techniques and to co-ordinate interior decorating products in a retail context.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Design and Decoration
NMIT, Greensborough
68481 (VGF), 68484 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT1
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2
NMIT, Preston
69001 (VGF), 69004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT1
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2
Prerequisites: [No] Extra requirements: [Yes]
This course provides sequential steps to develop the skills and aptitudes to industry standards which involve the issues of style, application of finishes, furnishings and decorative treatments for domestic and commercial interiors.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Business
Justice

**NMIT, Epping**

68641 (VGF), 68644 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Justice: FT0.5
- Diploma of Justice: FT1.0
- Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2

**NMIT, Preston**

69391 (VGF), 69394 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Justice: FT0.5
- Diploma of Justice: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Justice: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** No

Acquire skills to work in the justice industry with police, customs services, sheriff department, local government, correctional services, courts, juvenile justice. Delivered by experienced staff, includes practical activities, field work.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Legal Practice

**NMIT, Preston**

69421 (VGF), 69424 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** Yes

Acquire skills to work in the exciting legal professional as a law clerk or legal support staff. Delivered by experienced and practicing staff, it includes a wide range of specialised law and administrative units, excursions and practical placement.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Liberal Arts

**NMIT, Collingwood**

68001 (VGF), 68004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1

**Prerequisites:** Yes  Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the skills and knowledge necessary for successful tertiary study and to enhance employment prospects. The course contains a broad range of units in the Humanities with pathways to university level study in the Arts and Social Sciences.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Live Production (Theatre and Events)

**NMIT, Fairfield**

68611 (VGF), 68614 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Operations): FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides training for applicants to work in the live entertainment industry. Disciplines include lighting, stage/event management, vision systems and theatre sound. Provides strong industry networking and professional placement opportunities.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Marketing

**NMIT, Preston**

69261 (VGF), 69264 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
- Diploma of Marketing: FT1.0
- Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** No

Acquire skills and knowledge to work as a marketing officer, product manager, brand manager, customer service and sales manager and market researcher. Pathways with credits into bachelor degree programs at NMIT and other universities.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Massage/Myotherapy

**NMIT, Preston**

69101 (VGF), 69104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.7
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the skills and knowledge to work as a professional massage therapist. Graduates may gain employment in multidisciplinary clinic or may choose to work independently.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Music (Degree)

**NMIT, Fairfield**

68432 (DFP)
- Bachelor of Music: FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  Extra requirements:** Yes

Designed for contemporary performers, this degree recognises that quality musicianship requires a solid musical foundation, skills to be able to adapt to current trends, and an awareness of a broad spectrum of music in a global context.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Music (Foundation)

**NMIT, Fairfield**

68591 (VGF), 68594 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Music: FT1

**NMIT, Greensborough**

68571 (VGF), 68574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Music: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  Extra requirements:** Yes

Focuses on performance skills, ensemble studies, theory and aural skills. Opportunities exist to showcase original work via performances and CD/DVD recordings. Pathways include Certificate IV, Advanced Diploma and Bachelor of Music qualifications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Northern Melbourne Institute of TAFE | 305
Music Industry (Business)

NMIT, Fairfield
68501 (VGF), 68504 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Business: FT1
  » Advanced Diploma of Music Business: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course concentrates on Music Industry skills and knowledge, including band, artist, project and event management. The course will enhance the career prospects of creative music industry workers including writers, composers and performers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Industry (Degree, Associate Degree)

NMIT, Fairfield
Associate Degree: 68622 (DFP)
  » Associate Degree in Music Industry: FT2
Degree: 68662 (DFP)
  » Bachelor of Music Industry: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This degree provides students with a detailed understanding of the contemporary music industry. Graduates will acquire skills to be employed as a record producer, songwriter, live sound engineer, artist, festival and label manager and an arts administrator.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Industry (Sound Production)

NMIT, Fairfield
68771 (VGF), 68774 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1
  » Advanced Diploma of Sound Production: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares graduates for careers in audio engineering, focusing on recording, mixing, mastering and live sound. A wide selection of high-end digital and analogue sound production equipment is used. Experience in audio editing using Pro tools is gained.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Performance

NMIT, Fairfield
68311 (VGF), 68314 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Music: FT1
  » Advanced Diploma of Music: FT2
NMIT, Greensborough
69121 (VGF), 69124 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Music: FT1
  » Advanced Diploma of Music: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course develops instrumental skills via one-on-one lessons and performance opportunities in professional settings. Opportunities exist to showcase original work via CD/DVD recordings. Pathways include Bachelor of Music and Music Industry qualifications.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Technology and Production

NMIT, Greensborough
68631 (VGF), 68634 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Diploma of Sound Production: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on electronic music production with an emphasis on sound production and music technology towards the development of original projects. Includes techniques for producing original music and sound designs for commercial releases.
Apply: Through VTAC

Patisserie

NMIT, Preston
69451 (VGF), 69454 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate III in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1
  » Diploma of Hospitality: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
This course enables students to gain the practical skills to become a qualified pastry cook. The course is delivered in our industry standard dedicated pastry kitchen.
Apply: Through VTAC

Photography and Photoimaging

NMIT, Fairfield
68071 (VGF), 68074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Photoimaging: FT1
  » Diploma of Photoimaging: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
A wide range of photographic skills prepares students for work in the photographic industry as assistants and as independent professional photographers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing

NMIT, Collingwood
68191 (VGF), 68194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
  » Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Emerging writers and editors can develop their skills in the Certificate IV and then refine them in the Diploma. The courses are a preparation for independent and freelance writing, and for employment in the editing and publishing industries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Public Relations

NMIT, Preston
69491 (VGF), 69494 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  » Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT1
  » Advanced Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Acquire skills to work in the public relations profession in campaign production, research and analysis of consumer behaviour, create mass media advertising and campaigns. Delivered by experienced staff, includes practical activities, excursions, field work.
Apply: Through VTAC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Fee Type determined by provider</th>
<th>Prerequisites:</th>
<th>Extra requirements:</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Apply:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen and Media</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Collingwood</strong>&lt;br&gt;68781 (VGF), 68784 (Fee Type determined by provider)&lt;br&gt;» Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1&lt;br&gt;» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Focuses on HD broadcast and high end video production, the two year program trains students for entry into the TV production and digital media industries. Client focused workflows ensure students deliver creative, innovative digital video solutions.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sport Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69041 (VGF), 69044 (Fee Type determined by provider)&lt;br&gt;» Certificate IV in Sport (Development): FT1&lt;br&gt;» Diploma of Sport (Development): FT1 to FT2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Acquire skills to work in the growing sports and recreation industry in sports coaching, sports administration, officiating, sports management and marketing. Pathways with credits into bachelor degrees programs in sports related or teaching fields.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tertiary Studies (Associate Degree)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69442 (DFP)&lt;br&gt;» Associate Degree of Tertiary Studies: FT2</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The course offers strong grounding in academic and fundamental learning, covering skills of creative literacy, quantitative reasoning, team work, communication and academic research skills. Graduates can pursue further academic studies in degree programs.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tertiary Studies (Diploma)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69512 (DFP)&lt;br&gt;» Diploma of Tertiary Studies: FT1</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The course offers strong grounding in academic and fundamental learning, covering skills of creative literacy, quantitative reasoning, team work, communication and academic research and analysis to enhance further studies.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tourism</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69591 (VGF), 69594 (Fee Type determined by provider)&lt;br&gt;» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1.0&lt;br&gt;» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5&lt;br&gt;» Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2.0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This course is designed for people seeking supervisory and management roles in the tourism sector. Study areas include customer service, e-commerce, ecotourism, environmental management, wholesaling and sales.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tourism (Retail Travel Sales)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69461 (VGF), 69464 (Fee Type determined by provider)&lt;br&gt;» Certificate III in Tourism (Retail Travel Sales): FT0.5&lt;br&gt;» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This qualification provides students with the operational and retail travel sales skills relevant to the travel industry. Study areas include destinations, precincts, attractions and online reservation systems.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visual Art</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Preston</strong>&lt;br&gt;69151 (VGF), 69154 (Fee Type determined by provider)&lt;br&gt;» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viticulture and Winemaking (Degree)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Epping</strong>&lt;br&gt;68452 (DFP)&lt;br&gt;» Bachelor of Viticulture and Winemaking: FT3</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Graduates will gain the knowledge and technical skills in viticulture, wine making and wine business that are necessary to work as a professional in the global wine industry and to pursue further post-graduate study, if desired.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing and Publishing (Degree, Associate Degree)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td><strong>NMIT, Fairfield</strong>&lt;br&gt;Associate Degree: 68532 (DFP)&lt;br&gt;» Associate Degree in Writing and Publishing: FT2&lt;br&gt;Degree: 68182 (DFP)&lt;br&gt;» Bachelor of Writing and Publishing: FT3</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two equal streams are completed. Writing: creative nonfiction, journalistic, digital and print. Publishing: editing, design and production for print and digital media. Students complete individual and industry partnerships via Yarra Bend Press.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oceania Polytechnic Institute of Education (OPIE) is a private institution established in 1988. It offers courses specialising in the fields of the built environment, architecture, building design, drafting and interior decoration and design. The uniquely structured courses, internationally qualified teaching staff and individual attention given to each student, provides a creative environment of the highest standard for the education of individuals who are seeking a career in the arts, built environment, architecture and design.

Aiming to educate and develop leaders in these fields, OPIE courses are designed to equip graduates with a balance between academic knowledge, skills in the art and a practical approach to innovative design. Classes normally contain approximately 15 students allowing coursework to be conducted in friendly studio environments, promoting inquiry and creativity whilst teaching skills essential to successful practice.

OPIE is located in the Melbourne CBD and is within walking distance of public transport, the State Library, Melbourne Central, cafes, shops, gyms and student accommodation. Students will benefit from tours to building sites and staff practices. Certain courses offer practical experience allowing students to complete their course of study with industry knowledge and experience. All courses are available on either a full-time or part-time basis. OPIE is a Registered Training Organisation with the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development (Victoria). OPIE's courses are also accredited and nationally recognised.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Architectural Building Design

OPIE, City

92072 (DFP), 92073 (IFP)
» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students gain knowledge in structural and construction technology, the use of technical legislation, design principles and theories, how to develop design solutions, prepare all type of complex documents, and coordinate architectural project documentation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design

OPIE, City

89252 (DFP), 89253 (IFP)
» Advanced Diploma of Building Design and Project Administration: FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with specialist understanding of building theory, drafting skills and design related to complex residential, industrial and commercial buildings projects. In addition, students will gain skills in Contract Documentation and Project Administration.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design and Technology

OPIE, City

89222 (DFP), 89223 (IFP)
» Diploma of Building Design and Technology: FT2, PT4
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students will gain an understanding of building theory, drafting skills and design related to complex residential, industrial and commercial building projects. Students will also gain skills in site survey, construction, CAD, digital presentation and project administration.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Decoration and Design

OPIE, City

89272 (DFP), 89273 (IFP)
» Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT1, PTA
89212 (DFP), 89213 (IFP)
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2, PTA
89282 (DFP), 89283 (IFP)
» Advanced Diploma of Interior Design: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with a strong grounding in the fundamental theory of aesthetics of domestic and commercial interiors, manipulating and making alterations to interior space, and managing fit-out contracts.
Apply: Through VTAC

Residential Drafting

OPIE, City

89242 (DFP), 89243 (IFP)
» Certificate IV in Residential Drafting: FT1, PT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students will gain a good understanding of building theory, drafting skills and design related to complex residential, industrial and commercial buildings projects. In addition, students will gain skills in construction, CAD, presentation and office administration.
Apply: Through VTAC
Ozford College of Business

Ozford College of Business is a tertiary institution providing superior Vocational and Technical Education at Certificate II, Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma levels for local and international students.

At Ozford our emphasis is on linking theory with practice to ensure students receive not only an academic education but practical life experiences. Students are provided with the opportunity to practice skills learned by undertaking real life experiences.

Ozford is committed to provide quality educational programs for students to achieve their educational and personal goals and encourage lifelong learning. Ozford fosters a personalized environment where students can develop skills and values to enable them to participate effectively in their chosen career and the wider community.

All courses offered by the college are nationally recognized under the Australian Qualifications Framework. Upon successful completion of Ozford Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses, students are able to gain credits into a wide range of Australian institutions. Therefore, students are able to attain a valuable internationally recognised qualification, which equips them with real skills for the workplace and at the same time allows access to university.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result, some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Campus location and contact

Melbourne
Level 2, 5 & 9, 123 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, 3000

Website: www.ozford.edu.au
Telephone: (03) 8663 7188
Email: vtac@ozford.edu.au

Open days:
8 August 2012: 2.00pm - 7.00pm

Semester dates:
Term 1: 11 February - 14 April
Term 2: 29 April - 30 June
Term 3: 15 July - 15 September
Term 4: 30 September - 1 December

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:
**Accounting**

**OCB, City**

97011 (VGF), 97014 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT 0.5
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students will undertake subjects to prepare them with basic accounting skills such as preparing financial statements and taxation forms through to the development of skills and competencies identified with those of a qualified accountant.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Hairdressing**

**OCB, City**

97041 (VGF), 97044 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Hairdressing: FT1
» Certificate IV in Hairdressing: FT1.5
» Diploma of Hairdressing Salon Management: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course includes theoretical and practical studies related to providing hairdressing services in a hairdressing salon. Students will undertake subjects to prepare them with the skills to work within the hairdressing industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Business**

**OCB, City**

97071 (VGF), 97074 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate II in Business: 12 weeks, online
» Certificate III in Business: 10 weeks
» Certificate IV in Business: FT 0.5
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT 0.5
» Diploma of Business: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Management: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students will learn how to service, repair and diagnose faults in motor vehicles weighing up to 4.5 tonnes.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Automotive**

**OCB, City**

97221 (VGF), 97224 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Automotive Mechanical Technology: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides students with practical knowledge of workshop practices and procedures specific to the automotive industry. Students will learn how to identify with those of a qualified accountant.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**ESL**

**OCB, City**

97091 (VGF), 97094 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate II in ESL (Access): 10 Weeks
» Certificate III in ESL (Access): 10 Weeks
» Certificate III in ESL (Employment): 10 Weeks
» Certificate IV in ESL (Access): 10 Weeks
» Certificate IV in ESL (Further Study): 10 Weeks

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Students read and write complex texts for research purposes; analyse and participate in complex spoken discourse; read and write a range of complex texts; use a range of critical reading and writing skills; use language analysis skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Hospitality**

**OCB, City**

97061 (VGF), 97064 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT0.5
» Certificate III in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

These courses are designed for people seeking careers in professional pâtisserie or commercial cookery. Graduates will have the skills to work in a variety of commercial venues, such as hotels, restaurants, pastry shops and food manufacturers.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Information Technology - Networking**

**OCB, City**

97291 (VGF), 97294 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking): FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT 0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology (Networking): FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course develops high level network management and engineering skills. The qualification has a strong ICT networking base with the potential for inclusion of a range of broader ICT Internet working, security or e-business to suit particular needs.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**IT Multimedia and Digital Media Technologies**

**OCB, City**

97031 (VGF), 97034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Information Technology (Multimedia): FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking): FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology (Multimedia): FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This qualification provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent in designing, developing and utilizing basic multimedia briefs either as an independent ICT specialist/web designer or as part of a team.

Apply: Through VTAC
Management

**OCB, City**

97021 (VGF), 97024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT 0.5
- Diploma of Management: FT 0.5
- Advanced Diploma of Management: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course aims to equip students with skills and qualifications to develop an innovative and entrepreneurial approach to management. Involves preparation to manage a business unit with an organisation, become a team leader or manage their own business.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Marketing

**OCB, City**

97081 (VGF), 97084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
- Diploma of Marketing: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course aims to provide the knowledge and skills required for a person working as a marketing officer with a supervisory role and significant responsibility in business functions which may include product management, research and sales.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

TESOL

**OCB, City**

97101 (VGF), 97104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL): 8 weeks
- Certificate IV in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL): 8 weeks

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This is a short intensive course that offers an initial teacher training program, which, in addition to a degree and either 800 hours of teaching experience or a Diploma of Education, meets the minimum NEAS requirement for ESL teacher in Australia.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Training and Education

**OCB, City**

Part-time: 97131 (VGF), 97134 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Training and Assessment: 10 weeks or online, 10 weeks or online

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

TAE course is for people who want to use training skills/become trainers in future employment.

The course will enable to develop skills in working in the Vocational Education and Training environment, training design and delivery and assessment.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Over the last 20 years the Photographic Imaging College has delivered an extensive study in photography, with a major emphasis on producing portfolios of technically and conceptually advanced photographic works. Students will develop the necessary skills and knowledge required by fine art photographers and photographic assistants in commercial, industrial, wedding portraiture or scientific photography. We are a public-sector provider and our facilities and equipment are amongst the best and most professional in any Australian educational institution. Our studio equipment rivals that of many professional studios.

The Photographic Imaging College has a philosophy of harmonising “analogue” and “digital” technologies so that students learn how the “traditional” and the “new” play an integral role in informing the student experience. For over twenty years PIC photographic imaging college, has provided high quality and photographic education, resulting in producing many of our students and graduates who now work around the world in such areas as: photo-journalism, fashion photographers, advertising and travel photographers, freelancers, editorial and magazine photography.

PIC photographic imaging college is a registered training organisation offering the Diploma of Photo-Imaging course. This course offers students the unique opportunity to explore many areas of commercial photography, art photography or other industry related processes and techniques.

As a student at PIC photographic imaging college, you will learn in a small, creative and supportive environment, taught by a talented group of lecturers from the professional image-making industry; a team that offers a great deal of passion, experience, expertise and diversity. From day one of your Diploma of Photo-imaging course, you will learn that photography is about much more than just using a camera or computer, you will learn that it’s about seeing, experiencing, then understanding and communicating; that it’s about building your voice by having something engaging to say. Each day you’ll be challenged to see the world with a fresh perspective, be guided in looking beyond the mundane and find your own interpretations and photographic voice.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Photography Studies College (PSC) is a leading contemporary tertiary photography college, located in Melbourne’s vibrant arts and cultural scene, only 5 minutes walk from Flinders St Station, close to a multitude of contemporary galleries and cafes. For 40 years PSC has delivered specialised, high quality and innovative photographic education, consistently producing graduates of the highest calibre and providing students with an environment in which to explore their creativity, see the world anew and give expression to what they see.

PSC is the first choice for many students looking for a specialised, stimulating and industry relevant learning experience. We have built a strong reputation for producing high quality, creative and award winning students. In 2011 PSC won the major industry awards for excellence including the Australian Institute of Professional Photography (AIPP) National Tertiary Institution of the Year for excellence in photographic education and training and the ACMP National Educational Institution of the Year. Final year student Kim Munro won the AIPP Victorian Photography Student of the Year, following on from Deborah Mullins win in 2010.

In 2009 we won the AIPP top award for excellence in photographic education and training. PSC is now a dual sector provider offering both Degree and Advanced Diploma courses. Both courses have been developed with the specialised industry know how that comes from 40 years as an innovative and experienced photographic educator. The unique Bachelor of Photography course has been developed with a focus on creative practice, intellectual inquiry, reflection and career outcomes. The structure of the degree course is informed by contemporary practice and theory, critical dialogue and engagement with the meaning and philosophies of photography and visual representation. The Advanced Diploma ensures that the technical, specialised and conceptual skill set necessary for professional practice are built on comprehensively from foundation to professional level.

Our students benefit from our small specialised learning environment, our high quality industry specific facilities including our purpose built photography studios and digital imaging centre, our specialised information resource hub and exhibition spaces. At PSC students learn with some of the best in the industry, highly qualified professionals who constantly bring their current practice, commitment to great educational outcomes and expertise to the classroom. These dedicated teachers are an important factor in the high quality and innovation of the work produced by our students. Our well established mentor program linking students to highly respected photographers and artists provides the opportunity to forge ongoing industry links and networks. PSC is a progressive provider offering an excellent student to teacher ratio, in a friendly supportive environment that nurtures creative practice, inquiry and reflection, career outcomes and the student experience.
VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Bachelor of Photography (commercial/art/photojournalism)

PSC, Melbourne
91442 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Photography: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to produce responsive and technologically savvy professional photographers prepared to take leading roles in the global creative industries. Students produce 6 conceptual folios that are communicative, creative and risk taking.
Apply: Through VTAC

Photography–Commercial/Photojournalism/Art

PSC, Melbourne
89102 (DFP), 89103 (IFP)
» Advanced Diploma of Photography: FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Students are prepared for a career in professional photography. The course is practical and folio based building creative, technical and lighting skills throughout. Students choose a specialisation - commercial, art or photojournalism in final year.
Apply: Through VTAC

You love photography ... now make it your career

Study in a creative vibrant environment
• Bachelor of Photography
• Advanced Diploma of Photography

Apply now for 2013 – see our Guide entry
www.psc.edu.au
info@psc.edu.au
9682 3191

Photography Studies College (PSC) 65 City Rd, Southbank VIC 3006
Qantm College was established in 1996 as a joint venture between the Queensland and Northern Territory state governments and several key universities. Since then, it has grown to become the country’s premier new media college. Qantm College is a specialist trainer who maintains close industry associations. This ensures that graduates can be confident that they have the most up-to-date, industry relevant skills needed for today’s fast paced creative media industries. Qantm offers university-style practical qualifications and educates students across the specialised disciplines of games programming, animation, games design, interactive media and multimedia.

Qantm College’s strong involvement with key industry players is demonstrative of the synergy between our College and Industry, as well as guaranteeing mutually beneficial outcomes for both the students and the creative digital media marketplace. This involvement provides a sound platform from which to educate students and ensure the relevancy of the course content and technical infrastructure.

Qantm College provides a supportive teaching environment and college community, combined with state-of-the-art resources that ensure its graduates are consistently sought after within the media industries. Educating across many levels, Qantm College offers students bachelor degrees, diplomas, and certificate programs in face-to-face and flexible teaching environments.

Not only has Qantm College won Best Small Training provider of the Year in 2001, 2003, and 2006 but the students themselves have picked up the Best Unsigned Game trophy at the Game Developers Association of Australia’s annual awards in 2004, 2006, 2007 and 2008. Furthermore, Qantm College Australia is excited to announce its first place win as Tertiary Educator of the Year at the 2011 inaugural MCV Pacific Awards. The award goes to the tertiary college or university that is ‘the most respected by the industry’, and the ‘most prolific, highest quality place to learn about making games in 2011.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Animation (Degree)

Qantm, Melbourne
98802 (DFP), 98803 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Interactive Entertainment (Animation): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Animation prepares you for various roles in the games, film & television professions. You will develop skills in drawing, 2D & 3D modeling, texturing, rigging, animating & lighting, as well as script writing, critical thinking & business process.
Apply: Through VTAC

Animation (Diploma)

Qantm, Melbourne
98262 (DFP), 98263 (IFP)
98272 (DFP), 98273 (IFP)
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This industry-focused course develops your sound technical command of 2D & 3D animation skills across storyboards, drawing, modeling, lighting, texturing & core animation principles, as well as workplace management & quality assurance skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Media (Graphic Design)

Qantm, Melbourne
98252 (DFP), 98253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Creative Media (Graphic Design): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Graphic Design prepares you for design roles in a professional print & screen media studio. You will develop skills in drawing, conceptual development, visual literacy, design methods, prepress & online media, as well as critical thinking & business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games Design (Degree)

Qantm, Melbourne
98832 (DFP), 98833 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Interactive Entertainment (Games Design): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Games Design prepares you for design roles in a professional game studio. You will develop skills in conceptual development, prototyping, player psychology, building & testing, level & asset design, critical thinking, project management & business.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games Programming (Degree)

Qantm, Melbourne
98822 (DFP), 98823 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Interactive Entertainment (Games Programming): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Games Programming prepares you for coding roles in a professional game studio. You will develop skills in C++, C#, algorithms, platforms, engines, graphics systems & AI, as well as general art production, critical thinking & business process skills.
Apply: Through VTAC
Campus location and contact

City campus
Northern CBD precinct of La Trobe Street, Swanston Street, Victoria Street and including 239 Bourke Street, Melbourne VIC 3000
Postal address: GPO Box 2476 Melbourne VIC 3001

Bundoora campus
Plenty Road, Bundoora VIC 3083
Postal address: PO Box 71 Bundoora, Victoria 3083

Brunswick campus
Dawson Street, Brunswick VIC 3056
Postal address: GPO Box 2476 Melbourne VIC 3001

Point Cook
RAAF Base Building 450 Williams Road Point Cook VIC 3030

RMIT Info Corner
City campus, 330 Swanston Street (corner of La Trobe Street) Melbourne VIC 3000 (www.rmit.edu.au/programs)

Website: www.rmit.edu.au
Telephone: (03) 99252260
Email: study@rmit.edu.au

Open days:
City, Bundoora and Brunswick campuses
12 August: 10.00am - 4.00pm
A free shuttle bus runs from the City campus to Bundoora and Brunswick
www.rmit.edu.au/openday

Semester dates:

Higher Education
Semester 1: 4 March - 31 May
Semester 2: 22 July – 18 October

TAFE
Semester 1: 11 February – 7 June
Semester 2: 8 July – 1 November

All dates are subject to change, see www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates

Fees:
For further information about fees for these courses go to:
www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees

A global university of technology and design, RMIT University is Australia’s largest tertiary institution. RMIT leads and creates change across industry and communities around the world and is one of Australia’s top 10 tertiary institutions. In 2011 RMIT was ranked 51st in the world for graduate employability by 5,000 global employers. With industry and research partners – including Siemens, Deloitte, L’Oreal, ALCOA, BMW, Rolls Royce, Airbus, Boeing, Nestle and many more – informing the design and delivery of programs, you will be in the best possible position to connect with potential future employers. Many RMIT courses include work placements, internships and clinical experience both within Australia and overseas, as well as opportunities for study exchange and study tours to some incredible destinations.

A truly international university, RMIT has two campuses in Vietnam, in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, and a strong presence in South-east Asia. It delivers programs through partner institutions in Asia and Europe and its Alumni community reaches across 100 countries. In Melbourne, a $600 million campus investment has transformed the City and Brunswick and Bundoora campuses. State-of-the-art collaborative spaces, equipped with new-generation technology and the latest in sustainability, are set to redefine the way you learn. With over 75,000 students studying at RMIT around the world, and a choice of over 900 courses, including degrees, double degrees, associate degrees, dual awards, advanced diplomas, diplomas and apprenticeships and traineeships, RMIT prepares you for a successful career and beyond.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.
As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

**Accountancy**

**RMIT Uni, City**

- 32011 (CSP), 32013 (IFP)
  - Bachelor of Business (Professional Accountancy): FT4
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - Develop skills in accountancy, law, economics and other related business disciplines. In third year students undertake a work placement involving supervised work experience or a professional skills program.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**RMIT Uni, City**

- 32441 (CSP), 32443 (IFP)
  - Bachelor of Business (Accountancy): FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - Develop skills in accountancy, law, economics and other related business and non-business disciplines, including languages.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Administration**

**RMIT Uni, City**

- 72241 (VGF), 72242 (Fee Type determined by provider)
  - Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT0.5 to 1, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
  - Diploma of Business Administration: FT1 to 1.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - Develop core administrative and management skills. Students will have the opportunity to work in a virtual enterprise using current business practices, while being supported by a real business.
  - Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification level.
  - Apply: Through VTAC
Advertising

RMIT Uni, City

72211 (VGF), 72214 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Advertising: FT0.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
- Diploma of Advertising: FT1, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
- Advanced Diploma of Advertising: FT1.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Develop skills in advertising, marketing, media and e-business innovations. Students have access to a fully equipped virtual advertising agency to work on live project briefs with an extensive list of high profile industry partners.

Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Architecture

RMIT Uni, City

32731 (CSP), 32733 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Architectural Design: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This design course focuses on the social, cultural and technological aspects of architecture and articulates into the Master of Architecture professionally accredited award on successful completion of the bachelor degree with a minimum GPA of 2.5.

Apply: Through VTAC

Audiovisual Technology

RMIT Uni, City

72401 (VGF), 72404 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Audiovisual Technology: FT1
- Diploma of Audiovisual Technology: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn practical and technical skills for work in event production companies, broadcast television, AV installations and educational settings. These skills include lighting, audio, TV production, AV design, installation and event management.

Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Aviation

RMIT Uni, City

32911 (CSP), 32913 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation): FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Learn about airport and airline operations including planning, maintenance and management specific to the aviation industry, taking into account risk, human factors and the industry environment.

Apply: Through VTAC

Aviation/Business Management

RMIT Uni, City

33571 (CSP)

- Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Learn about airport and airline operations including planning, maintenance and management specific to the aviation industry, taking into account risk, human factors and the industry environment. Gain critical management and business skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Science

RMIT Uni, Bundoora

31031 (CSP), 31033 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PT6

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Learn how the human body functions and responds to diseases, exercise, diet, internal disturbances and environmental influences. Learn about the role of cell types, neuroscience, cancer, DNA profiling, genetic engineering or using stem cells.

Apply: Through VTAC
Biotechnology

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32341 (CSP), 32343 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology): FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain hands-on skills and knowledge of living systems at a molecular level to devise strategies to solve practical problems such as disease intervention, drug and food production, improving food supplies and decontaminating soil and water.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biotechnology/Biomedical Science

**RMIT Uni, City**

**33621 (CSP)**

- Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)/Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Students develop knowledge and experience in modern biotechnology and biomedical research processes and technologies through studies in cell biology, physiology, microbiology, and molecular biology, and extensive hands-on techniques and projects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Building and Construction

**RMIT Uni, City**

**72011 (VGF), 72014 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Study the principles, techniques and regulations involved in the building and construction industry for all types of medium-rise and wide-span buildings. Hands-on work and project-based learning allow experience of many aspects of building projects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design

**RMIT Uni, City**

**72031 (VGF), 72034 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2.5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop the para-professional skills and knowledge needed for the design and digital documentation of residential, industrial, commercial and other building projects of architectural complexity.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business (Associate Degree)

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32171 (CSP), 32173 (IFP)**

- Associate Degree in Business: FT2, PTA. Part Time - Attendance at day classes may be necessary.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop and apply contemporary business skills and knowledge across areas such as accounting, economics, marketing, IT and legal studies. Graduate with possible pathways into RMIT’s Business degrees and/or direct employment outcomes.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business Information Systems

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32651 (CSP), 32653 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Business (Business Information Systems): FT4, PT6

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop capacity to manage, build and support the use of IT in business, government and other service sectors. In third year students undertake a work placement involving supervised work experience or a professional skills program.

Apply: Through VTAC

Chemistry/Engineering–Chemical

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32121 (CSP), 32123 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Science (Applied Chemistry)/Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering): FT5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combine theoretical principles with modern laboratory practice, chemical safety and environmental issues. Study processing and product development and gain hands-on experience and practical knowledge through chemistry and engineering projects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Chemistry/Management

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32071 (CSP), 32073 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Science (Applied Chemistry)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop a deep understanding of business and management practices as well as chemical principles and processes. Gain specific knowledge of drug, environmental and food chemistries. Choose to specialise from a range of business management electives.

Apply: Through VTAC

Chinese Medicine/Health Science

**RMIT Uni, Bundoora**

**31281 (CSP)**

- Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chinese Medicine): FT5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain knowledge and skills for acupuncture and Chinese herbal medicine practice with an emphasis on integrated clinical care and an evidence based approach. Advanced clinical training is provided in Australia and China to broaden clinical experience.

Apply: Through VTAC

Chiropractic/Health Science

**RMIT Uni, Bundoora**

**31291 (CSP)**

- Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chiropractic): FT5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Chiropractors are primary contact practitioners concerned with the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of mechanical disorders of the musculoskeletal system. The effect of these disorders on health and wellbeing is studied in depth.

Apply: Through VTAC
Communication Design

RMIT Uni, City
32741 (CSP), 32743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design (Communication Design): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop theory, research, practice and conceptual strategy thinking in communication/graphic design. Students cover digital media, identity design, publication design, packaging design, typography, illustration and photoimaging.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Science

RMIT Uni, City
32831 (CSP), 32833 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Computer Science (Major Study): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop practical and theoretical skills for the modern software industry. Create clever software which drives iPods, Facebook, intelligent robots and more. Graduate with a specialist degree explicitly listing a chosen major direction of study.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Systems

RMIT Uni, City
72341 (VGF), 72344 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain theoretical and practical skills in computer hardware and software applications for assembly, installation, testing and maintenance of office personal computers and computer networks. Work as technical officers or service supervisors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computing Studies

RMIT Uni, City
32381 (CSP), 32383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Technology (Computing Studies): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain a foundation in programming and IT fundamentals, as well as the chance to engage with topics outside the IT realm. The course covers 50 per cent computer science and IT content, with the remainder a blend of non-IT studies and electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Conservation and Land Management

RMIT Uni, City
72381 (VGF), 72384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills and knowledge to work in the field managing natural resources. A large part of time is spent outdoors, in both urban and rural locations, learning hands-on skills from industry professionals and carrying out project based work.
Apply: Through VTAC

Construction Management

RMIT Uni, City
32641 (CSP), 32643 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Construction Management): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Understand the construction of buildings, develop knowledge in leadership and management, and obtain skills in technology and procurement methods. An appreciation of environmental, financial and regulatory constraints will also be gained.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Writing

RMIT Uni, City
32551 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop writing style, structure and techniques, reflective practice, publication and production, with an emphasis on literary and creative writing studies and the creative writing industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Criminal Justice Administration

RMIT Uni, City
31561 (CSP), 31563 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Criminal Justice Administration): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students gain a theoretical and practical education to prepare them for professional work in criminal justice fields such as police, customs, courts, Department of Justice, law firms, investigations and corrections.
Apply: Through VTAC

Criminology and Psychology

RMIT Uni, City
33651 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Criminology & Psychology): FT3, PT6
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychological Accreditation Council. Combining studies in criminology and justice with focused training in psychology, it prepares students for careers in psychology and justice related fields.
Apply: Through VTAC

Design

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
72951 (VGF), 72954 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students develop, refine and apply design skills in graphic design, product design, digital media and related design studies. They also prepare a folio to potentially progress into further design study.
Apply: Through VTAC
Economics and Finance

RMIT Uni, City
32501 (CSP), 32503 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Economics and Finance): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop broad business analytical skills and a technical knowledge in economics and finance necessary for a range of roles in banking, stockbroking, funds management and insurance as well as the public service and other government organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

RMIT Uni, City
32821 (CSP), 32823 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Economics and Finance) (Applied): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop broad business analytical skills and a technical knowledge in economics and finance. In the third year students undertake a work placement involving supervised work experience or a professional skills program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
33001 (CSP), 33003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4, PT8

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31641 (CSP), 31643 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4, PT8
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a qualification in primary education, with experiences in early childhood education, the arts, health and physical education or the middle-years of schooling through specialised electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Early Childhood)

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31171 (CSP), 31173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood): FT4, PT8
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This four year course prepares pre-school teachers and childcare professionals for all early childhood settings. It is a pathway course for students with a Diploma of Children’s Services who enter into year two. It includes supervised placements.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Early Childhood)

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
98111 (CSP), 98112 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma of Education (Early Childhood): FT1, PT2
98121 (CSP), 98122 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma of Education (Early Childhood): FT1, PT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Qualifies graduates from other disciplines to teach in early childhood preschool settings. The course is one year full time and two years part-time. Students undertake 60 days of supervised placement in early childhood settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electrical

RMIT Uni, City
72421 (VGF), 72424 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology - Electrical: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain skills and knowledge in electrical design, programmable logic controllers, supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems, PLC networking and motor control to work in the electrical industry at a technician and para-professional level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electronics

RMIT Uni, City
72431 (VGF), 72434 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain skills and knowledge to design and validate/evaluate electronics and communications equipment and systems, manage risk, estimate and manage projects and provide technical advice at a para-professional level.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering – Aerospace
RMIT Uni, City
72391 (VGF), 72394 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to install, maintain and repair aircraft engines, airframes, airframe systems, electrics, instruments, radio systems and aircraft sheet metalwork at a para-professional level. Some specialist areas include aircraft design, and layout. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Aerospace
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
32481 (CSP), 32483 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop technical engineering and professional skills through problem-based learning and hands-on experience. Learn how sophisticated aircraft and space vehicles are designed, analysed and managed using aerospace theory and engineering science.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Aerospace/Management
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
32041 (CSP), 32043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop engineering, professional and management skills through problem-solving and hands-on learning. Learn how sophisticated aircraft and space vehicles are designed, analysed and managed. Learn how managers realise successful business outcomes.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Automotive
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31021 (CSP), 31023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop sound technical and problem-solving skills and design capabilities. Learn specialised automotive engineering skills focusing on sustainable principles. Experience industry placement or join the RMIT Racing Team in competitions globally.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Automotive/Management
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31241 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain expertise in automotive engineering and management with a view to improving employment prospects. Learn about automotive engineering and business subjects. Develop leadership and organisational skills. Includes a substantial engineering project.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Biomedical
RMIT Uni, City
33201 (CSP), 33203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge of the science and engineering behind biomedical and health care applications and practices. Learn to design systems such as cardiac monitors, clinical computers, artificial hearts, contact lenses, wheelchair and artificial tendons.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Chemical
RMIT Uni, City
32711 (CSP), 32713 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to apply science and technology to increase efficiency and minimise environmental impact by using less energy and producing less waste. Develop skills in project planning, critical thinking and sustainability through problem-based learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Chemical/Biotechnology
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
33141 (CSP), 33143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain practical and vocational skills supported by industry. Learn about cell biology, biochemical chemistry, genetics and designing products or processes. Complete industry oriented experimental and design projects and advanced biotechnology subjects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Chemical/Management
RMIT Uni, City
32581 (CSP), 32583 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to work in the chemical process industries in planning, design, operation and research. Develop a solid grasp of both management and engineering studies. Gain skills in critical thinking, teamwork and sustainability via problem-based learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Chemical/Pharmaceutical Science
RMIT Uni, City
33631 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Pharmaceutical Science): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to work in the pharmaceutical and chemical process industries in planning, design, operation and research. Develop a solid grasp of pharmaceutical science and engineering studies. Gain skills in critical thinking, teamwork and sustainability.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering–Civil (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, City
32081 (CSP)
» Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Civil): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to plan, design, draft, construct and maintain infrastructure such as water supply, sewerage and transportation systems, roads, bridges, dams, harbours, canals, dockyards, airports, railways, buildings and factories, as a para-professional.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Civil and Infrastructure

RMIT Uni, City
32471 (CSP), 32473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to plan, design, construct, manage and maintain infrastructure needed for the functioning of our society. Develop problem solving, analysis, teamwork and communication skills. Apply these skills to structures, water, geomechanics and transport.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Civil and Infrastructure/Management

RMIT Uni, City
32591 (CSP), 32593 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to plan, design, construct, manage and maintain infrastructure needed for the functioning of society. Apply these skills to structures, water, geomechanics and transport. Gain a solid grasp of management alongside engineering studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Civil and Structural Design

RMIT Uni, City
72131 (VGF), 72134 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Design: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study the design and construction of roads, airports, railways, buildings, bridges, dams and drainage systems. Gain practical and technical skills to work as a para-professional in the research, design and construction of infrastructure projects. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Computer and Network

RMIT Uni, City
32811 (CSP), 32813 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Focus on embedded systems, mobile networking and cloud computing, information engineering, multimedia signal processing and robotics. Design, implement and maintain telecommunication and computer networks.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Computer and Network/Computer Science

RMIT Uni, City
32901 (CSP), 32903 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering)/Bachelor of Computer Science: FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn about hardware and architecture of computer systems and networks as well as the software used to control them. Focus on embedded systems, mobile networking, cloud computing and network engineering from both hardware and software points of view.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Computer and Network/Management

RMIT Uni, City
32961 (CSP), 32963 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the skills to work as a computer and network engineer and business knowledge to manage major engineering projects. Employ this combined skill-set in using information technology to gather and analyse business and technical information.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical

RMIT Uni, City
33291 (CSP), 33293 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to design, develop and supervise the manufacture, installation, and operation of electrical systems. Work on generation, distribution, utilisation and control of electric power and electronic systems used in several industrial applications.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical and Electronic

RMIT Uni, City
32851 (CSP), 32853 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to design, apply and maintain electrical and electronic systems and devices for a range of goods and services such as amplifiers, stereos and scanning equipment. Learn in a variety of modes including laboratory experiments and design projects.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering–Electrical/Commerce

RMIT Uni, City
32391 (CSP), 32393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop a broad range of skills in order to provide creative solutions to engineering problems along with the business knowledge to implement them. Learn about system design, maintenance and management in the private and public sectors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical/Commerce

RMIT Uni, City
32391 (CSP), 32393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop a broad range of skills in order to provide creative solutions to engineering problems along with the business knowledge to implement them. Learn about system design, maintenance and management in the private and public sectors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical/Electronics (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, City
32621 (CSP), 32623 (IFP)
» Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Electrical/ Electronic): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills to design, install, maintain, analyse, repair and manage electrical and electronic devices and systems used in generation, distribution and control of electric power including computing, TV, radio, and robotics.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical/Management

RMIT Uni, City
33911 (CSP), 33913 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to design systems and equipment to generate and use electrical power more efficiently. Gain knowledge and skill in principles of electrical engineering with essential knowledge of business, economics and organisational structures and relations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electronic and Communication

RMIT Uni, City
32861 (CSP), 32863 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electronic and Communication Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge and skills to design and innovate scientific and engineering products and services using electronic, photonic, electromagnetic and computing devices.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electronic and Communication/Computer Science

RMIT Uni, City
33381 (CSP), 33383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electronic and Communication Engineering)/Bachelor of Computer Science: FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge and skills to design and innovate scientific and engineering products and services using electronic, photonic, electromagnetic and computing devices. Develop and apply skills in computing and information technology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electronic Product Design

RMIT Uni, City
33581 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electronic Product Design): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop and combine expertise in electronic engineering and industrial design to be able to design and innovation electronic products using modern computer-aided design tools.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Environmental

RMIT Uni, City
32571 (CSP), 32573 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Incorporate environmental issues in all stages of projects and processes using engineering skills. Field trips are combined with industry and laboratory based projects. Specialise in civil and infrastructure, chemical or groundwater engineering.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical

RMIT Uni, City
31761 (CSP), 31763 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop sound technical skills, analytical problem-solving skills and design capabilities, with strong industrial applications. Move towards advanced mechanical engineering subjects and undertake a substantial engineering project in the final year.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, City
32431 (CSP), 32433 (IFP)
» Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Mechanical): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Apply knowledge of materials, structures, energy and management to design, analyse and improve a range of products such as engines, compressors, wind turbines, solar water heaters and pumps.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering–Mechanical/Biotechnology
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31211 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to meet specific demands of engineers working at the interface of mechanical engineering and biotechnology. Graduates will be well-equipped to deal with technical and professional challenges in this growing area.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Industrial Design
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31231 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Combines the highly complimentary disciplines of mechanical engineering and industrial design with the intent of developing graduates capable of the design of innovative and inspiring products using traditional and advanced manufacturing methods.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Management
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31691 (CSP), 31693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Designed to meet specific demands of mechanical engineering and business organisations. Learn core mechanical engineering and business subjects and develop leadership and organisational skills. Final year includes a substantial engineering project.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing
RMIT Uni, City
72441 (VGF), 72444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge and skills to apply engineering and scientific principles to mechanical and manufacturing engineering applications. Learn to analyse, diagnose, design and execute judgements regarding mechanical and manufacturing engineering solutions. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechatronics and Manufacturing
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31661 (CSP), 31663 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Advanced Manufacturing and Mechatronics): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Develop analytical problem-solving skills and engineering design capabilities. Study mechatronics, advanced robotic systems, computer integrated systems in manufacturing, process and inventory control. The final year project is industry based.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechatronics and Manufacturing/International Business
RMIT Uni, City/Bundoora
31251 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Advanced Manufacturing and Mechatronics)/Bachelor of Business (International Business): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Combines engineering and business education to develop a new breed of professionals who have engineering knowledge for developing advanced manufacturing capability as well as business knowledge for working in the global economic environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Network (Associate Degree)
RMIT Uni, City
32421 (CSP)
» Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Network): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Gain theoretical and practical skills to design, install, maintain and analyse systems in networking, internetworking, IP telephony, network design and network security, as a technical officer, network engineer or network support officer.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Sustainable Systems
RMIT Uni, City
33271 (CSP), 33273 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Engineering): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Learn new and holistic approaches to design of sustainable technologies and engineering systems. Learn to protect, restore and create engineered and natural systems that are socially, environmentally and economically sustainable globally.
Apply: Through VTAC

Entrepreneurship
RMIT Uni, City
33311 (CSP), 33313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
Develop knowledge, enterprising capabilities and the confidence to launch and manage new ventures. Undertake business practices in firms with a high degree of competency, and manage and grow businesses using entrepreneurial techniques.
Apply: Through VTAC
Environmental Science

RMIT Uni, City
32001 (CSP), 32003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Environment): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students study politics, social trends, economics and ecology, gaining skills in environmental policy writing, management and implementation. They undertake real-life projects and do a work placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environment/Environmental Science

RMIT Uni, City
33421 (CSP), 33423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Social Science (Environment): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combine specialised scientific skills in ecology and environmental chemistry and an understanding of ecological, physical and chemical processes with skills in business management. Gain hands-on experience through an environmental industry project.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Science

RMIT Uni, City
33431 (CSP), 33433 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to identify and solve environmental problems and communicate this to a range of audiences. Gain practical skills for lab testing and field monitoring across scientific disciplines. Choose a core discipline of environmental chemistry or ecology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Science/Engineering–Environmental

RMIT Uni, City
32221 (CSP), 32223 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study the essential elements of environmental science with engineering applications. Design and implement environmental solutions, waste minimisation and remediation strategies. Gain hands-on experience through science and engineering projects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Science/Management

RMIT Uni, City
33321 (CSP), 33323 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Combine specialised scientific skills in ecology and environmental chemistry and an understanding of ecological, physical and chemical processes with skills in business management. Gain hands-on experience through an environmental industry project.
Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise and Sport Science

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31161 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sport Science): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge in the principles of exercise prescription, exercise management, exercise reconditioning, sport science, sports coaching, exercise for health and disability and community physical recreation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion and Textiles Merchandising

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
33241 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Fashion and Textiles Merchandising): FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the skills to develop marketing strategies in a competitive global fashion and textile environment including changing internal and external marketing environments, strategic tools and perspectives, product and customer analysis.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
33061 (CSP), 33063 (IFP)
» Associate Degree in Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills and capabilities to succeed in the rapidly evolving global fashion industry. The course aims to train students in all areas of fashion product development and fashion retail management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (TCF)

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
Part-time: 73161 (VGF), 73164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fashion and Textiles Merchandising: PT3 (evening classes only)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain knowledge in the principles of exercise prescription, exercise management, exercise reconditioning, sport science, sports coaching, exercise for health and disability and community physical recreation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fashion Design

RMIT Uni, City
32561 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Design (Fashion): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the necessary knowledge and skills to be an internationally attuned and creative fashion designer. Develop design expertise, conceptual thinking, critical analysis and practical skills through studios, electives and industry engagement.
Apply: Through VTAC
Financial Services

RMIT Uni, City

72961 (VGF), 72964 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Banking Services: FT0.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
» Diploma of Financial Planning: FT0.5 to 1.0, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills and knowledge for entry to banking, superannuation, financial services and financial planning. Understand the Australian Financial Services’ reform and its effect on investment, life insurance and superannuation.Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Food Technology and Nutrition

RMIT Uni, City

33441 (CSP), 33443 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Food Technology and Nutrition): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain hands-on skills in all areas of food processing and preservation, including production, development, quality and research. Develop an understanding of chemistry, microbiology, nutrition and sensory perception that form the basis of food science.
Apply: Through VTAC

Food Technology/Management

RMIT Uni, City

33611 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Science (Food Technology)/Bachelor of Business (Management): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course combines specialist studies in food science and technology with strong business management and marketing skills. Students gain practical skills through a food and business project that may be linked with a host food company.
Apply: Through VTAC

Furniture Design (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, City

32291 (CSP), 32293 (IFP)
» Associate Degree in Design (Furniture): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop creative and original furniture designs with a strong grounding in design methods, manufacturing technologies and processes, cultural and social factors. Work on an industry partnered project to produce commercially viable furniture.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Human Resource Management**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33511 (CSP), 33513 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management): FT3,
  PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop skills in human resource management for business, industry, the public and not for profit sectors. Learn about the contributions human resource management can make to organisational success.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Industrial Design**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32361 (CSP), 32363 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Learn about technical, theoretical and applied design opportunities covering four main areas of study: design studies, design communications, design technology and design studio, where students work on industry and community projects.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Games and Graphics Programming**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32191 (CSP), 32193 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Graphics Programming): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Write, code or use game-development engines to create computer or video games. Work with artists and producers to create or modify the game to enhance its capabilities, incorporating digital graphics, animation, sound, video, photographs and images.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Geospatial Science**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32281 (CSP), 32283 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Science (Geospatial Science): FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This diverse field focuses on the creation, use, analysis and management of geographic data and intelligence to support informed decision making. Practical experience includes field work and 12 weeks professional experience.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Graphic Design**

**RMIT Uni, Brunswick**

72041 (VGF), 72044 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop design and communication skills and technical expertise in the areas of digital imaging, finished art and typography, enabling graduates to work in the graphic design industry. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Information Technology**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33331 (CSP), 33333 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Information Technology (Major Study): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop skills to solve, support, troubleshoot and design technology infrastructure in many types of organisations. Choose a major direction of study and graduate with a specialist information technology degree that clearly lists your chosen major.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Information Technology (Associate Degree)**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32401 (CSP), 32403 (IFP)

- Associate Degree in Information Technology: FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain the practical and theoretical skills required to enter the computer industry with subjects in hardware and software, networking, database concepts and java programming. Learn to solve practical problems with laboratory work as a major component.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Interactive Digital Media**

**RMIT Uni, City**

72091 (VGF), 72094 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop a broad understanding of the design, technical and management skills necessary to work within the digital and multimedia industries. Strong emphasis is placed on creativity and conceptual development using standard software packages. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
### Interior Design

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32691 (CSP), 32693 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Design (Interior Design): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Learn to think critically and conceptually about the relationship between people and their environment. This course emphasises interior design as a spatial practice that integrates design, technology, history, theory and communications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Interior Design and Decoration

**RMIT Uni, City**

**72051 (VGF), 72054 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- Certificate IV in Interior Decoration: FT2
- Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2
- Part-time: 72801 (VGF), 72804 (Fee Type determined by provider)

**Prerequisites:** No  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Students develop creative design skills, knowledge and workplace practices preparing them for work ready employment in a range of roles in the design and decoration industry. First year of the diploma incorporates the certificate IV. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required subjects.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### International Business

**RMIT Uni, City**

**33121 (CSP), 33123 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Business (International Business): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop skills and knowledge by studying key subjects to manage business complexity in international and multidisciplinary contexts. In third year students undertake work placement involving supervised work experience or professional skills program.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### International Studies

**RMIT Uni, City**

**33031 (CSP), 33033 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Arts (International Studies): FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Learn to understand, analyse and engage with a rapidly changing world of opportunities and risk. Work with leading global studies scholars to prepare for international and cross-cultural careers in government, business and community organisations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Japanese

**RMIT Uni, City**

**72631 (VGF), 72634 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- Certificate IV in Japanese: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

This full time course will take beginners from Certificate I level to Certificate IV in one year, developing practical language and cross-cultural communication skills. Graduates may pursue further tertiary study or employment in a relevant field.

Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Journalism

**RMIT Uni, City**

**32091 (CSP), 32093 (IFP)**

- Bachelor of Communication (Journalism): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides an understanding of the role of the news media and equips students with the skills for a career in journalism.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Justice

**RMIT Uni, City**

**72671 (VGF), 72674 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- Certificate IV in Justice: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  | **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop knowledge and skills in this vocational course on the role of crime, deviance, social control, social justice and the legal system. Students learn about the criminal justice system and key responses to the prevention and management of criminal offending.

Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required subjects.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Laboratory Medicine

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
32331 (CSP), 32333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Laboratory Medicine): FT4, PT7
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to apply scientific investigations to diagnose, treat and better understand disease processes. Use diagnostic and scientific procedures on samples such as blood, urine, tissues and swabs to investigate, identify and treat diseases.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Technology

RMIT Uni, City
Biotechnology: 72101 (VGF), 72104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Pathology Testing: 72561 (VGF), 72564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides broad-based vocational training towards becoming a technical officer, analyst or other roles in biotechnology, biological, medical research, diagnostic pathology and scientific laboratories. Choose between two streams in second year.
Apply: Through VTAC

Landscape Architecture

RMIT Uni, City
32101 (CSP), 32103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This design course focuses on the sustainable development of dynamic urban and rural environments. It articulates into the Master of Landscape Architecture professionally accredited award on successful completion of this course with a minimum GPA.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal and Dispute Studies

RMIT Uni, City
33471 (CSP), 33473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Legal and Dispute Studies): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Developed in consultation with industry, this course prepares students for para-legal employment in government, private practice and community organisations. The law is studied in its socio-political context, both within Australia and globally.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice

RMIT Uni, City
72661 (VGF), 72664 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills required to engage in legal practice as a law clerk or as a paralegal. Learn specialist technical skills in fields such as family law, litigation, criminal law, commercial law, corporate law and conveyancing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice (Paralegal) Associate Degree

RMIT Uni, City
32981 (CSP)
» Associate Degree in Legal Practice (Paralegal): FT2, PTA - Attendance at day classes may be necessary
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop the high level legal and administrative skills required for employment as a paralegal in the legal industry. Designed to cater for the increasingly complex roles of paralegals.
Apply: Through VTAC

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

RMIT Uni, City
32131 (CSP), 32133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Applied): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills, knowledge and capabilities in logistics operation and supply chain management. In third year students undertake a work placement involving supervised work experience or a professional skills program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

RMIT Uni, City
32531 (CSP), 32533 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills, knowledge and capabilities in logistics operation and supply chain management and other related business and non-business disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Logistics Management

RMIT Uni, City
73201 (VGF), 73204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT1, PTA - Attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
» Diploma of Logistics: FT1.5, PTA - Attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills in logistics and operations management fundamental to global trade and strategic management. Students will research real international opportunities. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification level.
Apply: Through VTAC
Management

RMIT Uni, City
72081 (VGF), 72084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT0.5
» Diploma of Management: FT1.0
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to develop the required skills, knowledge and personal development for current or future managers in the workplace across a range of private and public industries. Students will be admitted into the lowest qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

RMIT Uni, City
32491 (CSP), 32493 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develops skills and knowledge in key management disciplines, and allows students to undertake additional subjects in a range of business disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

RMIT Uni, City
72261 (VGF), 72264 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
» Diploma of Marketing: FT1, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
» Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills in marketing, media and related disciplines. Learn to interpret market trends and develop marketing strategies and plans using industry case studies and projects. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Marketing

RMIT Uni, City
32541 (CSP), 32543 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain skills and knowledge to develop multimedia products and systems in design, programming, hardware and business. Learn communication and organisational skills to work as members of multimedia teams and experience a six-month industry placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mathematics

RMIT Uni, City
32411 (CSP), 32413 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Mathematics): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop knowledge in the areas of scientific computation, mathematical modelling, resource modelling and statistics for careers in business, commerce, government, teaching, computer, environment modelling and manufacturing industries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Media

RMIT Uni, City
32451 (CSP), 32453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Communication (Media): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Informed by critical and theoretical knowledge of evolving social, historical and technological contexts students will develop practical and professional skills in online, radio and film and television production.
Apply: Through VTAC

Medical Radiations

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
Medical Imaging–Radiography: 31091 (CSP), 31093 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Radiations): FT3
Nuclear Medicine: 31081 (CSP), 31083 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Radiations): FT3
Radiation Therapy: 31111 (CSP), 31113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Radiations): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study an area of clinical medicine that involves the application of ionising and non-ionising radiation for the diagnosis and treatment of injury and disease. Choose to specialise in medical imaging, nuclear medicine or radiation therapy.
Apply: Through VTAC

Multimedia Systems (Design)

RMIT Uni, City
33341 (CSP), 33343 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Design (Multimedia Systems): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Gain skills and knowledge to develop multimedia products and systems in design, programming, hardware and business. Learn communication and organisational skills to work as members of multimedia teams and experience a six-month industry placement.
Apply: Through VTAC
Music Industry

RMIT Uni, City
33181 (CSP), 33183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Music Industry): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Expand on existing skills in music performance, sound recording and production, and music industry business to gain a multi-disciplinary working knowledge of the performing arts industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nanotechnology/Applied Sciences

RMIT Uni, City
32111 (CSP), 32113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology)/Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop a firm grounding in nanotechnology across physics and chemistry disciplines with substantial biology and engineering components. Gain practical skills through laboratory work linked to research, often conducted in collaboration with industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
72331 (VGF), 72334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to assist in preventative, curative and rehabilitative care, including administering intravenous medications and medication administration. Contribute to client assessment, wound management and therapeutic, complex and mental health care.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing—Enrolled Nurse entry

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31041 (CSP), 31043 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares enrolled nurses to become adaptable and ethical health professionals eligible to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as Registered Nurses.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing—Health Professional

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31201 (CSP), 31203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study to become an adaptable and ethical health professional eligible for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.
Apply: Through VTAC

Photography (Arts)

RMIT Uni, City
32681 (CSP), 32683 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Photography): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepare for a career in professional photography through practical, theoretical and conceptual investigations. Students develop a range of capabilities relevant to the creative and commercial photographic industries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Photography and Photo Imaging

RMIT Uni, City
72071 (VGF), 72074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Photoimaging: FT1
» Diploma of Photoimaging: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Learn to apply a broad range of lighting, capture, enhancement, manipulation and output skills. Students will gain skills with sound theoretical knowledge in specialised and technical competencies to plan, carry out and evaluate photoimaging services. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Osteopathy/Health Science

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31271 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Osteopathy): FT5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Osteopathy is a holistic discipline that focuses on the overall health of a patient by treating through the musculoskeletal system. Students may be eligible to apply for registration as an osteopath on successful completion of this course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmaceutical Sciences

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31141 (CSP), 31143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Pharmaceutical Sciences): FT4, PT7
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Learn about the science, research and development of new medicines. Knowledge about the human body, chemistry and action of drugs is applied in the context of the pharmaceutical industry to deliver improvements in the healthcare system.
Apply: Through VTAC

Pharmacy

RMIT Uni, Bundoora
31191 (CSP), 31193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Pharmacy: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Pharmacy involves a high-level knowledge of drugs and therapeutics as well as professional care of patients. Prepares students to undertake the intern year required to become registered as a pharmacist in Australia and New Zealand.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Physical Education**

**RMIT Uni, Bundoora**

31411 (CSP), 31413 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Physical Education): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Study to be a specialist physical education teacher. Responsibilities may include coaching, health and fitness promotion, or sport education for school/community based groups.

Benefit from teaching practice in each semester of the degree.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Project Management**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33451 (CSP), 33453 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Project Management): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain skills in the coordination and management of projects (both construction as well as non-construction) or events from inception to completion.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Property and Valuation**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32721 (CSP), 32723 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Property and Valuation): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides graduates with a strong grounding in property studies, achieving skills and knowledge in specific fields such as property investment, development, management, valuation, consultancy and property finance.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Psychology (Applied Science)**

**RMIT Uni, Bundoora**

31631 (CSP), 31633 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT3

**RMIT Uni, City**

32021 (CSP), 32023 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychological Accreditation Council (APAC). Combining broad studies in social science with focused training in psychology, the course prepares students for careers in psychology and related fields.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Psychology (Social Science)**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33191 (CSP), 33193 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychological Accreditation Council (APAC). Combining broad studies in social science with focused training in psychology, the course prepares students for careers in psychology and related fields.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Product Design**

**RMIT Uni, City**

72361 (VGF), 72364 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Product Design: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop creative design ideas and understand social, environmental and historical influences on consumer product design. Communicate ideas through a combination of skills in visual and verbal presentation, model making and computer based programs.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Professional Communication**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32701 (CSP), 32703 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop a theoretical and practical understanding of professional skills in journalism, media production and public relations. It allows specialisation in up to two of these areas combined with studies in communication and humanities.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Professional Writing and Editing**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33301 (CSP), 33303 (IFP)

» Associate Degree in Professional Writing and Editing: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Delivers practical training for a career in writing and/or editing. Students study fiction and non-fiction writing, effective communication and professional editing practice, and design and write text for emerging media.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Physics/Engineering–Electronic and Communication**

**RMIT Uni, City**

32201 (CSP), 32203 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Physics)/Bachelor of Engineering (Electronic and Communication): FT5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain knowledge and skills to design and innovate scientific and engineering products and services using electronic, photonic, electromagnetic and computing devices. Apply knowledge and skills in physics to solve scientific and engineering problems.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Project Management**

**RMIT Uni, City**

33451 (CSP), 33453 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science (Project Management): FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain skills in the coordination and management of projects (both construction as well as non-construction) or events from inception to completion.

Apply: Through VTAC
Public Relations

RMIT Uni, City

72281 (VGF), 72284 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT1, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary
- Advanced Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT2, PTA - attendance at daytime classes may be necessary

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Develop skills in public relations and all related disciplines. Students will benefit from exposure to work placements and live project briefs with our extensive list of high profile industry partners. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science (Applied Sciences)

RMIT Uni, City

33011 (CSP), 33013 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Choose to major in biological sciences, chemistry, physics, environmental science, biotechnology or food science and tailor a range of electives to match your objectives in science. Get hands-on experience through field studies and projects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Remedial Massage and Myotherapy

RMIT Uni, City

72511 (VGF), 72514 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1 to FT2
- Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT2 to FT2.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn a range of treatment techniques including remedial massage, myofascial dry needling and exercise prescription. Learn to assess, treat and manage acute and chronic pain and a range of musculoskeletal system dysfunctions. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screenwriting

RMIT Uni, City

72851 (VGF), 72854 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Screenwriting: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Delivers practical training in writing, editing and marketing scripts for film, TV and digital media. Students develop the broad skills needed to work across the industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

Social Work

RMIT Uni, City

31101 (CSP), 31103 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Social Work: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students for effective professional practice in social work and related practice areas. Work placements in human services agencies provide opportunities to apply theories and develop practical skills under social work supervision.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Film and Television Production)

RMIT Uni, City

72781 (VGF), 72784 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn a range of practical skills and knowledge essential in the screen and media production industries. Students will actively engage in productions modeled on team-based industry practice and will develop creative, technical and management skills. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Television Production)

RMIT Uni, City

73221 (VGF), 73224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn operator roles in TV for studio and location production. Develop skills in producing and mixing live television, as well as camera and sound recording skills for news, variety and drama, and how to edit vision and audio with digital effects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Television Production)

RMIT Uni, City

73221 (VGF), 73224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn operator roles in TV for studio and location production. Develop skills in producing and mixing live television, as well as camera and sound recording skills for news, variety and drama, and how to edit vision and audio with digital effects.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science (Associate Degree)

RMIT Uni, City

32061 (CSP), 32063 (IFP)
- Associate Degree in Applied Science: FT2, FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Study one of two major streams, food science or biomedical science. Develop a range of skills in chemical and biological laboratory techniques used in relevant industries. Includes a work based project and placement giving hands-on experience.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screenwriting

RMIT Uni, City

72851 (VGF), 72854 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Screenwriting: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Delivers practical training in writing, editing and marketing scripts for film, TV and digital media. Students develop the broad skills needed to work across the industry.

Apply: Through VTAC
Surveying

RMIT Uni, City
72351 (VGF), 72354 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Diploma of Surveying: FT1  
» Advanced Diploma of Spatial Information Services: FT2  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
This course prepares students for the surveying profession. Surveyors practise in a wide range of areas including engineering and mining surveying, topographical and cadastral surveying, hydrographic surveying, land development, and photogrammetry.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Statistics

RMIT Uni, City
32151 (CSP), 32153 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Science (Statistics): FT3, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Gain knowledge and skills in statistical and psychological research, policy and practice, integrated via work placement.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Software Engineering

RMIT Uni, City
32261 (CSP), 32263 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Software Engineering: FT4  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Design, code, test and manage large quality-measured software systems. Work on operating systems, communications, web software, databases and varied applications. Gain skills in analysis and design, coding, testing, and project management.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Sound Production

RMIT Uni, City
72771 (VGF), 72774 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1  
» Advanced Diploma of Sound Production: FT1  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Learn the theory and practice of studio recording and live sound production. Gain skills in digital and analogue hardware and software for careers within the recording, live entertainment, games, sound design, television and film industries. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Statistics

RMIT Uni, City
32151 (CSP), 32153 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Science (Statistics): FT3, PTA  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Gain skills and knowledge to prepare for a career in statistics and operations research through statistical and mathematical computation and modelling. Apply problem-solving and data analysis to industry-provided problems in a range of industries.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Surveying

RMIT Uni, City
72351 (VGF), 72354 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Diploma of Surveying: FT1  
» Advanced Diploma of Spatial Information Services: FT2  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Learn about collection, management and presentation of information in land surveying and mapping. Measure, interpret and assess land information for use in the planning, development and regulation of the land, the sea and the built environment. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Telecommunications

RMIT Uni, City
72581 (VGF), 72584 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Certificate IV in Telecommunications Networks Technology: FT1  
Prerequisites: No      Extra requirements: Yes  
Gain knowledge and skills in the principles of network signalling, internet cloud, circuit and packet switching, optical communication, and diagnostics with network cabling. The course includes internationally recognised CISCO CCNA and IT Essentials.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Textile Design and Development

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
72321 (VGF), 72324 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Diploma of Textile Design and Development: FT2  
Part-time: 73011 (VGF), 73014 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
» Certificate IV in Textile Design and Development: PT3  
Prerequisites: No      Extra requirements: Yes  
Using simulated industry facilities to undertake textile design briefs, students develop their colour, drawing, design and computer skills to plan and produce screen printed, machine knitted or woven fabrics.  
Apply: Through VTAC

Textile Technology (Applied Science)

RMIT Uni, Brunswick
32761 (CSP), 32763 (IFP)  
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Textile Technology): FT3, PT6  
Prerequisites: Yes      Extra requirements: Yes  
Develop technical design and engineering skills for future fashion and textile industries and learn how textile technology can make today’s apparel, performance and industrial textiles intelligent, safe, functional and attractive.  
Apply: Through VTAC
Urban and Regional Planning

RMIT Uni, City

32141 (CSP), 32143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Planning is about more than buildings and roads. It is about how people live, work, play and commute. Combine the studies of society, politics and economics with real-life projects to make our cities and regions more liveable.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Art

RMIT Uni, City

72151 (VGF), 72154 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develop the specific knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a visual artist who works independently or within specialised organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Merchandising

RMIT Uni, City

72161 (VGF), 72164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Visual Merchandising: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students to be work ready for creative roles in the retail, styling, event and exhibition industries. Students will learn to design and create dynamic displays and presentations in a practical learning environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Youth Work

RMIT Uni, City

72461 (VGF), 72464 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Youth Work: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the skills and knowledge necessary to work with 10-25 year olds in a variety of settings. Combines workshops, field trips and 240 hours of practical experience.
Apply: Through VTAC

Youth Work

RMIT Uni, City

33371 (CSP), 33373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Youth Work): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Study in Australia’s longest running Youth Work program. Students acquire knowledge and skills in a professional program based on ethical conduct and a commitment to the development, well-being and human rights of young people.
Apply: Through VTAC
SAE Institute

Founded in 1976, SAE is unquestionably the world’s largest entertainment technology and creative media institute offering courses in Audio Engineering and Digital Film Production. With a global reputation for excellence in professional education at over 55 locations worldwide, SAE’s qualifications are recognised internationally. The SAE group also includes Qantm College and some of the largest commercial recording studios in the world, including the world famous 301. SAE students have gone on to work for some of Australia’s largest studios, post-production companies and game developers with SAE graduates being in high demand all over the world.

SAE Institute’s South Melbourne campus boasts an extensive range of professional audio production suites with seven high-end mixing and mastering studios including Australia’s only AMS Neve Genesys, the world’s largest TLA Valve console and DigiDesign Control surfaces amongst others. SAE Institute Melbourne also houses three large sound stages and extensive facilities for digital film, including a full-size Green Screen and professional multi-purpose TV Studio.

These days with the entertainment industry constantly changing, and technical equipment becoming more advanced than ever before, budding production staff need access to the best possible training and facilities, and no one offers a more up-to-date and comprehensive training facility than SAE Institute, Melbourne.

SAE qualifications range from Diploma to Degree level and are fully FEE-HELP and AUSTUDY approved. Places in all courses are limited and fill quickly, so it is vital to get enrolments in early.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution. VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

SAE is FEE-HELP approved for VET and HE programs
### Audio Production (Degree)

**SAE, Melbourne**

**99732 (DFP), 99733 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Audio Production: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on all aspects of audio production, recording, mixing, mastering, acoustics and live sound production, the application of current technology to the audio production process as well as the business aspect of the industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Audio Production (Diploma)

**SAE, Melbourne**

**99762 (DFP)**

» Diploma of Audio Production: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course focuses on all aspects of audio production, recording, mixing, mastering, acoustics and live sound production, the application of current technology to the audio production process as well as the business aspect of the industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Film Production (Degree)

**SAE, Melbourne**

**99742 (DFP), 99743 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Film Production: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course is designed to students with invaluable experience and expertise in all facets of digital film making and production process. The program focuses on concept development, screen writing, camera operation, directing, editing, sound design.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Film Production (Diploma)

**SAE, Melbourne**

**99752 (DFP)**

» Diploma of Film Production: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course is designed to students with invaluable experience and expertise in all facets of the digital film making and production process. This program focuses on concept development, screen writing, camera operation, directing, editing, sound design.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Sound Production

**SAE, Melbourne**

**99702 (DFP), 99703 (IFP)**

» Diploma of Sound Production: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course concentrates on all aspects of audio production, recording, mixing, studio acoustics, live sound. This is a highly practical qualification providing the essential skills needed for employment in the technical production.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Sage Massage

Campus location and contact

Elsternwick
233 Glen Huntly Road
Website: www.sage.edu.au
Telephone: 1300889889
Email: info@sage.edu.au

Sage Massage provides nationally recognised training courses leading to careers in the field of massage therapy. Through its graduates, Sage Massage has touched the lives of thousands of people, positively affecting their health and wellbeing.

At Sage, you’ll train on a curriculum developed by leaders in the massage industry and with experienced educators who impart their knowledge and skills in a supportive, inclusive and nurturing way.

From the first day of your program you will learn that massage is more than just rubbing the skin with the hands; it’s about listening, perceiving, reading and interpreting with your hands to really feel what’s going on beneath the surface. Each day you will be stimulated to grow and develop as a therapist.

With this unique and refreshing approach, you will fast become a skilled and confident therapist, one who will graduate ready to touch and enhance the lives of their community and beyond.

At Sage Massage School, we teach the importance of massage through assessment and treatment, demonstrating the effects it can have on the overall health and wellbeing of the human body, both physically and psychologically.

As well as studying the science behind massage therapy, you will come to appreciate the ancient healing art of massage therapy practice. The history of massage therapy dates back to ancient Greek and Roman times, with its popularity rising dramatically over the years, to a point where there are now over eighty different recognised massage therapy practices available!

Learning massage therapy with Sage opens the door to an industry with an ever-increasing popularity. You will graduate from Sage as a masterful massage therapist, ready to enhance the wellbeing of your community through the ancient healing power of touch.

With purpose built and state of the art massage training facilities Sage Massage offers nationally recognised training courses for those wanting to become professional therapists and caring members of our community.

In addition to the practical skills you will need to work as a massage therapist, Sage teaches you business savvy so you are equipped to work in a thriving practice, or even run your own profitable massage business. That’s why Sage is a popular choice for those wishing to study massage as well as those seeking graduates to be employed in the field of massage.

Courses are conducted either full-time or part-time with the Campus conveniently located virtually next door to Elsternwick Rail Station and with the Tram passing the front door.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Massage Therapy

Sage, Elsternwick

Domestic fee-paying places
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5, PTA
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT0.5, PTA

Prerequisites: 

Extra requirements: 

Through various massage techniques, the Certificate IV provides graduates with the skills to enter the health care field as a massage therapist. The Diploma will further your skills by focusing on assessment, treatment and diagnostic techniques.

Apply: Directly to institution
South West Institute of TAFE

Glenormiston College
333 Glenormiston Road, Glenormiston 3264

Hamilton campus
39 Hammond Street, Hamilton 3300

Portland campus
154 Hurd Street, Portland 3305

Sherwood Park Training Facility
Sherwood Park, Princes Highway, Warrnambool 3280

Warrnambool campus
Timor Street, Warrnambool 3280
Postal address: PO Box 674, Warrnambool 3280

Warrnambool Trade Training Centre
Caramut Road, Warrnambool 3280

Website: www.swtafe.vic.edu.au
Telephone: All campuses: 1300 648 911
Email: All campuses: info@swtafe.vic.edu.au

Fees:
For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Enjoy the advantages of learning with Victoria’s No.1 Training Provider at South West TAFE. Our training helps people reach their career goals. We cater for students of all abilities and provide a wide range of support services.

South West TAFE offers nationally accredited qualifications from Certificate I through to Graduate Certificate. We also deliver industry accredited short courses, on-the-job training, plus online and off-campus studies.


South West TAFE campuses are located in Glenormiston, Hamilton, Portland and Warrnambool. Emphasising practical training, our facilities and services include fully-equipped workshops, studios and classrooms; extensive library resources and bookshop; study skills support; student advisory services; disability support; course advice; student activities; wireless internet access and casual employment programs.

One of our primary aims is to prepare students for living and working in a global community. What this means is that our training programs will equip you with the latest industry knowledge and skills. Our strong links with industry provide meaningful work placements and up-to-date curriculum.

Delivering more than 400 accredited courses to approximately 14,000 students every year, South West TAFE is the perfect start to a great career.

Applicants are not able to apply for part-time courses through VTAC. Prospective students should apply directly to South West TAFE or to find out more about these courses and the application process go to www.swtafe.vic.edu.au/study at swtafe

South West TAFE invites you to explore the training facilities offered at our Warrnambool campus which are open to the public. Visit Verde Hair and Beauty Evolution to see our hair and beauty students in action, or experience the talent of our hospitality and events students at Endeavours Restaurant.

Open days:
Glenormiston College
19 August: 10.00am - 2.00pm

Semester dates:
Semester 1: 4 February - 28 June
Semester 2: 15 July - 20 December
Further information about South West TAFE and the courses offered are available free of charge from any of our campuses or by logging onto the South West TAFE website: www.swtafe.vic.edu.au

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

### Accounting

**South West, Portland**
75441 (VGF), 75444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides training in accounting skills to become qualified as assistant accountants. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**South West, Warrnambool**
75201 (VGF), 75204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides training in accounting skills to become qualified as assistant accountants. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

### Agriculture

**South West, Glenormiston**
75081 (VGF), 75084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Agriculture: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides training for employment as overseers and managers of agricultural and pastoral enterprises, technicians, wool classifiers and buyers. Focuses on effective and sustainable production and management in cost effective rural environments.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Agronomy

**South West, Glenormiston**
75361 (VGF), 75364 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Agronomy: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides training for employment as agronomists, fertilizer and seed sales and marketing, consultancy and farm management. Course covers general agriculture production with a mix of both theory and practice.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Art, Craft and Design

**South West, Warrnambool**
75161 (VGF), 75164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Art, Craft and Design: FT1, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A practical studio course which develops a broad range of skills and knowledge. Emphasis on professional practice for the production of high quality products for the contemporary art/craft design industry. The Certificate IV is embedded in the Diploma studies. Students applying to the Diploma of Art, Craft and Design may be required to enrol in the Certificate IV in Visual Arts and Contemporary Craft to complete all competencies before commencing the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Children’s Services

**South West, Hamilton**
75491 (VGF), 75494 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**South West, Portland**
75381 (VGF), 75384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

**South West, Warrnambool**
75021 (VGF), 75024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Ideal for those seeking a recognised qualification to work in the child care sector, within centre based and family day care, supervising other staff and volunteers. Certificate III in Childrens Services is a prerequisite for the Diploma of Childrens Services and is embedded in the diploma studies. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

### Computer Systems

**South West, Warrnambool**
75011 (VGF), 75014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with high-level training in the implementation and management of computer systems, computer networks, internet and intranet infrastructure, design, programming and maintenance.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Diploma of Graphic Design:** FT2, PTA

**Certificate IV in Graphic Design:** FT1

Provides training in drawing, design skill areas, OHS, sustainable practices, management, marketing and working with others to prepare students to create and execute design concepts efficiently and economically using traditional media and computer technology.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Diploma of Fitness:** FT2

**Certificate IV in Fitness:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice:** FT1

Provides training to be competent in skilled operations and team leading or supervision in the hospitality industry as a manager in any functional hospitality area. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Hospitality:** FT1

Provides training in a broad range of event management skills including communication, planning and organisation, management, tourism operations, marketing, product development and functional hospitality skills. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Remedial Massage:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Advanced Diploma of Fine Art:** FT2

**Certificate IV in Fine Art:** FT1

For graduates who want to develop advanced practical studio-based knowledge and skills including drawing, theory, history, cultural and professional skills and practices needed to produce contemporary fine art work for self-employment. Students applying to the Advanced Diploma of Fine Art may be required to enrol in the Diploma of Art, Craft and Design to complete all competencies before commencing to the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Hospitality:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Diploma of Art, Craft and Design:** FT2

For graduates who want to develop advanced practical studio-based knowledge and skills including drawing, theory, history, cultural and professional skills and practices needed to produce contemporary fine art work for self-employment. Students applying to the Advanced Diploma of Fine Art may be required to enrol in the Diploma of Art, Craft and Design to complete all competencies before commencing to the next level.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Diploma of Horse Management:** FT2

**Advanced Diploma of Horse Management:** FT2

For students aspiring to manage equine studs, stables and equestrian centres with an emphasis on effective management methods and problem solving within total stable and stud systems. Practical horse husbandry and managerial skills are studied.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Remedial Massage:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC

**Certificate IV in Remedial Massage:** FT1

Provides training in therapeutic and program related activities in rehabilitation and community health environments. Provides pathways into physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC
**Photoimaging**

**South West, Warrnambool**

Part-time: 75501 (VGF), 75504 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Photoimaging: PT2-4

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Designed to develop the skills required for working as a freelance photographer or a photographer’s assistant in a specialised photographic studio (e.g., Portraits).

Practical photography skills at basic and advanced levels are studied.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Rural Business Management**

**South West, Glenormiston**

75051 (VGF), 75054 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Rural Business Management: FT 1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides training in agriculture with a focus on rural business management for the beef, wool and lamb sectors and production horticulture. Offered to those people who are involved in the agriculture or agriculture services industries.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Sport**

**South West, Warrnambool**

75031 (VGF), 75034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Sport (Development): FT1 to 2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Prepares students for employment in the sport and recreation industries in sports administration, coaching, marketing, management, officiating and events management. Students undertake a wide range of work experience placements throughout the course.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Tourism**

**South West, Warrnambool**

75591 (VGF), 75594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1

» Diploma of Tourism: FT2

» Diploma of Tourism/Diploma of Events: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides training in a broad range of technical tourism sales and marketing, operational or tour delivery skills including managerial skills training in tourism operations, marketing and product development. Students will be admitted into the highest qualification level and can choose to exit with a lower listed qualification upon the successful completion of the required courses (subjects).

Apply: Through VTAC
Southern School of Natural Therapies

Campus location and contact

Fitzroy
Level 1, 25 Victoria St, Fitzroy 3065
Website: http://www.ssnt.edu.au
Telephone: (03) 9415 3333
Email: enquiries@ssnt.com.au

Open days:
12 August: 10:00am - 2:00pm

Trimester dates:
Trimester 1: February
Trimester 2: June
Trimester 3: September

Southern School of Natural Therapies (SSNT) has played a leading role in the development of complementary medicine and is the longest established college of its kind in Australia.

Our mission is to contribute to the optimal health and wellbeing of the community through the design and delivery of professional-level courses of the highest standard in complementary and alternative medicine.

With 50 years in academic excellence, SSNT aims to produce highly trained primary-contact health care practitioners with a sophisticated understanding of clinical research methodology, using both scientific methods and new research models. The school also encourages hands on learning in The Southern Clinic, providing students a supervised practical learning environment to master their practice.

Student Life
Student Life at SSNT encourages students to interact, participate in fun activities and feel welcomed into the student community. Open communal spaces, including a rooftop garden, provides a relaxed setting for students to study or meet with others, while weekly wellness classes are available to encourage health and wellbeing. The School also has an active Student Representative Council (SRC) who lead a number of activities and projects throughout the year.

Campus Location
The School is located in the heart of Fitzroy’s vibrant Brunswick Street district and is a short tram ride or easy walk to the Melbourne CBD. Ample accommodation options exist in the surrounding Fitzroy area and other inner-city suburbs such as Carlton, Collingwood and Richmond.

Timeline
- In 1997 SSNT became the first naturopathic college to obtain accreditation for a four year, on campus degree in naturopathy.
- In 2004 SSNT gained government accreditation of a four year degree level course in Clinical Myotherapy.
- In 2005 the School created another first by obtaining accreditation for Australia’s first four-year degree program in Chinese Medicine. The degree provides eligibility for registration with the Chinese Medicine Registration Board of Victoria in both Acupuncture and Chinese Herbal Medicine.
- In 2010 the School was acquired by Think: Education Group.

Facilities
- Computer facilities - Access to state-of-the art computer labs which have both PCs and Macs
- Massage rooms - High quality, electrically height adjustable massage tables
- Herb garden - An off campus space for hands-on experience of herbal medicine
- Student rooftop terrace - Socialise, eat, relax, communicate and enjoy
- Alfred Jacka Library - One of the largest collections of natural medicine resources in Australia
- The Southern Clinic and Dispensary – A multi disciplinary teaching clinic with fully equipped naturopathic and Chinese Medicine dispensaries.

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.
As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

**Chinese Medicine (Degree)**

**SSNT, Fitzroy**
**92562 (DFP)**
- Bachelor of Health Science-Chinese Medicine: FT4, PT8
- Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
  Graduates can work as Chinese Medicine practitioners for Acupuncture and Chinese Herbal Medicine. Teachings integrate traditional theory/practice with contemporary medicine. Course is approved by the Chinese Medicine Registration Board of Victoria (CMRBV).
  Apply: Through VTAC

**Clinical Myotherapy (Degree)**

**SSNT, Fitzroy**
**92532 (DFP)**
- Bachelor of Health Science - Clinical Myotherapy: FT4, PT8
- Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
  Equips graduates to work as a Clinical Myotherapist. Students will develop the knowledge and skills to assess, treat and manage musculoskeletal pain including muscle, nerve and joint pain arising from occupational, sporting or recreational activities.
  Apply: Through VTAC

**Massage Therapy Practice**

**SSNT, Fitzroy**
**92062 (DFP)**
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT 3 months, PTA
- Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
  Students will learn a range of massage techniques which will qualify them to work as an entry level massage therapist upon successful certificate completion. Recognised nationally, this course also acts as a pathway to the Diploma of Remedial Massage.
  Apply: Through VTAC

**Naturopathy (Degree)**

**SSNT, Fitzroy**
**92502 (DFP)**
- Bachelor of Health Science - Naturopathy: FT4, PT8
- Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes
  Equips graduates with the knowledge and skills to become a Naturopath. Students will learn to maintain patient’s health and wellbeing and clinically assess, diagnose and treat patients through herbal medicine, homeopathy, nutrition and lifestyle advice.
  Apply: Through VTAC

**Remedial Massage**

**SSNT, Fitzroy**
**92552 (DFP)**
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT 6 months, PTA
- Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
  Equips graduates to work as a Remedial Massage Therapist. Students will be trained in remedial massage techniques. On completion of the remedial massage program students are eligible to become a health fund provider with health cover rebates.
  Apply: Through VTAC

---

Discover the underlying cause at Southern School of Natural Therapies

Take a natural look at health science with a career in complementary medicine at Australia’s longest established natural therapies college.
- Naturopathy
- Clinical Myotherapy
- Chinese Medicine
- Massage Therapy

Apply now for 2013

Full-time and part-time options available.
VET FEE-HELP and FEE-HELP available*
For more information call (03) 9415 3333 or visit www.ssnt.edu.au

*Southern School of Natural Therapies of Australia Pty Ltd trading as Southern School of Natural Therapies. ABN 93 050 049 299, RTO No. 0269, HEP No. 4375
Established in 1883, Stott’s Colleges is one of Melbourne’s oldest private colleges.

We offer courses ranging from Certificate III to Bachelor level to local and international students.

Our emphasis is on providing personalised, attentive education and small class sizes.

All our courses are nationally recognized under the Australian Qualification Framework.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

**Business**

**Stott’s Colleges, Melbourne**

- Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT 20 weeks

  **Prerequisites:** No
  **Extra requirements:** Yes

  Students will gain knowledge from classroom based training in computer skills, presentations and office skills. Emphasis is placed on workplace communication and interaction. Assessments consist of Portfolio work, on-line tasks, presentations, and exams. The course duration is one semester.

  **Apply:** Directly to institution

**Business (Degree)**

**Stott’s Colleges, Melbourne**

- Bachelor of Business: FT3 (FT2 Fast Track)

  **Prerequisites:** No
  **Extra requirements:** Yes

  This course will provide students a thorough understanding in all aspect of operating a business. The course is recognized by the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) and CPA Australia. Students are given the opportunity to study during the summer period therefore reducing the length of the course.

  **Apply:** Directly to institution

**Fees:**

For further information about fees for these courses go to:
## Hospitality

**Stott’s Colleges, Melbourne**

- IFP, DFP
- Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course will prepare students for employment in the operational, supervisory and management aspects of the hospitality industry.

First year students will spend class time in the kitchen located on Lygon Street Carlton.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

## Welfare Studies

**Stott’s Colleges, Melbourne**

- IFP, DFP
- Diploma of Community Services Work: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Community Services Work aims to provide students with the skills required to perform as a professional Social Welfare Worker. The Practical Placement component of the course provides students with the opportunity to apply skills and knowledge within the work environment.

**Apply:** Directly to institution
Sunraysia Institute of TAFE

Campus location and contact

Mildura
453 Benetook Avenue Mildura
Postal address: PO Box 1904 Mildura 3500
Telephone: 03 50223666
Email: mildura@sunitafe.edu.au

Swan Hill
64 Sea Lake-Swan Hill Road Swan Hill
Postal address: PO Box 329 Swan Hill
Telephone: 03 50360220
Email: swanhill@sunitafe.edu.au

Robinvale
160 Bromley Road Robinvale
Telephone: 03 50518300

Mallee
46 Oke Street Ouyen
Telephone: 03 50910400
Website: www.sunitafe.edu.au

Open days:

Open Week
12 November - 16 November

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:

Sunraysia Institute of TAFE (SuniTAFE), offers students contemporary and relevant courses that combine theoretical, applied, and practical learning. SuniTAFE provides quality, effective and accessible training and education. SuniTAFE's links to industry provides a strong basis training that is relevant. SuniTAFE offers a range of courses from Advanced Diploma's, Diploma's, Traineeships, Apprenticeships, prevocational and VETIS courses across our four campuses in Mildura, Swan Hill, Ouyen (Mallee) and Robinvale.

Mildura, also known as Sunraysia, is located on the banks of the Murray River a part of the Greater Murray Valley in north west Victoria. Mildura is 550 km north west of Melbourne, 400km north east of Adelaide and 1800 west of Sydney. Mildura is linked to major centres by air and road transport. Mildura campus hosts an ELICOS centre, Library and learning resources, student accommodation, Dulka Yapputa Koori Cultural Centre, Skills Recognition Services, Child Care Centre, a training restaurant, hairdressing and beauty training salons and training motel.

Swan Hill is located in the mid Murray region of Victoria about 350km north of Melbourne on the Murray River, NSW border and has road and rail connections to major centres. Swan Hill is a vibrant rural community with a strong community ethos.

SuniTAFE partners with several universities to provide a comprehensive suite of pathway options into higher education.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Accounting

Sunraysia, Mildura
76201 (VGF), 76204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT.5
» Diploma of Accounting: FT 1
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1, PTA
76551 (VGF), 76554 (Fee Type determined by provider)
76591 (VGF), 76594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

Sunraysia, Swan Hill
76081 (VGF), 76084 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Financial Services: FT1, PTA
» Diploma of Accounting: FT 1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT 1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Diploma of Accounting provides students with training in accounting skills to become qualified as assistant accountants. Advanced Diploma provides vocational training in advanced accounting skills to become qualified in the accounting field. The pathway to the Diploma of Accounting includes competencies from the Certificate III Financial Services.
Apply: Through VTAC

Animal Studies

Sunraysia, Mildura
76451 (VGF), 76454 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate II in Animal Studies: FT.5, PTA
» Certificate III in Companion Animal Services: FT.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses are designed to provide point of entry at the Certificate II level and support higher level operator skills at the Certificate III. The learners should have access to a companion animal and undertake work based placements.
Apply: Through VTAC

Automotive (pre-vocational)

Sunraysia, Swan Hill
76541 (VGF), 76544 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate II in Automotive Studies (Pre-vocational): FT.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course has been designed to provide participants wishing to pursue automotive as their chosen vocation with the necessary knowledge and skills to enhance employability.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business

Sunraysia, Mildura
76091 (VGF), 76094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Business Administration: FT.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
These courses have been designed to develop and enhance the skills and knowledge of participants who are working or currently working towards supervisor and management roles. Each qualification comprises core competencies and a selection of electives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Carpentry non apprentice

Sunraysia, Mildura
76351 (VGF), 76354 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Carpentry: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides students with training in both the housing and industrial areas of the carpentry trade. During the course students will also acquire the skills necessary for the safe use and maintenance of a wide range of tools and equipment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Children’s Services

Sunraysia, Mildura
76021 (VGF), 76024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Children’s Services: FT2

Sunraysia, Swan Hill
76051 (VGF), 76054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Children’s Services: FT1
» Diploma of Children’s Services: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develops the skills and knowledge required to provide programs for infants, pre-school and school aged children in children’s services settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Conservation and Land Management

Sunraysia, Mildura
76751 (VGF), 76754 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management: FT1
» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This practical and hands-on course provides students with a solid grounding in environmental management. Students gain specialised skills and knowledge, with an emphasis on technical and practical skills for field work. The Diploma of Conservation and Land Management incorporates the Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management. Students may be required to enrol in the Certificate III to complete all prerequisite competencies before commencing the next level.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electrotechnology (Career Start)

Sunraysia, Mildura
76401 (VGF), 76404 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start): FT.5, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is designed to provide candidates wishing to pursue electronics as their trade with the skills and necessary knowledge to enhance employability. The student will be introduced to a variety of topics directly related to electrotechnology.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sunraysia Institute of TAFE | 351
**Engineering Studies**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76321 (VGF), 76324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Engineering Studies: FT.5, PTA

Sunraysia, Swan Hill 76511 (VGF), 76514 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Engineering Studies: FT.5, PTA

**Engineering: Mechanical Trade non apprentice**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76331 (VGF), 76334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Engineering - Mechanical Trade: FT1, PTA

**Environmental Monitoring and Technology**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76561 (VGF), 76564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology:

**Equine**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76441 (VGF), 76444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Equine Industry: FT.5, PTA

**Events/Management**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76251 (VGF), 76254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Events: FT1
- Diploma of Events: FT1.5

**Furniture Making non apprentice**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76381 (VGF), 76384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Furniture Making (Cabinet Making): FT1, PTA

**Graphic Design**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76011 (VGF), 76014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

**Horticulture**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76001 (VGF), 76004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Horticulture: FT1
- Diploma of Horticulture: FT1

**Hospitality**

Sunraysia, Mildura 76031 (VGF), 76034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Hospitality: FT1
- Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
- Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1 to FT2
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1 to FT2

---

Sunraysia, Mildura 76334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Engineering - Fabrication Trade: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No **Extra requirements:** Yes

Students will acquire the skills necessary for entry into engineering and fabrication roles. Basic skills are developed in the use of hand tools, use of power tools, machining operations, fabrication techniques and engineering sketching and drawing.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

Sunraysia, Mildura 76564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology:

**Prerequisites:** No **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology provides technical training across a range of industry sectors, including environmental monitoring, sampling and field testing (e.g. air, odour, water, soil and noise) and geotechnical services.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

Sunraysia, Mildura 76444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Equine Industry: FT.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is aimed at entry level students who are seeking employment in the equine industries.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

76324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Engineering Studies: FT.5, PTA

---

76514 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Engineering Studies: FT.5, PTA

---

76334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Engineering - Fabrication Trade: FT1

---

76564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology:

---

76444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Equine Industry: FT.5, PTA

---

76254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Events: FT1
- Diploma of Events: FT1.5

---

76384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Furniture Making (Cabinet Making): FT1, PTA

---

76014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

---

76004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Horticulture: FT1
- Diploma of Horticulture: FT1

---

76034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Hospitality: FT1
- Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
- Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1 to FT2
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1 to FT2

---

76514 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Engineering Studies: FT.5, PTA

---

76334 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Engineering - Fabrication Trade: FT1

---

76564 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology:

---

76444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate II in Equine Industry: FT.5, PTA

---

76254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Events: FT1
- Diploma of Events: FT1.5

---

76384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Furniture Making (Cabinet Making): FT1, PTA

---

76014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2

---

76004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Horticulture: FT1
- Diploma of Horticulture: FT1

---

76034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate III in Hospitality: FT1
- Certificate III in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1
- Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1 to FT2
- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1 to FT2
Interactive Digital Media

Sunraysia, Mildura

76211 (VGF), 76214 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1

» Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

These courses reflect the role of individuals who use well-developed skills and a broad knowledge base in a wide variety of contexts in the digital content industry, film, television, radio and digital media industries in technical and creative roles.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Laboratory Techniques

Sunraysia, Mildura

76121 (VGF), 76124 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate II in Sampling and Measurement: FT.5, PTA

» Certificate III in Laboratory Skills: FT.5, PTA

» Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques: FT.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Provides broad based vocational training for technical assistants undertaking a wide range of sampling and testing that requires the application of a broad range of technical skills and some scientific knowledge.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Management (VET)

Sunraysia, Mildura

76581 (VGF), 76584 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Frontline Management: FT.5

» Diploma of Management: FT.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This program develops vocational skills in management. Pathways exist from Certificate IV to Diploma and Advanced Diploma levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2)

Sunraysia, Mildura

76671 (VGF), 76674 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT 1.5

Sunraysia, Swan Hill

76661 (VGF), 76664 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing): FT 1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course will enable students to interact completely and professionally with other health professionals and clients in acute and non acute environments. Clinical placement is a significant component of the course.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Photography

Sunraysia, Mildura

76631 (VGF), 76634 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Photoimaging: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The qualification is designed to build core skills and knowledge in the key areas of image capture, lighting, image enhancements for output and photographic theory. The program also delivers a strong emphasis on industry knowledge, collaboration and professionalism.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Sound Production

Sunraysia, Mildura

76651 (VGF), 76654 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This qualification will develop your practical skills and knowledge to work in the music industry in a variety of workplace environments. The program has a strong emphasis and collaboration with industry to ensure professional standards and outcomes.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Sustainable Operations

Sunraysia, Mildura

76571 (VGF), 76574 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Sustainable Operations:

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This qualification is designed for application across a range of industries. It provides the skills and knowledge to apply to technical or operational roles in organisations or across value chain partners such as clients and suppliers.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Visual Art

Sunraysia, Mildura

76151 (VGF), 76154 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2, PTA

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Visual Art 21885VIC applies the specific knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a visual artist who works independently or within specialised organisations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Welfare Studies

Sunraysia, Mildura

76281 (VGF), 76284 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Community Services Work: FT2

Sunraysia, Swan Hill

76111 (VGF), 76114 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Community Services Work: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course includes a field placement and has applied learning components. Study covers client service delivery either through direct and/or community development projects. Students will develop skills suitable for the management of teams.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
With strong links to industry and an impressive world-ranking based on its research achievements, Swinburne University of Technology is one of Melbourne’s leading education providers, committed to the highest quality education and research outcomes that connect science and technology with business and community.

Our university delivers a broad range of programs that equip students with high-level skills for the workforce and for the world – with excellent graduate employment outcomes and one of the highest rates of international student mobility in Australia.

By offering both vocational courses and university degrees, every student has the opportunity to achieve a personal best education outcome that is recognised by employers nationally. At the same time, the university’s international reputation is outstanding – Swinburne was ranked in the top 500 in the world by the 2011 Academic Ranking of World Universities and top three per cent by QS World University Rankings 2011.

Swinburne degrees give you the practical skills employers are looking for, not just the theory. Industry advisers sit on our curriculum panels, ensuring currency and relevance of courses. Students also have the option to undertake an Industry-based Learning (IBL) placement, which offers paid work experience as part of your degree, and enables you to develop practical skills and contacts in your chosen field. Our flexible course structure allows you to add depth and breadth to your degree, by letting you choose from an extensive range of subjects and interest areas.

Swinburne also offers accredited undergraduate programs in an online learning environment. The online degrees are designed to meet the needs of people with commitments that keep them from studying on campus.
Practical learning has always been a focus of Swinburne’s vocational courses. The teaching is based on supporting you to gain specific skills, so there are more contact hours, smaller classes and more personal contact with your teachers, who are working or have worked in industry themselves. The skills you learn are directly relevant to working life and improve your employability.

Swinburne has also developed a range of pathways to enable you to build on your first qualification. Our Guaranteed Entry Scheme provides a guaranteed undergraduate place when you complete a Swinburne diploma or advanced diploma. Credit is awarded for your studies, fast tracking you to later stages of a bachelor degree. Our two-year associate degrees also provide a pathway to a bachelor degree.

We continue to invest in state-of-the-art facilities and resources for training and research. Swinburne’s campuses offer first-rate facilities in top inner-urban and local locations, adding every advantage to your student experience and study/life balance. Wherever you study at Swinburne, you’ll be supported by the staff, technology and infrastructure you’ll need to reach your education goals.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government "Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria" announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

### Accounting

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

77201 (VGF), 77204 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT.5
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna**

71231 (VGF), 71234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Accounting: FT.5
- Diploma of Accounting: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

Equips students for careers in the Accounting industry, from entry level occupations with the Certificate IV through increasingly senior positions with Diploma of Accounting and Advanced Diploma of Accounting.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
### Accounting

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

**34181 (CSP), 34183 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

More than just number crunching, accounting is the foundation language of business. Accountants inform key business decisions and this course equips students with the skills needed for a career in accounting and beyond.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Advertising

**Swinburne Uni, Prahran**

**78091 (VGF), 78094 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

» Advanced Diploma of Advertising: FT1 to 1.5

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combines business management and operations with advertising-specific skills including media, legislation, market research, consumer behaviour, production, creative, and technology.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Advertising–Business

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**

**35221 (CSP), 35223 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Business (Advertising): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This degree leads to a wide range of positions in the modern global market. Students undertake an Accounting major and combine it with other studies to compliment or broaden their desired career outcomes.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Accounting and Finance

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

**34201 (CSP), 34203 (IFP)**

» Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting and Finance): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This degree will introduce students to the concepts of accounting, management, statistics, microeconomics, business law and information systems. Graduates will be equipped to enter the global industries of accounting, banking and finance.

Apply: Through VTAC
Aviation, Aviation/Commerce

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

**Aviation (Flight Operations)**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

- Bachelor of Aviation (Flight Operations): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course prepares students for professional careers as pilots in the aviation industry. On completion and achievement of sufficient flying experience, graduates may work with regional airlines, charter operators, flying schools and commercial airlines.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Aviation Management, Aviation Management/Commerce**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

- Bachelor of Aviation (Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The majority of careers in aviation are in areas other than flight crew. This course provides you with a sound understanding of the aviation industry and equips you with the skills to work in diverse areas including airline and airport management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Aviation, Aviation/Commerce**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

- Bachelor of Aviation: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is for students pursuing a career as a professional commercial pilot. It combines flying training with management, human factors and aviation technology studies so students can reach CPL, MCEIR, multi crew training and frozen ATPL levels.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Biomedical Sciences, Biosciences, Medical Biophysics, Medical Technology

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

**Biomedical Sciences, Biotechnology/ Commerce, Biochemistry, Chemistry**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

- Bachelor of Science (Biochemistry and Chemistry): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Biomedical Sciences, Biosciences, Medical Biophysics and Medical Technology majors provide the skills to work in health care, medical technology, analytical and research laboratories and sport science fields.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

Avocet Creative & Further Education | 357
Swinburne University of Technology
**Bookkeeping**

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**
77411 (VGF), 77414 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Bookkeeping: FT1

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna**
71281 (VGF), 71284 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Bookkeeping: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This course equips students to practice bookkeeping as employees or operate their own business. Successful graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as a BAS agent.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Business Administration**

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**
34851 (CSP), 34853 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business Administration: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This course introduces students to key business concepts and principles. Students select one major from business administration, management or retail management and gain a comprehensive understanding of the principles of business administration.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Business Administration**

**Swinburne Uni, Online**
35491 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Business (Business Administration): FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides students with an understanding of organisational management, strategies and principles to prepare them for a career at management level in business administration. Students study accounting, marketing, management and finance.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Business Administration - Associate Degree**

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna/Hawthorn**
35611 (CSP)
- Associate Degree of Business Administration: FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes

This Associate Degree equips students with the skills and knowledge for a range of generalist business professions. Students can choose a broad course of study or to specialise in retail management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Business Information Systems**

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**
34641 (CSP), 34643 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business Information Systems: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.

**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** No

This course will focus on business analysis, problem-solving, systems analysis, project management, the provision of information systems (IS) services, social networking in organisations, mobile business and connectivity, and the management of IS.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
### Business Information Systems/Commerce

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**  
34561 (CSP), 34563 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Business Information Systems/Bachelor of Commerce: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** No  
This double degree will focus on business analysis, systems analysis, project management, social networking in organisations, mobile business and connectivity, and management of information systems. A wide range of commerce specialisations are available.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business/Communication

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Prahran**  
35111 (CSP), 35113 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This double degree incorporates business and communication major studies to prepare graduates for a career in the business profession with the ability to take on the challenges of the dynamic communication sector.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business/Communication-Professional Communication

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**  
35431 (CSP)  
- Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Professional Communication: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This double degree incorporates business and professional communication major studies to prepare graduates for a career in the business profession with the ability to take on the challenges of the dynamic communication sector.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business/Social Science

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**  
35141 (CSP), 35143 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Social Science: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
In this double degree course students learn how to gather, synthesise and assess information, to conceptualise issues and to express them effectively both orally and in writing within a business and/or community, government or not-for-profit environment.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Children’s Services

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**  
70021 (VGF), 70024 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
- Certificate III in Children’s Services: FT.5  
- Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Develops the skills and knowledge required to provide programs for infants, toddlers and pre-schoolers in children’s services settings. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Swinburne Uni, Melbourne CBD**  
77421 (VGF), 77424 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
- Certificate III in Children’s Services: FT.5  
- Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Develops the skills and knowledge required to provide programs for infants, toddlers and pre-schoolers in children’s services settings. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Swinburne Uni, Prahran**  
78051 (VGF), 78054 (Fee Type determined by provider)  
- Certificate III in Children’s Services: FT.5  
- Diploma of Children’s Services (Early childhood education and care): FT2  
**Prerequisites:** No  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
Develops the skills and knowledge required to provide programs for infants, toddlers and pre-schoolers in children’s services settings. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Commerce

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**  
34411 (CSP), 34413 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This broad degree provides foundation in key business skills with options for industry engagement. After successful completion of first year eligible students may transfer to a tagged Commerce degree.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Commercial Law

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**  
34161 (CSP), 34163 (IFP)  
- Bachelor of Commerce (Commercial Law): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.  
**Prerequisites:** Yes  
**Extra requirements:** Yes  
This course is designed to meet demand for business graduates with expertise in commercial law. Students gain legal problem-solving skills and ability to assess the impact of law on organisations.  
**Apply:** Through VTAC
### Communication

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Prahran**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35011 (CSP), 35013 (IFP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

### Communication-Professional Communication

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35421 (CSP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Professional Communication: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

### Communication/Social Science

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Prahran**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35121 (CSP), 35123 (IFP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Social Science: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

### Community Health

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34881 (CSP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Community Health: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

### Community Health-Social Science

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34261 (CSP), 34263 (IFP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Social Science (Community Health): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

### Computer Science

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34771 (CSP), 34773 (IFP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Bachelor of Science (Computer Science): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid Industry-Based Learning is available.

### Computer Systems Technology

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77341 (VGF), 77344 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology: FT1.5
> Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology: FT2

This course is suitable for people seeking to develop skills in the computer and network engineering industries. Students will gain a sound background and theoretical application of hardware, software components of modern computing systems.

### Conservation and Land Management

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70751 (VGF), 70754 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Diploma of Conservation and Land Management: FT2

This course is suitable for people seeking to develop skills in the computer and network engineering industries. Students will gain a sound background and theoretical application of hardware, software components of modern computing systems.

---

**Key:**
- **CSP**—Commonwealth supported place
- **VGF**—VET Government funded place
- **DFP**—Domestic fee-paying place
- **IFP**—International fee-paying place
- **FT**—Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)
- **PTA**—Part-time available
- For information about fee-types, see page 13.
Conservation and Land Management/Sustainability
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70101 (VGF), 70104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Conservation and Land Management/Diploma of Sustainability: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with a grounding in conservation, land management and sustainability in line with current industry standards. Students gain specialised skills and knowledge, with an emphasis on technical and practical skills for field work.
Apply: Through VTAC

Costume
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78041 (VGF), 78044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Costume for Performance/Diploma of Costume for Performance: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Combines study areas in costume construction, design, pattern making, period costumes, theatre/film wardrobe and theatrical millinery.
Apply: Through VTAC

Criminology and Forensic Science
Swinburne Uni, Online
35581 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Criminology and Forensic Science): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course combines studies from the science and psychology disciplines to help students understand the motivations of crime. Criminologists provide specialty skills to community safety, rehabilitation, crime prevention and corrections programs.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dean’s Scholarship, Faculty of Higher Education Lilydale
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35081 (CSP)
» Dean’s Scholarship, Faculty of Higher Education Lilydale:
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Students accepted into this scholarship may undertake study in any three-year degree within the Faculty of Higher Education Lilydale, and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dean’s Scholarship, Faculty of Life and Social Sciences
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34891 (CSP)
» Dean’s Scholarship, Faculty of Life and Social Sciences:
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Students accepted into this scholarship may undertake study in any three-year degree within the Faculty of Life and Social Sciences and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dean’s Scholarship, Faculty of Business and Enterprise
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34781 (CSP)
» Dean’s Commerce Scholars Program:
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program recognises high-achieving VCE students. Successful applicants choose to enrol in any of Swinburne’s Commerce courses and receive financial aid towards books and professional development.
Apply: Through VTAC

Design
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78011 (VGF), 78014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the opportunity to develop and enhance skills in graphic, interior and industrial design and related design studies. The course acts as a foundation for exploring design from both a two dimensional and three dimensional perspective.
Apply: Through VTAC

Design-Associate Degree of Applied Graphic Design
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
36051 (CSP), 36053 (IFP)
» Associate Degree of Applied Graphic Design: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This Associate Degree enables individuals to develop theoretical graphic design concepts and broaden their knowledge and skills in related specialist areas. Students will enhance and develop skills in drawing, design areas, management and business.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Design–Business**

Swinburne Uni, Prahran/Lilydale

36011 (CSP), 36013 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Communication Design)/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
- Bachelor of Design (Digital Media Design)/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
- Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
- Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

These double-degrees expand a student’s ability to solve problems across, and communicate to, a broader range of people and organisations. They prepare students for flexible career choices that may require skills in both design and business.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design–Communication Design**

Swinburne Uni, Prahran

36101 (CSP), 36103 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Communication Design): FT3 or FT4 (Honours), PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

In this course, students learn to solve problems by visualising ideas. There is a strong practical and technical base complemented by the type of solid design research skills required in a modern and professional communication design practice.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design–Digital Media Design**

Swinburne Uni, Prahran

36001 (CSP), 36003 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Digital Media Design): FT3 to FT4 (Honours), PTA. An additional six to twelve months paid, relevant, Industry-Based Learning is available.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Students focus on developing solid creative and technical skills, strong problem solving and design research abilities, and portfolio production. The course targets the diverse career opportunities in digital media design from animation to special effects.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design–Industrial Design**

Swinburne Uni, Prahran

36201 (CSP), 36203 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design): FT3 or FT4 (Honours), PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Students learn to design products with a focus on the end-user. Students develop creative and technical abilities; explore concept creation, proto-typing, and manufacturing techniques and begin to explore their own professional design practice.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Design–Interior Design**

Swinburne Uni, Prahran

36031 (CSP), 36033 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Design (Interior Design): FT3 or FT4 (Honours), PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Students work on a variety of projects to develop skills needed to work alongside architects, engineers, builders, and decorators on commercial and public projects. There is a strong emphasis on developing job ready skills and portfolio.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Digital and Interactive Games**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

77391 (VGF), 77394 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games: FT1
- Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge to work in the IT fields of multimedia, web game design, video post-production, 2D and 3D animation, games development and/or continuation to higher education courses.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Digital Media, Digital Media and Marketing**

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn

34271 (CSP), 34273 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Arts (Digital Media and Marketing): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
- Bachelor of Arts (Digital Media): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course incorporates studies in digital media production with an emphasis on practical skills and techniques, with additional subjects in the principles of marketing also available.

Apply: Through VTAC
Digital Media Technologies

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77401 (VGF), 77404 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70151 (VGF), 70154 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71271 (VGF), 71274 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Digital Media Technologies: FT1.5 to 2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a range of skills required for entry into the IT and multimedia industries. Units covered are multimedia presentations, visual design, web design/programming, database integration, 3D animation and multimedia project management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electrical

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71111 (VGF), 71114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology - Electrical: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides comprehensive knowledge and skills on modern networked industrial automation systems or solar, wind and micro hydro based sustainable energy systems. This course also imparts core electrical safety skills and knowledge.
Apply: Through VTAC

Electronics

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77431 (VGF), 77434 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides students with the skills to work in the electronics and communications industry at technician and para-professional level. It prepares students to design, evaluate and provide technical support in electronics industries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Biomedical

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34681 (CSP), 34683 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant Industry-Based Learning is available.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Biomedical engineers apply engineering problem-solving to medicine. By focusing on electrical engineering, computer systems, physiology and biophysics, this course prepares you to develop devices, instrumentation and software to improve health care.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Civil

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77361 (VGF), 77364 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for para-professional occupations into civil/structure/surveying engineering fields. The Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology is being reaccredited and changes may occur to course structure. Contact Swinburne for information.
Apply: Through VTAC

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34691 (CSP), 34693 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Civil engineers design, construct and improve our built environment. This course provides you with the technical expertise and skills to plan, construct and maintain infrastructure such as buildings, bridges, water supply systems, roads and ports.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering – Associate Degree

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34111 (CSP)
» Associate Degree in Engineering: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Engineering associates are hands-on problem solvers who support engineers in areas including mechanical, electrical and civil engineering. Upon completion you may enter an engineering degree, or enter the workforce as an engineering associate.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering—Electrical and Electronic
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34251 (CSP), 34253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Electrical and electronic engineering is a broad field covering power systems, renewable energy, electronics, embedded and control systems. Upon completion you will have diverse technical knowledge and skills in your areas of specialisation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering—Mechanical
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34611 (CSP), 34613 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Mechanical engineers design technologies for transport, manufacture, energy and mining that transform all aspects of life. The hands-on learning prepares you for work on diverse projects such as wind turbines, artificial hearts, aircraft and cars.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering—Mechatronics Robotics
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77081 (VGF), 77084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for para-professional occupations into mechatronics/automation engineering fields. The Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology is being reaccredited and changes may occur to the course. Contact Swinburne for information.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering—Product Design
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34121 (CSP), 34123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Product Design Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Engineering (Product Design Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Product Design Engineering combines engineering and industrial design into an integrated course. Upon completion, you will have the skills to design innovative products that can be visually appealing, work effectively and manufactured efficiently.
Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering–Robotics and Mechatronics
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34581 (CSP), 34583 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics and Mechatronics): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics and Mechatronics)/Bachelor of Commerce: FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course integrates mechanical, electronic and software engineering to meet the growing employment demand in the area of smart computer controlled systems such as mobile robots, automated assembly plants and driverless vehicles.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Robotics and Mechatronics/Computer Science and Software Engineering
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34991 (CSP), 34993 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics and Mechatronics)/Bachelor of Science (Computer Science and Software Engineering): FT5, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course applies advanced computing techniques to robotic and mechatronic systems. You will combine mechanical, electronic and software engineering to design diverse intelligent systems in industries including manufacturing, transport and service.
Apply: Through VTAC

Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34281 (CSP), 34283 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Entrepreneurship and Innovation): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course helps students create or identify opportunity and use innovation to form economic, social or political capital. Strong multi-sector demand exists for employees skilled in this field.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Monitoring and Technology
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77381 (VGF), 77384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Environmental Monitoring and Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides vocational education on environmental monitoring skills and technologies, for environmental sampling, testing and monitoring support roles in site assessment, minimising the impact on the environment and remediation/rehabilitation of sites.
Apply: Through VTAC

Events
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70221 (VGF), 70224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78191 (VGF), 78194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course reflects the role of the Event Manager who is responsible for the overall organisation and management of conferences, festivals and events within a range of venues such as convention centres, sporting venues, hotels, and theatres.
Apply: Through VTAC

Film and Television
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
36321 (CSP), 36323 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Film and Television: FT3 or FT4 (Honours), PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a comprehensive education in the processes that define film and television production today. The hands-on, practical and collaborative focus includes advanced production skills, creative direction and project management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Finance
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34481 (CSP), 34483 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Finance): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students of this course will learn to prepare, analyse and assess financial forecasts and the value of companies, to investigate investment opportunities and to examine the values of shares and bonds.
Apply: Through VTAC
Finance
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35391 (CSP), 35393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Finance): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Finance is a fast-growing field of employment. Students of this course learn to analyse and assess financial forecasts and the value of companies, to investigate investment opportunities and to examine the values of shares and bonds.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fire Technology
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77631 (VGF), 77634 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Fire Technology: FT1
» Diploma of Fire Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for a wide range of positions in the fire protection industry such as design, essential services and inspections. Core and elective studies, with an industry placement as part of the core studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games and Interactivity
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34021 (CSP), 34023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Games and Interactivity): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on the role of games in contemporary society by combining games-specific units with units drawn from the wider field of media and communications studies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games and Interactivity/Computer Science and Software Engineering
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34721 (CSP), 34723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Games and Interactivity)/Bachelor of Science (Computer Science and Software Engineering): FT4, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This double degree focuses on the role of games in contemporary society and provides a broad range of multimedia production skills, combined with extensive skills in software engineering and development required to create games and interactive applications.
Apply: Through VTAC

Games Development/Programming
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34331 (CSP), 34333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Games Development): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course will focus on the design and programming of computer games and interactive software. Includes core studies in multimedia and internet technologies for games development. Career preparation for both software development and games industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Graphic Design
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78111 (VGF), 78114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design/Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71081 (VGF), 71084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Design: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course addresses the knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a graphic artist who works independently or within specialised organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health and Community Care–Associate Degree
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
35631 (CSP)
» Associate Degree of Health and Community Care: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on community health, policy, law and various other aspects of coordination and management within a health environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Health Science
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
35551 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Science: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This practical, multidisciplinary course looks at Australian and international health challenges from a range of perspectives, with a focus on assisting and improving the wellbeing of communities and groups.
Apply: Through VTAC
Health Science–Public and Environmental

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34051 (CSP), 34053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Health Science (Public and Environmental Health): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Public and environmental health is concerned with protecting the environment and the health of people living in it. Students are equipped to understand the effects of the built environment, promote health and sustainability and manage disasters.

Apply: Through VTAC

Horticulture

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71041 (VGF), 71044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Horticulture: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Horticulture studies are broad disciplines which work creatively with plants and outdoor spaces. The course combines the practical and technical aspects of horticulture, business and specialist areas. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in a certificate IV level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.

Apply: Through VTAC

Hospitality (Events)

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70211 (VGF), 70214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Diploma of Events: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent as a senior manager in any hospitality functional area. It will provide students with cross sector skills and knowledge in hospitality management and event coordination.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resource Management

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35161 (CSP), 35163 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course students learn how to manage and coordinate people to achieve strategic business objectives. They undertake a major in Human Resource Management and combine it with other studies to complement or broaden their desired career outcomes.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resource Management

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34731 (CSP), 34733 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Human Resource Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course students learn how to manage and coordinate an organisation’s most valuable resource – its people - to achieve strategic business objectives.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resources

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
77001 (VGF), 77004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT0.5
» Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Courses combine generic business and human resource specific knowledge and skills. Delivery is via classroom learning and online support, with an emphasis on group work.

Apply: Through VTAC

Human Resources/Sustainability

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77091 (VGF), 77094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT0.5
» Diploma of Human Resources Management/Diploma of Sustainability: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The dual award is designed to develop knowledge and skills in sustainable human resource and business management practices.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information and Communication Technology

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34171 (CSP), 34173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course has flexibility allowing choice from ICT areas of: software technology, network technology, games technology, business analysis and business systems; flexibility to choose 8 units from another study area or further advanced units in ICT.

Apply: Through VTAC
Information and Communication Technology (Applied)

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Wantirna/Hawthorn
34811 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Applied Information and Communication Technology: FT3. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on software development, databases, networking and project management with specialist studies in web development. Elective units are available that allow students to broaden their focus or specialise in a particular ICT area.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information and Communication Technology (Applied)-Associate Degree

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Wantirna/Hawthorn
35501 (CSP)
» Associate Degree of Applied Information and Communication Technology: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The focus of the associate degree is on developing knowledge in user-centred design for software and web applications, software and web programming. Completing students will be guaranteed a place in the final year of the Bachelor of Applied ICT.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Industry Scholarship Program

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34311 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course will focus on both business and IT, and prepares graduates for leadership roles. Students will receive an industry-sponsored scholarship of $13,000pa (tax free), and undertake two industry-based placements as part of the curriculum.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Networking

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77071 (VGF), 77074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70051 (VGF), 70054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Technology Networking: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71051 (VGF), 71054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5 to 2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the skills to build and manage network systems in a business environment. Emphasis is placed on practical skills using a hands on approach, including an industry based work placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology Systems Administration

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77111 (VGF), 77114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70071 (VGF), 70074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71031 (VGF), 71034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration: FT1.5 to 2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the skills to build and manage network systems in a business environment. Emphasis is placed on practical skills using a hands on approach, including an industry based work placement.
Apply: Through VTAC
Interactive Digital Media

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78981 (VGF), 78984 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1
» Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT1

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71091 (VGF), 71094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1
» Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students will gain skills and knowledge to work in the digital media industry in interactive screen design, animation, web design, digital video and 3D applications.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interactive Digital Media-Associate Degree

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
35621 (CSP)
» Associate Degree of Interactive Digital Media: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course equips students with the knowledge, understanding and skills for success in employment in the digital media and communication fields.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interior Design and Decoration

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78271 (VGF), 78274 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course targets those providing design and decoration advice for building interiors, residential, commercial and institutional design spaces.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Business

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77221 (VGF), 77224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5
» Diploma of International Business: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of International Business: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on the various strategies involved in moving into overseas markets and the methods used in engaging in overseas business. Students apply practical marketing and managerial skills to business and commercial enterprises.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Business

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34741 (CSP), 34743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (International Business): FT3, PTA.
An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
International business is a fulfilling career path for those who are diplomatically and globally minded and who are prepared to tackle the international nature of the contemporary marketplace.
Apply: Through VTAC

Italian/Commerce

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34651 (CSP), 34653 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Italian): FT3, PTA.
An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts (Italian): FT4, PTA.
An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers students the opportunity to complete a commerce degree (three years) or double degree (four years) while obtaining competency and fluency in the Italian language.
Apply: Through VTAC

Japanese/Commerce

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34801 (CSP), 34803 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Japanese): FT3, PTA.
An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts (Japanese): FT4, PTA.
An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course offers students the opportunity to complete a commerce degree (three years) or double degree (four years) while obtaining competency and fluency in the Japanese language.
Apply: Through VTAC
Journalism

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34011 (CSP), 34013 (IFP)
> Bachelor of Arts (Journalism): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Journalism is a practice-based program that combines traditional journalistic skills with new media skills such as self-sufficient Internet publishing, multimedia production and social networking skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Techniques

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77451 (VGF), 77454 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides vocational education in skills and knowledge to conduct sampling and testing techniques and other laboratory-related duties in industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Laboratory Technology

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
Biototechnology: 77011 (VGF), 77014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Forensic and Pathology Testing: 77371 (VGF), 77374 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
General Laboratory Technology: 77131 (VGF), 77134 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Diploma of Laboratory Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides vocational pathway training, in specific skills and knowledge for technical officers, analysts and other roles in biotechnology, biological and environmental testing, medical research diagnostic pathology or bio-scientific laboratories, including practice and implementation of sustainability concepts. The Diploma of Laboratory Technology incorporates the Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77051 (VGF), 77054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71071 (VGF), 71074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides specific vocational education for people wishing to pursue a career as a law clerk or legal support staff in legal practice or related areas, including financial institutions and government departments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Liberal Arts

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70091 (VGF), 70094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
> Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT2
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78001 (VGF), 78004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
> Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
> Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides the skills and knowledge necessary for successful tertiary study. Contains a broad range of units in the Humanities, with pathways and credits to university level studies in the Arts. Suitable for post VCE students and mature age learners. This is a pathways program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC
Library and Information Services

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78801 (VGF), 78804 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Library-Information Services: FT1
- Diploma of Library-Information Services: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares graduates for work in a variety of technical and customer service positions in the library and information sector. This is a Pathway Program. You will be enrolled in the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels
Apply: Through VTAC

Live Production, Theatre and Events

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78071 (VGF), 78074 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Production): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
For students wanting to become skilled technicians in the entertainment/live events industry. Provides knowledge to be a multi-skilled technician, in lighting, audio and staging.
Apply: Through VTAC

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

Swinburne Uni, Online
35571 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Logistics managers are vital to acquiring the raw materials that organisations need to produce products and services, and ensure they are delivered to the final user. Learn to manage relationships with external suppliers and improve efficiency.
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34751 (CSP), 34753 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this degree students learn about the importance of managers within business and discover how key resources must be planned, monitored and controlled to meet strategic business objectives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35401 (CSP), 35403 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university's Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students learn about the importance of managers, discover how key resources must be planned, monitored and controlled to meet strategic business objectives, and develop skills to organise and lead others and be ethical and socially responsible managers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

Swinburne Uni, Online
34931 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Business (Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students learn about the importance of managers within business and discover how key resources must be planned, monitored and controlled to best meet strategic business objectives.
Apply: Through VTAC

Management (Applied) - Associate Degree

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna/Hawthorn
35601 (CSP)
- Associate Degree of Applied Management: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course has been designed to develop student skills in and knowledge of management, business and organisations.
Apply: Through VTAC
Marketing

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34761 (CSP), 34763 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Expertise in marketing opens a range of exciting career opportunities. This marketing degree explores how business results are achieved through the development and endorsement of a customer focus.
Apply: Through VTAC

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35411 (CSP), 35413 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a thorough grounding in business principles specific to marketing. Students learn the significance of marketing in the wider business context and how business results are achieved through the development of a customer focus.
Apply: Through VTAC

Media and Communications

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34071 (CSP), 34073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
These courses provide the practical and theoretical skills needed to take an active role in the media, multimedia and communications industries, and to be prepared for this rapidly changing environment
Apply: Through VTAC

Swinburne Uni, Online
34951 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Communication (Media Studies): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course, students learn to write for print, broadcast and digital media. Students will engage in debate around globalisation, media ownership, policy and regulation and advances in digital technologies and social media.
Apply: Through VTAC

Swinburne Uni, Online
34971 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Media Studies): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course, students learn practical skills in writing for media, developing blogs and opinion pieces, engaging with debates around cinema and digital technologies and exploring the changing face of social media and media production.
Apply: Through VTAC

Media Studies-Social Science

Swinburne Uni, Online
35331 (CSP), 35333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Communication (Media Studies): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course students acquire knowledge of current media theories and learn to write for print, broadcast and digital media. Students also have the opportunity to gain hands-on digital and communication experience.
Apply: Through VTAC

Media Studies–Communication

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Prahran
34941 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3, PTA.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides a thorough grounding in business principles specific to marketing. Students learn the significance of marketing and how business results are achieved through the development and endorsement of a customer focus.
Apply: Through VTAC
Network Design and Security

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34211 (CSP), 34213 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology (Network Design and Security): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Designed to produce specialists in IT security and networking technologies, this course prepares students for industry certifications: CCNA & MCITP Server Administration. Students may choose units from other study areas or further advanced ICT units.

Apply: Through VTAC

Network Security

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77101 (VGF), 77104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the skills to build and manage secure network systems in a business environment. Emphasis is placed on practical skills using a hands-on approach.

Apply: Through VTAC

Politics and Public Policy

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34401 (CSP), 34403 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts (Politics and Public Policy): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
- Bachelor of Social Science (Politics and Public Policy): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

These courses introduce students to the political changes in the twentieth century and the challenges facing the Asia-Pacific region and beyond.

Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78031 (VGF), 78034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
- Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT1 to 2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course will provide students with writing and editing skills for employment in the industry or further tertiary study. Study areas include: industry laws, novels, short stories, popular fiction and children’s books.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35071 (CSP), 35073 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course provides the knowledge and skills to understand and explain human behaviour and relationships and includes study in developmental, cognition, abnormal and social psychology; personality and psychological measurement.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology

Swinburne Uni, Online
34981 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This course will improve the ability to understand and explain human behaviour and relationships. Students undertake specialised study in developmental psychology, cognition, social psychology, personality and abnormal psychology.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology and Forensic Science–Arts

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34091 (CSP), 34093 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Forensic Science): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Psychology and Forensic Science provides students with an understanding of human behaviour and relationships, the application of psychology in relation to the law and the justice system and forensic science and statistical skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology and Forensic Science–Social Science

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34151 (CSP), 34153 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology and Forensic Science): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Psychology and Forensic Science provides students with an understanding of human behaviour and relationships, the application of psychology in relation to the law and the justice system and forensic science and statistical skills.

Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing and Editing

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78031 (VGF), 78034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1
- Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT1 to 2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

This course will provide students with writing and editing skills for employment in the industry or further tertiary study. Study areas include: industry laws, novels, short stories, popular fiction and children’s books.

Apply: Through VTAC
Psychology and Psychophysiology–Arts
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34461 (CSP), 34463 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Psychophysiology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The combination of Psychology and Psychophysiology emphasises the monitoring and measurement of physiological and brain processes using biomedical technology and relates this to behaviour and psychological states.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology and Psychophysiology–Science
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34141 (CSP), 34143 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Psychology and Psychophysiology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The combination of Psychology and Psychophysiology emphasises the monitoring and measurement of physiological and brain processes using biomedical technology and relates this to behaviour and psychological states.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology and Sport Science–Arts
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34831 (CSP), 34833 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Sport Science): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course students will develop knowledge about the application of psychology to aspects of sport and how psychological factors influence involvement and performance in a sport setting.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology and Sport Science–Social Science
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34841 (CSP), 34843 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology and Sport Science): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
In this course students will develop knowledge about the application of psychology to aspects of sport and how psychological factors influence involvement and performance in a sport setting.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology–Arts
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34441 (CSP), 34443 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Psychology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Studying psychology will provide students with the knowledge and skills to understand and explain human behaviour and relationships.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology–Science
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34451 (CSP), 34453 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Psychology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Studying psychology will provide students with the knowledge and skills to improve the ability to understand and explain human behaviour and relationships.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology–Social Science
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34341 (CSP), 34343 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Studying psychology will provide students with knowledge and skills to improve the ability to understand and explain human behaviour and relationships.
Apply: Through VTAC

Public Relations
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78101 (VGF), 78104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT 1 to 2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides public relations practitioners with the knowledge and skills to liaise with media and organise publicity campaigns, develop communications tools through print and electronic media and organise promotional events.
Apply: Through VTAC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Public Relations-Business</strong></th>
<th><strong>Public Relations–Communication</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Online</strong></td>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Lilydale/Prahran</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35441 (CSP)</td>
<td>35341 (CSP), 35343 (IFP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>» Bachelor of Business (Public Relations): FT3, PTA</td>
<td>» Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on protecting and advancing a client’s reputation through effective communication and relationship building. Students learn how PR supports the implementation of strategic plans, communication planning and campaign development.</td>
<td>Public relations professionals often work alongside creative designers of graphics, multimedia, web presence, products and events. In recognition of this, design forms the central theme of this course to ensure graduates can write effective briefs for design colleagues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Public Relations-Social Science</strong></th>
<th><strong>Renewable Energy Technology</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Online</strong></td>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Wantirna</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35461 (CSP)</td>
<td>71001 (VGF), 71004 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>» Bachelor of Social Science (Public Relations): FT3, PTA</td>
<td>» Certificate IV in Renewable Energy: FT1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes</td>
<td>Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this course students learn how to research audiences, develop suitable messages, implement communication programs and evaluate their success. These skills are vital to organisations in the government and not-for-profit sectors.</td>
<td>This qualification provides competencies to select, install, commission, fault find and maintain multiple renewable energy sources and equipment control of energy use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Public Relations–Business</strong></th>
<th><strong>Retail Management</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Lilydale</strong></td>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Prahran</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35091 (CSP), 35093 (IFP)</td>
<td>78241 (VGF), 78244 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>» Bachelor of Business (Public Relations): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.</td>
<td>» Advanced Diploma of Retail Management: FT1.5 to 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes</td>
<td>Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course teaches students the importance of communication in reaching corporate objectives. Students learn how public relations supports the implementation of strategic plans, communication planning and campaign development.</td>
<td>Provides students with vocational skills and knowledge to work in front line management positions in the retail industry. A range of delivery modes are offered as well as campus programmes, including workplace, on-line options and group projects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Science</strong></th>
<th><strong>Science</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn</strong></td>
<td><strong>Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77021 (VGF), 77024 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>77021 (VGF), 77024 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>» Certificate IV in Science: FT1</td>
<td>» Certificate IV in Science: FT1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes</td>
<td>Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General science training for students wishing to enter a tertiary science course. Suitable for students requiring science subjects not previously completed, or for students returning to study who need science subjects for further tertiary studies.</td>
<td>General science training for students wishing to enter a tertiary science course. Suitable for students requiring science subjects not previously completed, or for students returning to study who need science subjects for further tertiary studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
<td>Apply: Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Science

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34371 (CSP), 34373 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree provides a broad science overview with the ability to specialise in a field of your choice through a range of science majors and work effectively within a wide range of professional scientific environments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Film and Television)

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78061 (VGF), 78064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Provides skills and knowledge to work in the film & television industry in interactive screen design, animation, direction, production planning, lighting design and script editing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media (Integrated Journalism - Radio)

Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78291 (VGF), 78294 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on radio journalism by undertaking production, interviewing and presentation skills at radio stations. Students will take part in producing, presenting live-to-air, theatre openings, community events and press conferences.
Apply: Through VTAC

Security and Counter Terrorism

Swinburne Uni, Online
35591 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Security and Counter Terrorism): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Terrorism has implications for domestic and international security policy, international trade and policing. Analyse global responses to terrorism, including intelligence gathering, espionage and foreign policy and evaluate their effectiveness.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sociology

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34351 (CSP), 34353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Sociology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
» Bachelor of Social Science (Sociology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A Sociology major prepares students for careers in research, government, non-profits and other human-focused fields.
Apply: Through VTAC

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35381 (CSP), 35383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Social Science (Sociology): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Sociology is the study of people in groups – from families to whole societies. This course focuses on how social relationships and institutions shape individuals and how they in turn have the capacity to shape these social institutions.
Apply: Through VTAC

KEY
CSP = Commonwealth supported place  VGF = VET Government funded place  DFP = Domestic fee-paying place  IFP = International fee-paying place  CY12 = Current Year 12 students  NONY12 = Non-Year 12 applicants  FT = Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full time, four years)  PTA = Part-time available  and course entries are page 13.
Software Development

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
77181 (VGF), 77184 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Software Development: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70081 (VGF), 70084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Software Development: FT1.5 to 2

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71061 (VGF), 71064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1
» Diploma of Software Development: FT1.5 to 2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The Diploma of Software Development is designed to provide students with the skills needed to work in the IT industry as programmers, analysts and designers and/or to continue to higher education courses in related fields.
Apply: Through VTAC

Software Development

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34001 (CSP), 34003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Professional Software Development): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This specialist ICT course covers all aspects of the design, development and usability of software systems. Students will develop advanced skills with an understanding of technology through industry-linked projects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Software Engineering

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34861 (CSP), 34863 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering): FT4, PTA.
An additional twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry-Based Learning is available.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course covers fundamentals of engineering with specialised software development studies. The flexible structure offers choice of study including software technology, network technology, games technology, business analysis and business systems.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sports Management (Business)

Swinburne Uni, Online
35511 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business (Sports Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course develops management skills for work in the sport and leisure industry. Students study sports marketing and administration and explore the effects of sport on society such as promoting healthy lifestyle choices and supporting communities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sustainability Management

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34391 (CSP), 34393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Sustainability Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides the knowledge to sustainably manage our future through issues such as global warming, resource depletion, community health, inequality, health and social wellbeing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sustainability, Environmental Sustainability

Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn
34471 (CSP), 34473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Environmental Sustainability): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Environmental Sustainability examines fundamental science and how it can be applied to the environment in a sustainable manner.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sustainable Landscape Design

Swinburne Uni, Wantirna
71251 (VGF), 71254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Sustainable Landscape Design: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Landscape design is a broad discipline which involves working creatively with plants and outdoor spaces. This course combines visual and creative skills with practical and technical aspects of sustainable landscape design.
Apply: Through VTAC

Technology (Information Systems)

Swinburne Uni, Online
35531 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Technology (Information Systems): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course focuses on effective use of information technology in organisations and development of systems for solving business problems. It combines technology fundamentals with advanced studies in human-computer interaction and project management.
Apply: Through VTAC
Theatre Arts
Swinburne Uni, Prahran
78871 (VGF), 78874 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Theatre Arts: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Training in skills to create, perform, manage and market productions for independent theatre companies, communities, festivals and events.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
70591 (VGF), 70594 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides wide-ranging skills and knowledge in sustainable tourism operation. It will cover tour guide development, operations, sales, marketing, product development, business planning, and human resource and financial management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism Management
Swinburne Uni, Lilydale
35351 (CSP), 35353 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Tourism Management): FT3, PTA. An additional six to twelve months of paid, relevant, Industry Engaged Learning is available through the university’s Industry-Based Learning program.
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This degree gives students a thorough grounding in both general business principles and the specific discipline of tourism theory and practice. Students learn through a range of practical and real-life exercises and assignments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Arts and Social Sciences
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn/Lilydale
34101 (CSP)
» Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Arts and Social Sciences
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students accepted into this program may undertake study in any Bachelor of Arts, Communications, Community Health or Social Sciences on-campus courses and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Business and Commerce
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn/Lilydale
34031 (CSP)
» Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Business and Commerce
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students accepted into this program may undertake study in any Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Commerce on-campus course and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Design
Swinburne Uni, Prahran/Lilydale
34131 (CSP)
» Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Design
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students accepted into this program may undertake study in the Bachelor of Film and Television or any Bachelor of Design course and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Engineering
Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn/Lilydale
34531 (CSP)
» Vice-Chancellor’s Scholarship–Engineering
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students accepted into this program may undertake study in any Bachelor of Aviation or Bachelor of Engineering course and receive a waiver from student contribution payments for the duration of their course.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Visual Art**

**Swinburne Uni, Prahran**

78151 (VGF), 78154 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT1.5

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna**

71151 (VGF), 71154 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

These courses address the knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a visual artist. Course content includes; communicating ideas, creative expression and critical analysis.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Visual Merchandising**

**Swinburne Uni, Prahran**

78251 (VGF), 78254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Merchandising: FT2

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna**

71021 (VGF), 71024 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Merchandising: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Equips students with the skills and knowledge necessary to gain employment in the visual merchandising, display and exhibition industries. This course has a focus on exhibition design, prop design and construction, and styling.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

**Website Development**

**Swinburne Uni, Hawthorn**

77251 (VGF), 77254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1

» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5 to 2

**Swinburne Uni, Lilydale**

70231 (VGF), 70234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1

» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5 to 2

**Swinburne Uni, Wantirna**

71121 (VGF), 71124 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies: FT1

» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5 to 2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Diploma of Website Development is designed to provide students with the skills needed to work in the IT industry as web programmers, designers and developers.

Apply: Through VTAC
The University of Ballarat (UB) is one of Australia’s newest and most progressive universities, with a history of providing tertiary education and training dating back more than 140 years. It is predominantly a regional institution, with three campuses in Ballarat and one each in Horsham, Stawell and Ararat. It also has a national and international focus and is actively building extensive partnerships and strategic alliances beyond its immediate region.

Up to 25,000 students are enrolled in a broad range of TAFE and Higher Education programs offered to meet the region’s diverse education and training needs. UB Tec also offers technical education to senior secondary school students. The University places great emphasis on the quality of its teaching and its expanding, highly productive research capability. Higher Education graduates consistently record amongst the highest levels in Australia of satisfaction with their educational experience at UB. Employment and salary outcomes for graduates are equal to, or better than, the national norms.

In its teaching and research, UB has established strong links with business, industry and the community. Through its TAFE Division, and increasingly through its Higher Education Division, the organisation has developed close
relationships with regional industry and business. In addition, UB has a significant international profile with more than 4500 students from many countries.

The University is giving high priority to programs that allow students to move in both directions between TAFE and Higher Education, thereby enriching educational opportunity and enabling students to match their choice of courses with their interests and motivations.

UB is harnessing new technologies so that access to its educational programs in the region and for students further afield is increased through flexible delivery and online learning. The parallel development of the Greenhill Enterprise Centre and Global Innovation Centre to facilitate incubation of IT businesses provides exciting business development opportunities for the region and beyond through utilising the new communication technologies.

Through the Institute for Regional and Rural Research, the University aims to enhance its role in the economic, social and cultural growth of the region.

Key areas of activity in research, consulting and educational programs include tele-imaging; multimedia; rural health; regional innovation and competitiveness; informatics and applied optimisation; environmental management; electronic commerce; occupational health and safety; and the arts in their many forms.

Research is also complemented by UB’s Technology Park on the Mt. Helen Campus, which facilitates and promotes new technology in products and services through scientific and industrial research. The Park’s clients include IBM, Ambulance Victoria and the State Revenue Office.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file ([www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew](http://www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew)) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Acting

Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street
37241 (CSP), 37243 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts (Acting): FT3
Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

The Acting degree offers focused theatre study, allowing the student to develop skills and gain the techniques needed to become a professional actor. The program is underpinned by a philosophy of blending practice with theory.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37301 (CSP), 37303 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts (Humanities and Social Sciences): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

A versatile program ranging across the Humanities, Social Sciences and Psychology. Skills in research, writing, and problem solving are enhanced; individually customised programs, Summer school and on-line courses provide flexibility.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Education

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37351 (CSP), 37353 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This Program develops professional secondary educators will specific discipline knowledge in one or more areas eg. LOTE, Literature, History, Social Sciences. The Program provides a strong balance of theoretical in education and practicum studies.

Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/Professional Writing and Editing

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37171 (CSP), 37173 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Arts/Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT3.5, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This dual-sector program offers the academic benefits of a university Arts degree with the skills and industry links of a TAFE Diploma. Career options include publishing, editing, journalism, writing, promotions, publicity.

Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Science

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37041 (CSP), 37043 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Biomedical Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Biomedical Science is an interdisciplinary branch of the life sciences that provides the theoretical foundation and scientific skills required to expand and apply our knowledge of human biology and health.

Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74001 (VGF), 74004 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2
Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates work in building design with architects and building contractors both commercial and government. Study restoration of old buildings, commercial kitchen design and as documentation technician for specialists, manufacturers and suppliers.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business

Uni of Ballarat, Advance TAFE
37481 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)

Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology
37581 (CSP), 37583 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37131 (CSP), 37133 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Prepares students for careers in competitive entrepreneurial business environments. Areas of specialisation include - Entrepreneurship, Marketing and Tourism.

Apply: Through VTAC

Business Administration

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74321 (VGF), 74324 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Business Administration: FT0.5
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT0.5
» Diploma of Business Administration: PT1
Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

These courses provide students with administrative/ technical/ business skills required by employees in the office/ clerical and reception areas.

Apply: Through VTAC

Beauty Therapy

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74281 (VGF), 74284 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

Graduates will be qualified to work as Beauty Therapists in a salon, day spa or resort or to own or manage a salon or business. Students learn a range of face and body treatments, including make-up, waxing, aromatherapy, massage and many more.

Apply: Through VTAC

KEY

CSP—Commonwealth supported place  VGF—VET Government funded place  DFP—Domestic fee-paying place  IFP—International fee-paying place  CY12—Current Year 12 students  NONY12—Non-Year 12 applicants  FT—Full-time (e.g. FT4 = Full-time, four years)  PTA—Part-time available  For information about fee types and course entries are page 13.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>CRICOS Codes</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Extra Requirements</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Systems</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology</td>
<td>37541 (CSP), 37543 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This professionally oriented program considers modern principles and theories of computing together with the practical applications of IT. You will manage IT systems, evaluate existing and new systems and understand the impact of IT in organisations.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37271 (CSP), 37273 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This professionally oriented program considers modern principles and theories of computing together with the practical applications of IT. You will manage IT systems, evaluate existing and new systems and understand the impact of IT in organisations.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, SMB</td>
<td>74081 (VGF), 74084 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provision of in-depth training in production of high quality, innovative, well-designed, functional pottery. Development of creative studio production techniques for the ceramic market. Possible changes new. Training Package 2013.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Services</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, SMB</td>
<td>74111 (VGF), 74114 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Develop the skills and knowledge needed to provide programs for infants and children up to 12 yrs of age. Early Childhood professionals are responsible for developing, evaluating and implementing programs as well as staff supervision.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37761 (CSP), 37763 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This program aims to produce creative professional engineers. You will gain extensive technical and analytical skills together with a sound knowledge of the social, environmental, economic and organisational aspects of the work of a civil engineer.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering Technology</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37711 (CSP), 37713 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>With a practical approach to learning, this program focuses on engineering principles that are implemented to solve design problems. As an Engineering Technologist you will work in roles requiring expertise in planning, design and construction.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology</td>
<td>37501 (CSP), 37503 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provides graduates with a sound understanding of the principles, concepts and techniques applicable to business professional accounting. Areas of specialisation include - Accounting, Applied Economics, Finance and Business Law.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37401 (CSP), 37403 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provides graduates with a sound understanding of the principles, concepts and techniques applicable to business professional accounting. Areas of specialisation include - Accounting, Applied Economics, Finance and Business Law.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Management</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37021 (CSP), 37023 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Prepares students to be competitive in both management and commerce environments. Areas of specialisation include - Accounting, Applied Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Law and Management.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Games</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology</td>
<td>37571 (CSP), 37573 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This program will provide you with the skills, knowledge and values needed to succeed in computer games development. Graduating with strong programming and multimedia design skills you will be well equipped to work in the competitive gaming industry.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen</td>
<td>37061 (CSP), 37063 (IFP)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This program will provide you with the skills, knowledge and values needed to succeed in computer games development. Graduating with strong programming and multimedia design skills you will be well equipped to work in the competitive gaming industry.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation and Land Management</td>
<td>Uni of Ballarat, SMB</td>
<td>74751 (VGF), 74754 (Fee Type determined by provider)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Graduates of this hands-on program will find employment opportunities in Land, Parks and Wildlife, Conservation Earthworks, Indigenous Land Management, Natural Area Restoration and Management and Weed and Pest Management.</td>
<td>Through VTAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education (Early Childhood)

Uni of Ballarat, Horsham
37471 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood): FT4, PTA (Day)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37431 (CSP), 37433 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This 4 year full-time program aims to prepare teachers to work with children in early childhood and primary school settings which may include primary (Prep to 6), kindergarten, pre-schools, and care facilities.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environmental Management

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37811 (CSP), 37813 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Environmental Management): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students will gain scientific skills required to pursue a career in Environmental Management. Emphasis placed on environmental research, survey and assessment. Focus on Australian ecosystems - flora, fauna, ecology and diverse landscape processes.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P-6) or (P-10)

Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology
37611 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA (Day)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37251 (CSP), 37253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This 4-year program will prepare you for the new and broader roles expected of professional educators providing a qualification to teach in either primary (P-6) or primary and secondary schools (P-10). Major studies may vary between campuses.
Apply: Through VTAC

Events

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74021 (VGF), 74024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduates are prepared for event management work across multiple industries, including tourism, hospitality, sports and recreation. Event Managers can be responsible for events such as conferences, music or cultural festivals or sporting events.
Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise and Sport Science

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37651 (CSP), 37653 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a comprehensive background in the sub-discipline areas that comprise Exercise & Sport Science, along with the skills to plan, implement & evaluate programs to aid in the development of athlete training, as well as the general population.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (Secondary)

Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen
95111 (CSP), 95112 (DFP)
» Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary): FT1, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program is a postgraduate diploma that prepares students to teach in secondary schools in a range of specialist areas and includes supervised teaching practicum where students are required to teach in secondary schools for a minimum of 45 days.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fine Arts

Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street
37261 (CSP), 37263 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The program integrates studies in a range of specialist studio disciplines and Art Theory with study focusing on providing a breadth of experience and skills building culminating in self-initiating projects.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering - Mechanical

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74231 (VGF), 74234 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Engineering - Technical: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This program develops Engineering Technician level knowledge and skills. Graduates can work in a wide range of fields including robotics, industrial automation, control technologies, advanced manufacturing technology and 2D/3D CAD drafting.
Apply: Through VTAC

Food and Nutritional Sciences

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37621 (CSP), 37623 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Food and Nutritional Sciences: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides students with a grounding in nutrition and food science. Includes courses in nutrition, chemistry, food analysis, food microbiology, food safety and food processing - the food continuum is covered from the raw product to the consumer.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Food Science and Technology**

**Uni of Ballarat, SMB**

*74291 (VGF), 74294 (Fee Type determined by provider)*

- Certificate IV in Food Science & Technology: FT1, PTA
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - Food Scientists work in research, development, quality control, laboratory testing, production supervision and technical services in the food manufacturing industry, including canneries, wineries, breweries, frozen foods, poultry and fish processing
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Geology**

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

*37791 (CSP), 37793 (IFP)*

- Bachelor of Applied Science (Geology): FT3, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - Students will gain the specialised scientific skills required to pursue a career in a geology-related industry including mineral and energy resources sectors, government geoscience organisations, and engineering and environmental organisations.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Graphic Design**

**Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street**

*74251 (VGF), 74254 (Fee Type determined by provider)*

- Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
  - Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - Development of knowledge and skills required to undertake work as a graphic designer. The qualification addresses the creative & technical skills required for employment in the design industry. Possible changes in 2013 with new Training Package.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Graphic Design/Multimedia**

**Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street**

*37421 (CSP), 37423 (IFP)*

- Bachelor of Visual Arts: FT3, PTA (Day)
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - Promotes imaginative conceptual thinking providing technical and professional skills for designers. Students will complete two core courses (major study), two units of Art Theory in each year of study and support studies in drawing and digital media.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Hospitality**

**Uni of Ballarat, SMB**

*74141 (VGF), 74144 (Fee Type determined by provider)*

- Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5, PTA
  - Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2, PTA
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - Hospitality studies provide essential training and qualification to run and manage a restaurant or hotel. Studies include food and beverage, housekeeping, front office and retail/hospitality.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Information Technology**

**Uni of Ballarat, SMB**

*74331 (VGF), 74334 (Fee Type determined by provider)*

- Certificate IV in Information Technology (General): FT2
  - Diploma of Information Technology (General): FT2
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - Provides students with knowledge, expertise and skills in the information technology industry as well as specific areas. Students will be enrolled in the Certificate IV and, subject to satisfactory performance, will progress to the Diploma.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Information Technology**

**Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology**

*37531 (CSP), 37533 (IFP)*

- Bachelor of Information Technology: FT3, PTA (Day)
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - Graduates of this program will gain a solid understanding of the IT industry and be able to apply skills in a range of IT based careers. You will analyse, design and implement computer based systems including internet and web-based applications.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Information Technology (Associate Degree)**

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

*37141 (CSP), 37143 (IFP)*

- Associate Degree of Information Technology: FT2, PTA
  - Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
  - This program focuses on the fundamental concepts of IT. It examines the organisational and technological issues needed for analysis and design of information systems and provides opportunity to branch into either IT or Business streams.
  - Apply: Through VTAC

**Information Technology (Multimedia)**

**Uni of Ballarat, SMB**

*74011 (VGF), 74014 (Fee Type determined by provider)*

- Certificate IV in Information Technology (Multimedia): FT1
  - Diploma of Information Technology (Multimedia): FT2
  - Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
  - These courses cover project management, multimedia, including web, programming, multimedia management, quality and internet. You will be enrolled in the Certificate IV and, subject to satisfactory performance, will progress to the Diploma.
  - Apply: Through VTAC
Information Technology (Professional Practice)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37201 (CSP), 37203 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Offering guaranteed graduate employment with IBM® for eligible candidates, this program produces graduates with an appreciation of work culture in IT professionals. Combine university studies and practical experience with IBM® in this program.
Apply: Through VTAC

International Studies

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37281 (CSP), 37283 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (International Studies): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Could you see yourself working on government policy at an international level? Would you like to understand international relations and globalisation? International Studies is a pathway for careers in the international arena.
Apply: Through VTAC

Live Production, Theatre and Events

Uni of Ballarat, SMB
74091 (VGF), 74094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Live Production, Theatre and Events (Technical Production): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Technical operation in live production. Year 1: operate a range of lighting, sound, vision equipment. Year 2: operate/manage a range of events. Fully equipped theatres, studios, production facilities. Work on Live performance events (60-100 artists per year).
Apply: Through VTAC

Management

Uni of Ballarat, Melbourne Institute of Technology
37511 (CSP), 37513 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37601 (CSP), 37603 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Management: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides graduates with a sound understanding of the management of organisations in all sectors. Areas of specialisation: Human Resource Management, Organisations and Leadership.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mathematical Sciences

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37111 (CSP), 37113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides a strong foundation in basic principles of mathematics. It develops skills highly valued by employers: strong numeracy, analysis and critical evaluation skills, logical thinking, report writing and communications skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mathematical Sciences (Health Analytics)

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37741 (CSP), 37743 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Health Analytics): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students will benefit from strong industry links built into this program. Hands on experience in the form of practical placements with health care providers giving you the edge when looking for employment in a range of health services careers.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mathematical Sciences/Education

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37311 (CSP), 37313 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences/Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences/Bachelor of Education will qualify graduates to teach in secondary schools up to year 12, or be employed in an increasingly diverse range of career opportunities for Mathematics, Information Technology and Physics.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mechanical Engineering

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37771 (CSP), 37773 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program aims to produce creative professional engineers with extensive technical and analytical skills together with a sound knowledge of the social, environmental, economic and organisational aspects of the work of a mechanical engineer.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mechanical Engineering Technology

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37721 (CSP), 37723 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
With a practical approach to learning, this program focuses on engineering principles that are implemented to solve design problems. As an Engineering Technologist you will work in roles requiring expertise in planning, design and construction.
Apply: Through VTAC

Metallurgy

Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37801 (CSP), 37803 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Applied Science (Extractive Metallurgy): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Students will gain specialised skills in the science and engineering of the extraction and refining of minerals and metals from raw ores. Upon graduation you will find employment as a plant or project metallurgist in a range of industries.
Mining Engineering
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37781 (CSP), 37783 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Mining): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program aims to produce creative professional engineers. You will gain extensive technical and analytical skills together with a sound knowledge of the social, environmental, economic and organisational aspects of the work of a mining engineer.
Apply: Through VTAC

Mining Engineering Technology
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37681 (CSP), 37683 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mining): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
With a practical approach to learning, this program focuses on engineering principles that are implemented to solve design problems. As an Engineering Technologist you will work in roles requiring expertise in planning, design and construction.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Performance
Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street
74221 (VGF), 74224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Music: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Music: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course is a contemporary popular music and jazz performance program with a strong practical base including performance, composition and technology; individual tuition, band workshops, live internet broadcasts and original music.
Apply: Through VTAC

Music Theatre
Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street
37341 (CSP), 37343 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts (Music Theatre): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This degree seeks to develop multi-skilled performers for professional music theatre. The aim of the program is to provide a context for the simultaneous development of skills in singing, acting and dancing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Nursing
Uni of Ballarat, Horsham
37191 (CSP)
- Bachelor of Nursing: FT3
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37551 (CSP), 37553 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Nursing: FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This exciting three-year education experience develops critical thought in students through structured theoretical & clinical learning, leading to registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).
Apply: Through VTAC

Physical Education
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
3751 (CSP), 3753 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Education (Physical Education): FT4, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Provides a foundation in the sub-disciplines of human movement & exercise science, educational studies, curriculum & pedagogy. Graduates are qualified as teachers in Physical Education for secondary students, as well as an additional specialist teaching area.
Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37221 (CSP), 37233 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Psychological Science: FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Accredited program provides a comprehensive education in psychology & offers a solid foundation for those wishing to make a career in the profession after further study. Graduates are eligible to apply for accredited fourth year psychology programs.
Apply: Through VTAC

Rural Social Welfare
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37011 (CSP), 37013 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Arts (Rural Social Welfare): FT3, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
An accredited Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) program that prepares students for careers in a variety of welfare and social services in government and non-government settings.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37001 (CSP), 37003 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Prepares students for professional employment in one of a number of scientific disciplines. The program provides a foundation in modern scientific principles and theories with courses touching on all the major science disciplines.
Apply: Through VTAC

Science/Education
Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen
37331 (CSP), 37333 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Do you want to become a secondary school teacher with specific knowledge in science? This program provides a strong balance of education theory, practicum studies with major and minor Science strands. This includes a supervised placement component.
Apply: Through VTAC

University of Ballarat | 387
Software Engineering

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

37491 (CSP), 37493 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Engineering): FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

This program will provide you with the necessary skills, knowledge and values to create high quality software in a controlled and cost efficient manner. Courses reflect the current and future needs of practicing software engineers in industry.

Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Management

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

37091 (CSP), 37093 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Sport Management: FT3, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Provides theoretical & practical knowledge about the sport industry, with a grounding in business expertise. Graduates pursue careers in sport & recreation related agencies, including management of sport organisations, facilities, programs & events.

Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Management/Business

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

37411 (CSP), 37413 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Sport Management/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

Provides theoretical & practical knowledge about the sport industry, with an extensive grounding in business expertise. Graduates pursue a career in sport & recreation related agencies, as well as those within the corporate sector (Business degree).

Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Art

**Uni of Ballarat, Camp Street**

74151 (VGF), 74154 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Visual Art: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes

Development of skills for visual artist. Provision of comprehensive training in the practical, theoretical and business aspects of the fine arts industry. Content may change in 2013 with the release of an updated training package.

Apply: Through VTAC

Visual Arts/Education

**Uni of Ballarat, Mount Helen**

37441 (CSP), 37443 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Visual Arts/Bachelor of Education: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: Yes

The joint degree prepares graduates for a career as a secondary teacher providing education theory and practicum to teach Visual Arts education in Art Theory and Fine Art Studio Practice. A major experience is the supervised teaching practicum.

Apply: Through VTAC
University of Melbourne (The)

Campus location and contact

Parkville Campus
Gate 3, Swanston Street Parkville VIC 3010
Postal address: The University of Melbourne
VIC 3010

Southbank Campus
234 St Kilda Road
Southbank VIC 3006

Burnley Campus
500 Yarra Boulevard
Richmond VIC 3121

Dookie Campus
Nalinga Road
Dookie VIC 3647

Creswick Campus
Water Street
Creswick VIC. 3363

Werribee Campus
250 Princess Highway
Werribee VIC 3030

Shepparton Campus
49 Graham Street
Shepparton VIC 3630

Melbourne Graduate School of Education
234 Queensberry Street
The University of Melbourne VIC 3010

Website: www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au
Telephone: All campuses 13 MELB (13 6352)
Email: All campuses 13MELB@unimelb.edu.au

Open days:

Parkville Campus
19 August 2012: 10.00am - 4.00pm

Southbank Campus
19 August 2012: 10.00am - 4.00pm

Burnley Campus
15 July 2012

Master of Teaching information session
5 September 2012: 6.00pm - 7.30pm

Semester dates:

Semester 1: 4 March - 2 June 2013
Semester 2: 29 July - 27 October 2013

Week O: (Orientation for all students)
26 February - 1 March 2013

Fees:

For further information about fees for these courses go to:
www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/admissions/fees

The University of Melbourne offers a world-standard education recognised globally for our academic excellence and pioneering research. We are consistently ranked as one of the world’s leading universities, and our graduates are sought after by employers around the world.

The University of Melbourne has a history of over 150 years of leadership in research, innovation, teaching and learning. You will be taught by renowned researchers and industry leaders who are globally recognised for their outstanding achievements.

You will study alongside top students from within and outside Australia and on graduation you will join our distinguished alumni who are leaders in their chosen fields.

The University of Melbourne offers you an education that has moved beyond the traditional Australian education system. The University offers a curriculum that is in line with the best of international universities in North America, Europe and Asia and will give you the skills you need to realise your potential.
Whether you already have your career path mapped out, or are open to new possibilities, you can tailor your education at Melbourne to suit your needs. With more than 80 major fields of study to choose from, you can select a program that fits with your career aspirations and develop specialised knowledge.

Your studies will be enhanced by the unique Melbourne experience, which provides unprecedented opportunities to enrich your studies through research projects, internships, work experience and volunteering, studying overseas and access to state-of-the-art learning facilities and advanced teaching methods.

After graduating from your bachelors degree, you can head straight into the workforce, pursue a professional graduate qualification at masters level, or experience the thrill of discovery through a graduate research degree.

The University offers professional entry programs at graduate level, including: Architecture, Dental Surgery, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Music Teaching, Nursing, Optometry, Physiotherapy, Social Work, Speech Pathology, Teaching and Veterinary Medicine. The University of Melbourne also offers a range of other graduate programs over many disciplines in coursework and research.

The University’s main campus has been situated in Parkville since 1855. The campus combines contemporary architecture with historic buildings and is a vibrant centre of student life. It’s also within walking distance from the centre of the city of Melbourne – a global centre of cultural, social, sporting and business life.

### Agriculture

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville/Dookie**

46061 (CSP), 46063 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Agriculture: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Agriculture integrates the scientific, environmental, economic and social considerations involved in managing systems for the sustainable production of food and fibre. Our industry and government associations ensure you develop the skills employers value.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Architecture (Master of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

**Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

- Master of Architecture: FT2-3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Architecture is a creative and exciting design-based profession concerned with virtually all aspects of the built environment. It combines art, science and technology with business, social and environmental concerns.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

---

**The world standard in education.**

Choose one of our outstanding undergraduate degrees, and work towards your chosen career direction right from the start, or explore new interests and forge a new path along the way.

Once you’ve finished your bachelors degree, you can continue your studies in one of our professional graduate programs, including:

- Architecture
- Dental Surgery
- Engineering
- Food Science
- Journalism
- Juris Doctor (Law)
- Medicine
- Music Teaching
- Nursing Science
- Optometry
- Physiotherapy
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Speech Pathology
- Teaching
- Urban Planning
- Veterinary Medicine

**unimelb.edu.au**

**dreamlarge**
Arts

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
38001 (CSP), 38003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Arts provides knowledge in humanities and social sciences, and new perspectives on ideas and problems. It will equip you with skills valued by employers, including creative thinking, effective communication and problem solving.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Chancellor's Scholars Program)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
39001 (CSP), 39003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Arts and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Executive Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
« Executive Master of Arts: FT1-2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Executive Master of Arts (EMA) is designed for those eager to pursue leadership roles. It combines traditional Arts strengths in analysis, ethics and critical reasoning, with a skill set appropriate for managing resources and planning projects.
Apply: Directly to institution

Arts (Extended)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
38921 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Extended): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This specialised degree is for talented Indigenous Australians who may not meet the regular Bachelor of Arts entry requirements. It includes integrated support and academic skills subjects alongside our popular Arts program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedicine

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
38051 (CSP), 38053 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedicine: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day).
Honours is FT only
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
If you are interested in the processes and systems that create, sustain and threaten life, the Bachelor of Biomedicine is a great choice as your first degree. It prepares you for the challenges of healthcare delivery and biomedical research.
Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedicine (Chancellor's Scholars Program)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
39011 (CSP), 39013 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Biomedicine: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day).
Honours is FT only
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Biomedicine and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).
Apply: Through VTAC

Biotechnology (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Biotechnology: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Master of Biotechnology provides high-level, specialised scientific learning together with skills training in business, communications and management. An industry project in the final year offers project management and networking opportunities.
Apply: Directly to institution

Commerce

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
38101 (CSP), 38103 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Commerce provides you with the knowledge and technical skills to succeed in all areas of business. It is a flexible course that builds foundation skills and allows you to explore your options before settling on a specialised path of study.
Apply: Through VTAC

Commerce (Chancellor's Scholars Program)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
39021 (CSP), 39023 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Commerce: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Commerce and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).
Apply: Through VTAC

Construction Management (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Construction Management: FT2-3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Graduate studies in construction management integrate the requirements of professional training and education with the future needs of the industry, locally and globally.
Apply: Directly to institution
Dental Surgery (Doctor of)
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Doctor of Dental Surgery: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is Australia’s first masters-level qualification for training general dental practitioners. It offers intensive clinical training and exposure to research, and provides the opportunity to learn from highly qualified academics.
Apply: Directly to institution

Engineering (Master of)
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Engineering: FT2-3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited engineering qualification for graduates from a range of disciplines seeking professional entry. Graduates are technically advanced with strong professional skills.
Apply: Directly to institution

Environmental Horticulture (Associate Degree)
Uni of Melbourne, Burnley
46131 (CSP), 46133 (IFP)
» Associate Degree in Environmental Horticulture: FT2, PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course will introduce you to the study of plants in urban landscape environments, with a focus on design, planning, implementation and management. You’ll learn from industry and research leaders and have access to all the facilities at our Burnley campus.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environments
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
38171 (CSP), 38173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environments: FT3, FT4 hons (Landscape management and Environmental geographies, politics and cultures), PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Environments allows you to shape our world through design, engineering, management, planning, construction and research. You will gain specialised knowledge, offering you a pathway to graduate study or a career in the built or natural environment.
Apply: Through VTAC

Environments (Chancellor’s Scholars Program)
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
39031 (CSP), 39033 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Environments: FT3, FT4 hons (Landscape management and Environmental geographies, politics and cultures), PTA (Day)
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Environments and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).
Apply: Through VTAC

Fine Arts
Uni of Melbourne, Southbank
Animation: 39071 (CSP), 39073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation): FT3
Contemporary Music: 38911 (CSP), 38913 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Contemporary Music): FT3
Dance: 38931 (CSP), 38933 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance): FT3
Film and Television: 38941 (CSP), 38943 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film and Television): FT3
Music Theatre: 38951 (CSP), 38953 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music Theatre): FT3
Production: 38961 (CSP), 38963 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Production): FT3
Screenwriting: 39081 (CSP), 39083 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Screenwriting): FT3
Theatre Practice: 38971 (CSP), 38973 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Theatre Practice): FT3
Visual Art: 38991 (CSP), 38993 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Art): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Bachelor of Fine Arts is a focused degree with specialist streams in Animation, Contemporary Music, Dance, Film and Television, Music Theatre, Production, Screenwriting, Theatre Practice and Visual Art. It is designed to train highly skilled and adaptable arts practitioners.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fine Arts (Master of)
Uni of Melbourne, Southbank
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Fine Arts: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
A research degree offering specialisations in eight areas. Graduate researchers undertake independent research in their artistic discipline, mentored by academics who are established artists and/or internationally recognised academic researchers.
Apply: Directly to institution
### Food Science (Master of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Master of Food Science: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Master of Food Science provides students with a sound foundation in food chemistry, microbiology, quality, safety, security, and processing and introduces advanced research topics and their practical application in commercial settings.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Law (Juris Doctor)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Melbourne Juris Doctor: FT2-4

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

Taught at a graduate level, the Melbourne Juris Doctor (Law) equips graduates with the analytical skills and intellectual maturity to take a leading role in contemporary legal practice, the business world, and government or community organisations.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Information Systems (Master of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Master of Information Systems: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** No

The Master of Information Systems is a degree for students from any undergraduate degree seeking careers in digital business, as professionals who support, manage and change business processes through information systems.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### International Business (Master of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Master of International Business: FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

The course provides students with a solid grounding in the foundations of management and strategic thinking in international market operations, developing an understanding of how operating across borders impacts on functional areas.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Management (Master of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Master of Management: FT1.5, FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Master of Management suite of degrees is for recent graduates from any discipline. They are designed to develop sound business/management foundations and perspectives, and provide specialised knowledge in an area of specialisation.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Medicine (Doctor of)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
- Doctor of Medicine: FT4

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

This masters level course prepares students for a medical career through an innovative curriculum and interaction with bioscientists and clinicians in quality facilities on campus and in associated hospitals and community health care services.

**Apply:** Directly to institution

### Music

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Bachelor of Music: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

The Bachelor of Music offers you a rich range of choices, experiences, career outcomes and graduate pathways. You will benefit from a flexible degree tailored to meet your interests, skills and needs in preparation for your musical future.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Music (Chancellor's Scholars Program)

**Uni of Melbourne, Parkville**

- Bachelor of Music: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)

**Prerequisites:** Yes **Extra requirements:** Yes

This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Music and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Music (Performance Teaching) (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Music (Performance Teaching): FT1.5, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

A specialist degree enabling graduates in Western classical and contemporary music to work as performer-teachers in a variety of situations including community, private provider and further education settings and as instrumental or vocal instructors.

Apply: Directly to institution

Nursing (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Nursing Science: FT2

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Master of Nursing Science is a professional masters degree that prepares students for a nursing career. It offers a higher level degree with enhanced learning outcomes while meeting the requirements for nursing registration.

Apply: Directly to institution

Optometry (Doctor of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Doctor of Optometry: FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Doctor of Optometry offers intensive training in the clinical discipline of optometry. Clinical training commences in first year. Students also undertake a research project, and have access to international and national externship opportunities.

Apply: Directly to institution

Oral Health

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

38801 (CSP), 38803 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Oral Health: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Bachelor of Oral Health trains you to work within a dental team, and qualifies you for professional registration with the Dental Board of Australia as an oral health therapist (dental hygienist and therapist).

Apply: Through VTAC

Physiotherapy (Doctor of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Doctor of Physiotherapy: FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Building on your prior learning at an undergraduate level, the Doctor of Physiotherapy provides you with a comprehensive, integrated course in the theory and practice of physiotherapy to assess, diagnose and treat disorders of human movement.

Apply: Directly to institution

Property (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Property: FT2-3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Master of Property focuses on real-world projects which range across the full property and development cycle, preparing students for the realities of professional life.

Apply: Directly to institution

Psychology (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Psychology: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Master of Psychology provides a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of psychology and in the skills relevant to the various areas of professional practice, supervised practical experience, and research training.

Apply: Directly to institution

Science

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

38271 (CSP), 38273 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day).

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Bachelor of Science provides you with foundation knowledge in the fields of science, engineering and technology. You’ll be prepared for a professional career in science, with the skills to engage in scientific investigation and debate.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science (Chancellor’s Scholars Program)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

39051 (CSP), 39053 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, FT4 honours, PTA (Day)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This program provides an exciting opportunity for high-achieving students. Participate in an enrichment program alongside your Bachelor of Science and receive a guaranteed place in the graduate course of your choice (subject to prerequisites).

Apply: Through VTAC

Science (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places

» Master of Science: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

The Master of Science offers advanced research training, specialised coursework studies and professional skills development. There are 13 streams available. Graduates are prepared for a career in industry and research, or further research studies.

Apply: Directly to institution
Social Work (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Social Work: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Master of Social Work prepares students for professional practice in a diverse range of social work contexts. It provides students with a nationally and internationally recognised course of study in the theory and practice of social work.
Apply: Directly to institution

Speech Pathology (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Speech Pathology: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Master of Speech Pathology is designed to provide comprehensive training in all aspects of speech pathology. It offers exposure to Australia’s best academic and clinical teaching across paediatric, adolescent and adult populations.
Apply: Directly to institution

Teaching (Early Childhood/Early Years) (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
96201 (CSP), 96202 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Early Childhood): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This course qualifies graduates from any discipline as early childhood teachers. Its innovative curriculum brings together theory and practice to give you powerful insights into children and how they learn.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Primary) (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
96221 (CSP), 96222 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Primary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
This qualification prepares you for the specialist requirements of primary teaching. Upon completion of the course, you will be qualified to teach across the primary years and will have specialist knowledge in literacy and numeracy education.
Apply: Through VTAC

Teaching (Secondary) (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
96231 (CSP), 96232 (DFP)
» Master of Teaching (Secondary): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification prepares you for the specialist requirements of secondary teaching. Upon completion of the course, you will be qualified to teach across the secondary years.
Apply: Through VTAC

Urban Design (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Urban Design: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Master of Urban Design equips students with the skills to undertake design research and to learn about urban history, and theory. The program is a studio-based course enabling graduates to pursue a career in urban design or a related field.
Apply: Directly to institution

Urban Planning (Master of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Master of Urban Planning: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
The Master of Urban Planning prepares students to be professionals who address pressing urban issues, both locally and internationally. We do this through a mix of lectures, debate and discussion, seminars, studios and independent research.
Apply: Directly to institution

Veterinary Medicine (Doctor of)

Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Commonwealth-supported places, Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places
» Doctor of Veterinary Medicine: FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine is Australia’s only postgraduate, professional-entry veterinary program offering a world class education in veterinary science.
Apply: Directly to institution
Open days:

Open Day online
25 June - 30 September 2012
Victoria University’s online Open Day will run from 25 June to 30 September 2012, providing prospective VET, higher education and postgraduate students with everything they need to know about our courses and studying at Victoria University. Visit Victoria University’s online Open Day at www.vu.edu.au/openday
The University has 10 campuses across Melbourne. Three are in Melbourne’s central business district, and the rest are spread across Melbourne’s western suburbs.

Visit www.vu.edu.au for information on all Victoria University has to offer

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Accounting
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85201 (VGF), 85204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT0.5
» Diploma of Accounting: FT0.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT0.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain practical skills and vocational training to become a qualified assistant accountant for a great start to your accounting career. Please note that this course is undergoing re-accreditation in 2012 and the course content may change.

Apply: Through VTAC

Administration
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85241 (VGF), 85244 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5

Victoria Uni, St Albans
80021 (VGF), 80024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT1
» Diploma of Business Administration: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Build on your existing administrative skills to work effectively in an office environment. You’ll learn a range of specialised, technical and managerial skills to plan, conduct and evaluate your own work and the work of a team.

Apply: Through VTAC
Advertising

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85811 (VGF), 85814 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Advertising: FT0.5
» Diploma of Advertising: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Advertising: FT1.5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Launch into advertising with the skills required for account direction, business development, creative development and management. Industry-linked assessments and industry-based projects are completed in a fully operational advertising studio.
Apply: Through VTAC

Animal Care and Management (Animal Technology)

Victoria Uni, Werribee
81061 (VGF), 81064 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Animal Technology: FT1.5
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Work with animals in a scientific environment and further your career in the animal technology industry. You'll participate in real-life situations to learn how to manage the operations of a scientific animal facility.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40251 (CSP), 40253 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA

Victoria Uni, St Albans
43121 (CSP), 43123 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Tailor your arts degree program to match your interests by choosing a specialisation from a range of subject areas. Specialisations include psychology, sociology, visual arts, history, media studies and professional writing.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts (Community)–Diploma

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
43311 (CSP)
» Diploma of Arts (Community): FT1
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Launch into a community services career with skills required to work with individuals in the community. You'll develop a solid understanding of sociology, human rights, community development, and receive language, literacy and numeracy support. This is a pathway program into the second year of the Bachelor of Arts (Community Development) at Victoria University.
Apply: Through VTAC

Arts/TAFE Liberal Arts

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park/Footscray Nicholson
41001 (CSP), 41003 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts/Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Take the first step towards an arts degree. You'll have the flexibility to choose from a broad range of specialisations including psychology, sociology, visual arts, history, media studies and professional writing to match your interests
Apply: Through VTAC

Banking and Finance

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
40191 (CSP), 40193 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Build your skills and knowledge for a successful career in the financial services industry. You'll develop a sound understanding of financial institutions, instruments and markets, and have an option to undertake a work-integrated learning program
Apply: Through VTAC

Beauty Therapy

Victoria Uni, City King
84601 (VGF), 84604 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Beauty Therapy: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Learn basic and advanced beauty therapy techniques such as facial massage and waxing, along with business and management skills to launch a career as a beauty therapist. You'll become job-ready with an integrated salon placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Biomedical Sciences

Victoria Uni, St Albans
40181 (CSP), 40183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Sciences): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Help search for cures and prevent debilitating or life-threatening diseases through the study of health and disease. You'll gain in-depth knowledge of human physiology, combined with critical analysis and communication skills.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building and Construction

Victoria Uni, Sunshine
85011 (VGF), 85014 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develop specialist skills and knowledge to launch a career as a builder or in middle-management in the building and construction industry. You'll get real-life experience with practical learning opportunities, industry projects and site visits.
Apply: Through VTAC
Let's start from the top and analyze the content of the document:

### Building Design

**Victoria Uni, Sunshine**

**85031 (VGF), 85034 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- **Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT2.5**

**Prerequisites:** No

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Open the door to entry-level design positions in the building industry. You'll acquire skills to manage complex projects, design safe and sustainable buildings, and work with construction technology used for residential and commercial buildings.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Building Surveying

**Victoria Uni, Sunshine**

**85021 (VGF), 85024 (Fee Type determined by provider)**

- **Diploma of Building Surveying: FT2**

**Prerequisites:** No

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop specialist skills and knowledge in key industry areas including plan preparation, estimating scheduling, and surveying. You'll receive training in building theory and surveying related to residential, industrial and commercial buildings.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business (Preliminary)

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

**40741 (CSP)**

- **Bachelor of Business: FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA**

**Prerequisites:** Yes

**Extra requirements:** No

Try various subjects in your first year before deciding on a specialised business degree program. You'll gain solid grounding in the basic principles and practice relevant to today's business world.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Business-Enterprise (Diploma)

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**

**43231 (CSP)**

- **Diploma of Enterprise: FT1**

**Victoria Uni, Melton**

**42191 (CSP)**

- **Diploma of Enterprise: FT1**

**Victoria Uni, Werribee**

**Accounting: 44091 (CSP)**

- **Diploma of Enterprise: FT1**

**Prerequisites:** Yes

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain practical skills and knowledge for a career in the business world. The diploma provides a smooth pathway into the second year of the Bachelor of Business where you can specialise in areas such as accounting, marketing or management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Communication (Professional Writing and Public Relations)

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

**Professional Writing: 41681 (CSP), 41683 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Public Relations: 41791 (CSP), 41793 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

**Professional Writing: 41301 (CSP), 41303 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Public Relations: 41351 (CSP), 41353 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Victoria Uni, St Albans**

**Professional Writing: 43181 (CSP), 43183 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Public Relations: 43191 (CSP), 43193 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Communication: FT3, PTA**

**Prerequisites:** Yes

**Extra requirements:** No

Write your first novel, become a professional communicator or work in the digital media industry. Choose your specialisation and develop your writing and communication skills in professional writing or public relations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Community Development

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

**43251 (CSP), 43253 (IFP)**

- **Bachelor of Arts (Community Development): FT3, PTA (limited evening classes)**

**Prerequisites:** Yes

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Make a real difference in the world or your community by learning to build sustainable and healthy communities. You'll develop skills in the theory, research and practice of community development, and specialise in an international or general stream.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Community Services

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
79141 (VGF), 79144 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Community Services Work: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develop your knowledge and skills in community support services. This entry-level course will provide a solid background to work in a range of client service areas, including community education and interventions.
Apply: Through VTAC

Computer Systems

Victoria Uni, City King/City Queen
84101 (VGF), 84104 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Expand your career options in computer networking and engineering. Gain skills in managing computer systems and computer networks, Internet and intranet infrastructure, as well as computer design, programming and maintenance.
Apply: Through VTAC

Creative Industries (Diploma)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
41361 (CSP)
» Diploma of Creative Industries: FT1, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Shape your career in Australia’s vibrant arts, cultural and entertainment industries. This course will give you a solid grounding in the Arts. Choose two specialisations from performance, visual Arts, creative writing, music or digital media studies
Apply: Through VTAC

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85341 (VGF), 85344 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Engineering: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain skills in managing computer systems and computer networks, Internet and intranet infrastructure, as well as computer design, programming and maintenance.
Apply: Through VTAC

Dermal Therapies

Victoria Uni, City King/City Queen
41151 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Health Sciences (Dermal Therapies): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Take the next step in your beauty therapy education. You will develop knowledge and skills to perform safe and effective advanced dermal treatments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Early Childhood Teaching

Victoria Uni, St Albans
97261 (CSP)
» Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Teaching: FT1
97271 (CSP)
» Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Teaching: PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Empower young people through education. In this partnership-based teacher education course, you’ll learn the practice and theory of education in one of the only Australian universities to offer a comprehensive P-12 program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40261 (CSP), 40263 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop a specialisation in creativity and the arts teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education with opportunities to develop skills associated with classroom practice, teaching and learning.
Apply: Through VTAC

Victoria Uni, St Albans
43071 (CSP), 43073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Teach and make a difference. You will develop knowledge and understanding of teaching and learning with a strong emphasis on mentoring and student support. Theoretical course work is complemented by authentic practical experiences.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Accelerated Program

Victoria Uni, St Albans
42181 (CSP), 42183 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Empower young people through education. In this partnership-based teacher education course, you’ll learn the practice and theory of education in one of the only Australian universities to offer a comprehensive P-12 program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Creativity and the Arts

Victoria Uni, St Albans
Creativity and the Arts: 42171 (CSP), 42173 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop a specialisation in creativity and the arts teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you will develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.
Apply: Through VTAC
Education (P–12) Humanities and Social Sciences

Victoria Uni, St Albans

Humanities and Social Sciences: 41291 (CSP), 41293 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Develop a specialisation in humanities and social science teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you’ll develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Home Economics

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

Home Economics: 41691 (CSP), 41693 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Develop a specialisation in home economics teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you’ll develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Mathematics Teaching

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

40861 (CSP), 40863 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Develop a specialisation in mathematics teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you’ll develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12)–Outdoor Education

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

Outdoor Education: 42231 (CSP), 42233 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Empower young people through education. In this partnership-based teacher education course, you’ll learn the practice and theory of education in one of the only Australian universities to offer a comprehensive P-12 program.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Physical Education (Primary)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

Physical Education (Primary): 42771 (CSP), 42773 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Develop a specialisation in physical education for primary teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you’ll develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education (P–12) Science Teaching

Victoria Uni, St Albans

43081 (CSP), 43083 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Prep-Year 12): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Develop a specialisation in science teaching. This course provides a school and community-based approach to teacher education in which you’ll develop a broad range of skills and knowledge in classroom practice, as well as teaching and learning.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education Studies (Diploma)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson

43281 (CSP)

» Diploma of Education Studies: FT1

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Launch your teaching career. This pathway course builds skills in literacy and numeracy while giving you a solid grounding and one-year’s credit towards a teaching degree. You may choose to exit after the diploma for a role such as a teacher’s aide.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education–Early Childhood/Primary

Victoria Uni, St Albans

42061 (CSP), 42063 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary): FT4

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Embark on a rewarding career as an early-childhood or primary teacher in the growing early childhood sector. With substantial practical experience, you’ll be equipped to assist children to develop and learn to the maximum of their abilities.

Apply: Through VTAC

Education–Early Childhood/Primary (Accelerated Program)

Victoria Uni, St Albans

42091 (CSP), 42093 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary): FT3

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Embark on a rewarding career as an early-childhood or primary teacher in the growing early childhood sector. With substantial practical experience, you’ll be equipped to assist children to develop and learn to the maximum of their abilities.

Apply: Through VTAC

Electrical

Victoria Uni, Sunshine

85051 (VGF), 85054 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Electrical - Technology: FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Expand your career options by gaining the skills and knowledge to design, validate and evaluate electrical equipment and systems, and provide technical or sales advice. This qualification is mapped to several industry certifications to ensure you’re job-ready.

Apply: Through VTAC
Engineering Science–Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40111 (CSP), 40113 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronic Engineering): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Become a qualified engineering technologist with strong theoretical and practical training in the areas of electrical and electronic engineering. You’ll learn to work with real problems and projects in the workplace and community.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering Science–Sports Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40881 (CSP), 40883 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering Science (Sports Engineering): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Join the only course in Victoria that has an engineering focus on sports technology. You’ll acquire mechanical, electronic and software engineering skills and apply this knowledge to technologies for enhancing human performance and reducing injuries.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Alternative Entry

Victoria Uni, Alternative Entry
41441 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Engineering: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Take the first steps towards a career in Engineering. This alternative-entry program is for Year 12 graduates who may not have mathematics and/or physics prerequisites, or who haven’t achieved the required study scores to enter an engineering course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Architectural Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40991 (CSP), 40993 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Architectural): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Learn to design building systems that work together to achieve sustainable and energy-efficient results. Design areas include air-conditioning, electrical power and lighting, water and wastewater, fire protection and steel and concrete structures.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Building Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
41011 (CSP), 41013 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Building): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Learn to plan, design and manage the construction of buildings, and organise the integrated installation of their environmental comfort and life safety systems. You’ll gain skills in assessing building feasibility and building project management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Civil

Victoria Uni, Sunshine
85411 (VGF), 85414 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: N/A Extra requirements: No
Equip yourself for a career in the engineering industries by improving your existing skills in CAD, robotics, and advanced manufacturing. This flexible course structure allows you to add units of competency to help meet the industry’s future needs...
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Civil Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40951 (CSP), 40953 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Civil): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Launch a career as a civil engineer to meet growing demand for effective planning, design, construction and management of major buildings, transport systems, water management systems and other essential and sustainable community infrastructure.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40781 (CSP), 40783 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Position yourself at the exciting edge of electronic design, power generation and communications as you study one of the largest and oldest fields of engineering. Gain practical and problem-solving skills working on real-world projects during the course.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical Engineering

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40621 (CSP), 40623 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical): FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Get set for an engineering career in a wide range of areas including manufacturing and industrial processes, machine health monitoring, transport systems, design of medical devices, mining and resources, defence and computer-aided engineering.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing

Victoria Uni, Sunshine
85441 (VGF), 85444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the skills and knowledge to apply engineering and scientific principles to mechanical and manufacturing engineering applications. You’ll learn to analyse, diagnose, design and solve mechanical and manufacturing engineering solutions.
Apply: Through VTAC
Event Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
41311 (CSP), 41313 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Event Management): FT3 (including one unit of Work Integrated Learning), PTA.

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Blend industry expertise with academic theory to gain knowledge and skills that prepare you for a range of events sector roles both in Australia and overseas. This course won a national award in 2010.

Apply: Through VTAC

Events

Victoria Uni, Werribee
80061 (VGF), 80064 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate III in Events: FT0.5

» Diploma of Events: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

» Certificate IV in Events: FT0.5

» Diploma of Events: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Develop the skills and knowledge to co-ordinate events such as exhibitions and outdoor festivals. You’ll learn about the industry and acquire management, budgetary and event-specific skills such as concept design, venue selection and risk management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise Science and Human Movement

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
Clinical Exercise Science: 40241 (CSP), 40243 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Exercise Science and Human Movement: FT3, PTA

Exercise and Sport Science: 42111 (CSP), 42113 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Exercise Science and Human Movement: FT3, PTA

Human Movement: 40641 (CSP), 40643 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Exercise Science and Human Movement: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Become a health and fitness expert in the rapidly growing sport and fitness industry. This multi-disciplinary program leads to a variety of career options in clinical exercise science, rehabilitation, sport science or human movement.

Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise Science and Human Movement/ Psychological Studies

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
41101 (CSP), 41103 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Exercise Science and Human Movement/Bachelor of Psychological Studies: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Expand your career options in fitness training, rehabilitation or sport psychology. This double degree focuses on health and fitness, opening career paths in the fields of sport psychology, exercise and health, sport performance or research.

Apply: Through VTAC

Exercise Science and Human Movement/Sport and Recreation Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40431 (CSP), 40433 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Exercise Science and Human Movement/Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Kick-start your career in the world of exercise science and sport and recreation management. This flexible program can lead to many careers in clinical exercise science, rehabilitation, sport science, and sport and recreation event management.

Apply: Through VTAC

Financial Planning

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
41501 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA (day/evening available at City Flinders)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Launch a career in the financial services industry. This specialisation will equip you with the skills and knowledge in areas such as financial planning, risk management, insurance, superannuation, estate planning and taxation.

Apply: Through VTAC

Fitness

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
80261 (VGF), 80264 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Fitness: FT0.5

» Diploma of Fitness: FT0.5

Prerequisites: NA Extra requirements: Yes

Take the first step in a rewarding career as a fitness instructor or personal trainer. Learn to plan and initiate fitness programs, co-ordinate and manage resources, and select and instruct in the technical use of equipment.

Apply: Through VTAC

Gateway to Nursing (Health Science Foundations)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79231 (VGF), 79234 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Health Science Foundations: FT0.5

Victoria Uni, St Albans
80591 (VGF), 80594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Health Science Foundations: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Take the first steps towards a career in nursing, para-medicine or another health science. This course prepares you with the knowledge and skills required for entry into further nursing diplomas and degrees.

Apply: Through VTAC
**Graphic Design**

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79061 (VGF), 79064 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Graphic Design: FT2
79111 (VGF), 79114 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design: FT1

**Hospitality Management**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80701 (VGF), 80704 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT1

**Hospitality**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85571 (VGF), 85574 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Expand your career in hospitality by developing higher skills and knowledge in team leadership and supervision. You’ll be well equipped for work in various hospitality settings including restaurants, hotels, clubs, pubs and cafes.

**Human Resources Management**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40451 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
You’ll develop specialist skills, underpinned by strong theoretical frameworks used in the human resource management area. This industry-focused specialisation has professional recognition by the Australian Human Resource Institute.

**Human Resources**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80181 (VGF), 80184 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Human Resources: FT0.5
» Diploma of Human Resources Management: FT1.0
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Take a step towards a career in human resources. You’ll develop entry-level skills essential in HR roles such as presentation skills, as well as training in recruitment and performance management processes and effective workplace relations.

**Information Systems Management**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40221 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Business (Information Systems Management): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No
Enter the information systems profession with solid technical and theoretical grounding. You’ll develop skills in analysis, modelling, digital commerce and management, and apply your learning to develop and deliver an information systems project.

**Information Technology**

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79181 (VGF), 79184 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
85321 (VGF), 85324 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, St Albans
80311 (VGF), 80314 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, Werribee
81031 (VGF), 81034 (Fee type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Develop your skills for an IT career with this pathways program. You’ll learn to design databases, and use Dreamweaver and PHP to connect to MySQL databases, write computer programs in Java and schedule ICT development using Microsoft Project.

For information about fee-types and course entries see page 13.
Information Technology (Multimedia)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79201 (VGF), 79204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80231 (VGF), 80234 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, St Albans
80271 (VGF), 80274 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, Werribee
80281 (VGF), 80284 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No
Extra requirements: Yes
Launch your career in IT and multimedia industries in this pathways program with skills to design and develop multimedia applications. You’ll specialise in multimedia programming, authoring, animation (3D and 2D), digital imaging, and web development.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Network Security)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79221 (VGF), 79224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT2
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80481 (VGF), 80484 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT2
Victoria Uni, St Albans
80491 (VGF), 80494 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Information Technology Networking: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Network Security: FT2
Victoria Uni, Werribee
80501 (VGF), 80504 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No
Extra requirements: Yes
Get a competitive edge in IT by developing high-level skills in network security with this two-year pathways program. You’ll learn to secure networks enable businesses to complete transactions using networks and wireless or mobile technologies.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Software Development)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79191 (VGF), 79194 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80381 (VGF), 80384 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, St Albans
80391 (VGF), 80394 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
Victoria Uni, Werribee
80401 (VGF), 80404 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No
Extra requirements: Yes
Prepare yourself for an IT career in programming and software development with this two-year pathways program. You’ll learn about computer programming and software development to determine client needs, develop programs, and more.

Apply: Through VTAC

Information Technology (Website Development)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders
79211 (VGF), 79214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
80411 (VGF), 80414 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, St Albans
80421 (VGF), 80424 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5
» Diploma of Website Development: FT1.5
Victoria Uni, Werribee
80431 (VGF), 80434 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Information Technology: FT0.5

Prerequisites: No
Extra requirements: Yes
Work in the IT industry as a senior ICT professional with this 18-month pathways program. You’ll study website development from design, development, site performance and database integration through to implementation and user acceptance testing.

Apply: Through VTAC
Interactive Digital Media

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

Games Development: 79151 (VGF), 79154 (Fee-Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT0.5
- Media Arts: 79241 (VGF), 79244 (Fee-Type determined by provider)

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Explore your creative side and work in the digital media industry. Develop your theoretical and practical skills to design interactive multimedia projects for the games, film and media industries. Learn about web and 2D design, and digital video.

Apply: Through VTAC

Interactive Media

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40981 (CSP), 40983 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Interactive Media: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Turn on your new media career with this specialised interactive media program. You'll learn about digital media and graphic design and gain practical skills participating in roles such as producer, web designer and social media planner.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Business

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**

85221 (VGF), 85224 (Fee-Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in International Trade: FT0.5
- Diploma of International Business: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of International Business: FT1.5

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Enter the growing world of international business with the required knowledge and skills. You'll learn to generate new business, manage an import-export business, increase cross-cultural business awareness, and solve logistical problems.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Business

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

41521 (CSP), 41523 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Business (International Business): FT3 (plus an optional Work Integrated Learning unit), PTA (day classes only)

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Venture into the world of international business with this specialisation that provides an in-depth study of sustainable international business operations and management within a complex global environment.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Hospitality Management

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40851 (CSP), 40853 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Business (International Hospitality Management): FT4 (includes a paid year of Work Integrated Learning), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Develop detailed knowledge of strategic and operations management in the international hospitality industry, in hotel, resort and other hospitality organisations to prepare you for a variety of hospitality management careers.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Studies

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40421 (CSP), 40423 (IFP)

- Bachelor of International Studies: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Acquire an insight into the global and cultural issues, politics and foreign affairs that affect us. You’ll learn the roles that trade, diplomacy and international relations play, and investigate the various models used in world trade and global governance.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Studies/Business

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

41481 (CSP), 41483 (IFP)

- Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Enter the world of international business with a double degree in International Studies and Business. Learn about economics and international trade, combined with knowledge of East and South East Asian history, politics and culture.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Tourism Management

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40361 (CSP)

- Bachelor of Business (International Tourism Management): FT4 (including one year of paid Work Integrated Learning), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Equip yourself with a sound business management education with a specialisation that provides an in-depth study of sustainable international tourism operations and management within a complex global environment.

Apply: Through VTAC

International Trade

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

40161 (CSP), 40163 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Business (International Trade): FT3 (plus an optional Work Integrated Learning unit), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Enter the world of international trade. You'll learn trade and investment strategies, analyse international markets, and develop the necessary skills to operate in a variety of areas in the international economic and business environment.

Apply: Through VTAC
Kyinandoo (Indigenous Studies)

Victoria Uni, St Albans
40331 (CSP), 40333 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Kyinandoo): FT3
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
This course is the only one of its kind in Victoria. You’ll learn about Aboriginal Australian and global Indigenous cultures and leadership issues. You’ll be well prepared to enter graduate traineeships or employment programs in government agencies.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law

Victoria Uni, City Queen/Footscray Park
40471 (CSP), 40473 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Laws: FT4 (including optional professional legal practice), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop professional skills in advocacy, ethical judgement, communication, legal research and writing, interviewing and negotiation with a combination of core foundation subjects as well as electives that allow you to customise your program.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law (Graduate Entry)

Victoria Uni, City Queen
41121 (CSP)
» Bachelor of Laws: FT3 (including optional professional legal practice), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Build on your existing studies to obtain a qualification in the field of law. This degree, only available to Higher Education graduates from any discipline, comprises foundation subjects and some electives for admission to legal practice in Victoria.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law/Arts

Victoria Uni, City Queen/Footscray Park
41131 (CSP), 41133 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts: FT5 (including optional professional legal practice), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Give your law career a strong start with this double degree. You’ll gain knowledge, skills and competencies in areas essential for the education and training of a lawyer in the context of the humanities and social sciences.
Apply: Through VTAC

Law/Business

Victoria Uni, City Queen/Footscray Park
41421 (CSP), 41423 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Business: FT5 (including optional professional legal practice), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Take the steps to enter legal practice in Victoria. You’ll develop skills, knowledge and professional acumen across a range of business specialisations, providing you with broad and solid grounding for careers in the legal community, business or government.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson
79661 (VGF), 79664 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Legal Practice: FT2
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Take the first step in your career as a law clerk, paralegal, or legal support staff in the legal practice industry. You’ll gain specific knowledge and skills such as interpreting legislation and managing legal practice operation resources.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Practice Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
41571 (CSP), 41573 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Legal Practice Management: FT3 (including optional professional legal practice), PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Become a highly skilled and employable graduate by combining management and legal skills for a role in the legal practice industry. You’ll develop skills in problem-solving and communication, and acquire technology proficiency.
Apply: Through VTAC

Legal Studies

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40071 (CSP), 40073 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Arts (Legal Studies): FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Enter the quickly emerging paralegal field. You’ll learn about Australia’s legal system and acquire knowledge in law and social justice issues, human rights, dispute resolution and juvenile justice.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Liberal Arts**

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**
79131 (VGF), 79134 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
- Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT1

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**
80531 (VGF), 80534 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Liberal Arts: FT1
- Diploma of Liberal Arts: FT1

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Earn up to a year of credit toward a range of degrees including Arts, Communication, Education, International Studies or Psychology, while developing your skills in academic writing, critical analysis and social inquiry.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Library and Information Services**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**
85801 (VGF), 85804 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Library-Information Services: FT2

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Gain the skills to become a library technician in a library or information agency setting. You'll learn how to use a range of specialised technical and managerial skills to retrieve information, maintain catalogues and help clients access information.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Logistics (Associate Degree)**

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders/Footscray Nicholson**
43221 (CSP), 43223 (IFP)
- Associate Degree in Logistics: FT2, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: No
Prepare yourself for a career in the wide-ranging businesses of logistics. You'll develop skills to facilitate ongoing professional development, including further study at undergraduate or postgraduate level.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Logistics and Supply Chain**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**
85211 (VGF), 85214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Logistics: FT1
80461 (VGF), 80464 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Logistics: FT1

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Launch your career in supply chain and logistics. You'll develop skills and experience in managing and physically distributing goods. You'll also build on your management and operations skills for roles in a wide range of businesses.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Management**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**
40231 (CSP), 40233 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Management): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: No
Gain a keen focus on key management concepts and functions. You'll study theories, principles and processes of strategic, operations and change management, as well as business ethics, and skills in negotiation, teamwork, and strategic thinking.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Marketing**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**
80041 (VGF), 80044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Marketing: FT0.5
- Diploma of Marketing: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Marketing: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Learn marketing fundamentals while extending your skills in a range of marketing contexts. The course will introduce marketing concepts, market segmentation and consumer behaviour in preparation for an entry-level career.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Marketing**

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**
43381 (CSP), 43383 (IFP)
- Bachelor of Business (Marketing): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes  Extra requirements: No
Launch your marketing career. Learn to understand and respond to customer needs in the marketplace by studying the theoretical underpinnings of marketing and how to implement practical marketing solutions.

Apply: Through VTAC

**Massage/Myotherapy**

**Victoria Uni, City King**
84001 (VGF), 84004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Massage Therapy Practice: FT0.5

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**
80571 (VGF), 80574 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Remedial Massage: FT1
- Advanced Diploma of Remedial Massage (Myotherapy): FT0.8

Prerequisites: No  Extra requirements: Yes
Gain hands-on practical skills of remedial relaxation, sports and therapeutic massage, as well as theoretical knowledge. You'll participate in supervised clinics and have the opportunity to work with elite athletes.

Apply: Through VTAC
### Midwifery

**Victoria Uni, St Albans**

43161 (CSP), 409 Victoria University

» Bachelor of Midwifery: FT3

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** Yes

Embark on a career focused on women’s individual maternal needs and expectations. Compulsory clinical practice in a variety of agencies will prepare you to practice confidently in a variety of maternity settings.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Music Industry

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40681 (CSP), 40683 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Music Industry): FT3 (including an optional Work Integrated Learning unit), PTA

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** No

Gain a thorough understanding of the music business. You’ll learn to plan and promote events, negotiate deals, and understand copyrights. With its strong industry contacts, this course produces graduates with both business and entrepreneurial flair.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Music Performance

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson**

80241 (VGF), 80244 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Music: FT1

» Advanced Diploma of Music: FT1 to 2

- **Prerequisites:** No
- **Extra requirements:** Yes

Get solid grounding in ensemble and solo music performance, critical listening, analysis, song-writing, composition and music technology, including live sound and MIDI, for your career in the contemporary music industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Network and Systems Computing

**Victoria Uni, Footscray Park**

40811 (CSP), 40813 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Systems Computing): FT3, PTA

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** No

Develop the skills and knowledge to gain a graduate-level position in networking and systems computing in the growing IT industry. You’ll have opportunities to connect with industry and also be prepared for CISCO/Microsoft industry certifications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Nursing

**Victoria Uni, St Albans**

43351 (CSP), 43353 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT3

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** Yes

This three-year full-time course enables you to develop the requisite knowledge and skills for practice at a beginning level in general or mental health nursing. On completion, you’ll be eligible for registration as a Division 1 registered nurse.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Nursing (Enrolled Nurse Entry)

**Victoria Uni, St Albans**

43091 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Nursing: FT2

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** Yes

Further your qualifications and upgrade your Diploma of Nursing with this comprehensive undergraduate professional program in nursing. On completion of this two-year full-time course you’ll be eligible for registration as a Division 1 registered nurse.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Nutrition, Food and Health Sciences

**Victoria Uni, St Albans/Werribee**

44251 (CSP), 44253 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Nutrition, Food and Health Sciences): FT3, PTA

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** No

Embark on a career as a nutritionist or food scientist to improve public health through better nutrition. Learn through hands-on training about food science, manufacturing, safety and quality in the growing area of food-related health and nutrition.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Nutritional Therapy

**Victoria Uni, St Albans**

43291 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Science (Nutritional Therapy): FT3, PTA

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** No

Become a nutritional therapist and learn to apply biomedical research to human nutrition. With strong emphasis on supervised interaction in community health and intervention programs, you’ll learn physiology and acquire critical analysis and communication skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Osteopathy

**Victoria Uni, City Flinders**

43051 (CSP), 43053 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Clinical Sciences): FT3

- **Prerequisites:** Yes
- **Extra requirements:** Yes

Start your career in osteopathy with this first component of an undergraduate-masters double degree. You’ll study anatomy, osteopathic science, physiology and medical sciences, and undertake fieldwork and clinical practice to prepare for your masters.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

**Victoria University | 409**
Osteopathy (Master)

Victoria Uni, City Flinders

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Master of Health Science (Osteopathy): FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: No

Continue your career in osteopathy with this second component of an undergraduate-masters double degree. You'll study medical sciences, osteopathic science, and undertake fieldwork and clinical practice to prepare for registration as an osteopath.

Apply: Directly to institution

Project Management (Graduate Diploma)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Graduate Diploma in Project Management: FT1, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: No

This course is designed to equip professionals with advanced project management principles and techniques, enabling graduates to assume the role of project manager and/or become effective members of project management team.

Apply: Directly to institution

Paramedic

Victoria Uni, St Albans

43031 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic): FT3

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Embark on a career as an ambulance paramedic by learning to assess patients and provide pre-hospital emergency treatment. Clinical placements in a variety of settings introduce you to the responsibilities and experiences of the profession.

Apply: Through VTAC

Physical Education (Secondary)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

40891 (CSP), 40893 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Applied Science-Physical Education (Secondary): FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Give young people skills and knowledge to be healthy and active for life. This multi-disciplinary approach to physical education teaching, qualifies you to be a secondary level health and phys-ed teacher after a further one-year graduate diploma.

Apply: Through VTAC

Professional Writing & Editing

Victoria Uni, St Albans

80651 (VGF), 80654 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Professional Writing and Editing: FT1

» Diploma of Professional Writing and Editing: FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Unlock your potential as a writer. You’ll gain the knowledge and skills to succeed in the creative writing and publishing industries. The certificate provides theoretical and practical skills in a range of tasks, while the diploma expands your skills further.

Apply: Through VTAC

Project Management (Graduate Certificate)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Graduate Certificate in Project Management: FT0.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: No

This course is designed to equip professionals with advanced project management principles and techniques, enabling graduates to assume the role of project manager and/or become effective members of project management team.

Apply: Directly to institution

Project Management (Master)

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

**Domestic fee-paying places, International fee-paying places**

» Master of Project Management: FT1.5, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: No

This course is designed to equip professionals with advanced project management principles and techniques, enabling graduates to assume the role of project manager and/or become effective members of project management team.

Apply: Directly to institution

Psychological Studies

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

44151 (CSP), 44153 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Studies: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Study psychology and develop an understanding of human behaviour, motivation, relationships, communication and cognitive. The course is combined with an arts major of your choice and contains a fieldwork placement.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychological Studies/Business

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

41491 (CSP), 41493 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Psychological Studies/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Combining psychology and business means you’ll understand the behaviour of individuals in groups and organisations, and be able to pursue a career in community services, human resources or marketing. You can also apply for fourth-year psychology studies.

Apply: Through VTAC

Psychology (Science)

Victoria Uni, St Albans

43151 (CSP), 43153 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Science (Psychology): FT3, PTA (limited evening classes)

**Prerequisites:** Yes | Extra requirements: Yes

Develop an understanding of human behaviour and communication and cognitive processes. The course contains fieldwork that enables you to apply class knowledge while acquiring skills in areas such as biology, anatomy, chemistry and wellness.

Apply: Through VTAC
Public Relations

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson

80051 (VGF), 80054 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Business (Public Relations): FT2

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Become a PR professional by gaining broad public relations skills, knowledge and industry-related work experience in communication, organisation, media liaison and stakeholder management. You'll be equipped to be the public side of any organisation.

Apply: Through VTAC

Purchasing

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson

80521 (VGF), 80524 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Diploma of Purchasing: FT1

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Start your career with sound theoretical knowledge and managerial skills to effectively perform roles in purchasing, procurement, sourcing, contracts and commercial management. The course has applications across a wide range of industries.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science/ Psychological Studies

Victoria Uni, St Albans

43241 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Psychological Studies: FT4, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Study broad science specialties such as anatomy and physiology with psychology, behavioural science or counselling for careers in human resources, medical research and others. An additional year allows for professional psychology accreditation.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science– Alternative Entry

Victoria Uni, Alternative Entry

41451 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This alternative entry program offers you the opportunity to do a science degree if you're a Year 12 graduate with science prerequisites, but may not have the required study score or math requirements. Admission is on an individual basis.

Apply: Through VTAC

Science–Specialisations in Biotechnology, Chemistry or Environmental Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

40691 (CSP)

» Bachelor of Science: FT3, PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

Choose one or two science specialisations from biotechnology, chemistry or ecology/environmental management. You can customise your three-year program with sub-specialisations from health, engineering, science, arts, business or law.

Apply: Through VTAC

Screen and Media-Games Development

Victoria Uni, City Flinders

79001 (VGF), 79004 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT1
79171 (VGF), 79174 (Fee Type determined by provider)

» Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media: FT1.5

Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes

Learn skills and knowledge from industry professionals for wide-ranging careers in this industry. Using the latest technology, and with input from game development studios, you'll develop solid skills in conceptualisation, design and programming.

Apply: Through VTAC

Secondary Education

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

97111 (CSP)

» Graduate Diploma in Secondary Education: FT1
97121 (CSP)

» Graduate Diploma in Secondary Education: PTA provided that the school experience requirement can be met

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This postgraduate program offers practical teaching skills through our school and community partnership program, and provides strong mentoring support. Upon completion, you'll be qualified to teach in secondary schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

Secondary Education

Victoria Uni, St Albans

97501 (CSP)

» Graduate Diploma in Secondary Education: FT1
97511 (CSP)

» Graduate Diploma in Secondary Education: PTA provided that the school experience requirement can be met

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes

This postgraduate program offers practical teaching skills through our school and community partnership program, and provides strong mentoring support. Upon completion, you’ll be qualified to teach in secondary schools.

Apply: Through VTAC

Small Business and Entrepreneurship

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

40121 (CSP), 40123 (IFP)

» Bachelor of Business (Small Business and Entrepreneurship): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA

Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: No

Gain the skills and knowledge to operate your own business. You’ll learn to manage technology, competition and finances. You can tailor your learning with specialist and professional development units, and also undertake work-integrated learning.

Apply: Through VTAC
Sport and Recreation Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
41461 (CSP), 41463 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management/Bachelor of Business: FT4, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop professional skills to manage activities and events in the sport and outdoor recreation industries. You’ll receive practical, vocational experience through industry placements and study in our state-of-the-art exercise and sport science labs.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport and Recreation Management—Outdoor Recreation

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40561 (CSP), 40563 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills and undertake practical training to administer and manage organisations, events and facilities across the sport and recreation industries. You’ll also gain skills to provide leadership and instruction in outdoor pursuits.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport and Recreation Management—Recreation Management

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park
40571 (CSP), 40573 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Develop skills and undertake practical training to administer and manage organisations, events and facilities across the sport and recreation industries. You’ll also gain skills to provide leadership in the community recreation sector.
Apply: Through VTAC

Sport Coaching

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

Physical Education: 41391 (CSP), 41393 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport Coaching: FT3, PTA
Sport Science: 41381 (CSP), 41383 (IFP)
» Bachelor of Sport Coaching: FT3, PTA
Prerequisites: Yes Extra requirements: Yes
Acquire a unique combination of skills, knowledge and expertise in sport coaching from recreational to elite level in our world-class sport and exercise-science facilities. This course has strong input from the Australian Sports Commission.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Sport Development**

**Veterinary Nursing**

Victoria Uni, Werribee

80541 (VGF), 80544 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing: FT1
- Diploma in Veterinary Nursing: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

If you love animals, take the first step toward a career as a veterinary nurse. You can assist a vet perform a range of procedures such as blood tests and x-rays, prepare prescriptions, care for animals, and help in their recovery.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Veterinary Nursing**

**Teaching (Primary)**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

80251 (VGF), 80254 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Sport (Development): FT1
- Diploma of Sport (Development): FT1 to 2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Become a sport coach, or activity leader, or continue on to higher education programs to teach secondary school physical education.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Supply Chain and Logistics Management**

Victoria Uni, City Flinders

44031 (CSP), 44033 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Business (Supply Chain and Logistics Management): FT3 (including optional industry experience), PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** No

Gain skills and knowledge in all aspects of logistics in a sustainable supply chain, including purchasing and procurement of materials, inventory flow, material handling in warehousing, transport and distribution. Tailor your learning to your needs.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Teaching (Primary)**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

97231 (CSP)

- Graduate Diploma in Teaching (Primary): FT1

Victoria Uni, St Albans

97241 (CSP)

- Graduate Diploma in Teaching (Primary): FT1

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop your career as a primary school teacher while you practice through our school and community partnership program. We emphasise student mentoring and you can upgrade to a Masters with another year of study.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Tourism**

Victoria Uni, Werribee

81591 (VGF), 81594 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1
- Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Develop a broad range of managerial skills in tourism operations and product development. You'll undertake study in a simulated work environment with real scenarios and be equipped to work in areas such as conference organising or tour operations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Veterinary Nursing**

Victoria Uni, Werribee

80541 (VGF), 80544 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

If you love animals, take the first step toward a career as a veterinary nurse. You can assist a vet perform a range of procedures such as blood tests and x-rays, prepare prescriptions, care for animals, and help in their recovery.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Visual Art**

Victoria Uni, City Flinders

79031 (VGF), 79034 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Visual Art: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Study the technical and conceptual skills of a range of classical and contemporary painting and drawing techniques, taught by practising artists. In second year you'll be given your own studio space to help you develop as an artist.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Welfare Studies**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Nicholson

85561 (VGF), 85564 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Community Services Work: FT1-2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Gain skills, knowledge and understanding to deliver services, provide programs, and develop projects for clients in the community welfare sector. You'll learn to address social, behavioural, health, development and protection needs of the community.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Youth Work**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

85001 (VGF), 85004 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Youth Work: FT1
- Diploma of Youth Work: FT1 - FT2

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Empower young people to take control of their lives. You'll be equipped with a sound professional foundation to help young people confront problems, and specialist skills and knowledge to provide them with individual support in various settings.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Youth Work/Sport and Recreation Management**

Victoria Uni, Footscray Park

41231 (CSP), 41233 (IFP)

- Bachelor of Youth Work: FT3, PTA

**Prerequisites:** Yes  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Combine your interest in youth development with sport and recreation to meet the needs of young people. You'll be equipped with a professional foundation for working with young people and specialist skills to provide individual support.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Established in 1999, VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) is a premier government registered training organization specializing in providing a large range of full and part time accredited nationally recognized qualifications and other short industry oriented courses in leading edge technologies of Automotive, Multimedia, Digital Production, IT, Business Management and Hospitality industries.

As a vocationally focused education provider, VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) particularly concentrates on providing the training necessary to develop the skills required for potential and existing workers to meet the demands of modern day industries.

VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) provides quality training to regular clients from leading Australian Companies and Government Departments in addition to overseas students. VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) has earned a good name as a quality and cost effective training provider both in the domestic and overseas markets.

VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) is SAP University Alliance Program member and an accredited Microsoft Certified Partner, Registered Training Organization (RTO) and has articulation / credit transfer / advanced standing arrangements in place with leading Universities in Australia. VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) Diploma holders can directly join the second year of the corresponding Hospitality program at Victoria University. Diploma of IT students will get credits in the corresponding IT programs in Deakin University, Central Queensland University and Monash University.

VIT (Victorian Institute of Technology) operates from multiple locations, located at 123 Queen St, Melbourne; 461 Dynon Road West Melbourne, 413 Johnston Street, Abbotsford.

In 2008 five state of the art commercial kitchens are purpose built for hospitality training at 413 Johnston Street, Abbotsford. The five kitchens are fitted out in accordance with the Service Skills Australia equipment guidelines. These kitchens are built as per the Building Commission Australia specifications and are approved by the City of Yarra Planning Department, Building Department and Health Department as premises for Culinary Training School, Full Functional Café & Restaurant with on premises Liquor License.

For more information on our courses, please visit our web site at www.vit.edu.au.

**VET courses and fee structures**

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.
As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

### Business

**VIT, Melbourne**

96302 (DFP), 96303 (IFP)

- Certificate IV in Business: FT 0.5
- Diploma of Business: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Diploma of Business qualification reflects the role of individuals with substantial experience in a range of settings and who are seeking to further develop their skills across a wide range of business functions.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Commercial Cookery

**VIT, Melbourne**

96432 (DFP), 96433 (IFP)

- Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the skills & knowledge for an individual to be competent as a qualified cook/chef. Work would be undertaken in various hospitality enterprises where food is prepared & served, including restaurants, hotels, cafes & coffee shops.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### ESL

**VIT, Melbourne**

96452 (DFP), 96453 (IFP)

- Certificate IV in ESL (Further Study): FT 24 weeks

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The ESL courses are designed for students from diverse cultural & non-English speaking backgrounds, who wish to learn the English language. Main focus of these courses are to improve the four languages skills - speaking, reading, writing & listening.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Hospitality

**VIT, Melbourne**

96342 (DFP), 96343 (IFP)

- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent as a senior manager in any hospitality area. Work would be undertaken in various hospitality settings - restaurants, hotels, catering operations, motels & cafe shops.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Information Technology (Networking)

**VIT, Melbourne**

96372 (DFP), 96373 (IFP)

- Diploma of Information Technology (Networking): FT2, PT2.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

The qualification has a strong ICT networking base & provides the skills & knowledge for an individual to be competent in high level network management and engineering. Incorporates Networking, CISCO – CCNA & Microsoft – MCP/MCSA/MCTS/MCITP courses.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Interactive Digital Media (Diploma)

**VIT, Melbourne**

96012 (DFP), 96013 (IFP)

- Diploma of Interactive Digital Media:

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course aims to provide multimedia production skills & design expertise to work in the interactive digital media industry. It develops creative skills in the use of 2D & 3D imaging and animation, illustrations, digital, audio & interface design.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

### Training and Assessment

**VIT, Melbourne**

96402 (DFP), 96403 (IFP)

- Certificate IV in Training and Assessment: 10 to 15 days, 10 to 15 weeks

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This interactive and intensive course gives the skills needed to plan and deliver training sessions to groups and individuals. This qualification is required by anyone who is involved in the delivery and assessment of national qualifications.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

---

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
William Angliss Institute of TAFE

William Angliss Institute is a specialist centre for food, tourism, hospitality and events careers. Located in the centre of Melbourne, William Angliss Institute has been training, inspiring and mentoring the leaders in industry for over 70 years. William Angliss Institute offers modern training facilities to ensure that nothing sits between its students and the pursuit of excellence. All learning resources, including training restaurants and demonstration kitchens, are conveniently located on campus ensuring practical skills are learnt in the most realistic workplace environments.

William Angliss Institute has courses ranging from apprenticeships and certificates in cookery, baking, patisserie and butchery, to certificate, diploma and advanced diploma courses in hospitality, tourism, events and business. Specialisations include eco-tourism, tour guiding, resort management and sustainability.

William Angliss Institute also offers two specialist degree programs, the Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management, and the Bachelor of Culinary Management. Both of these degrees incorporate a 12 month industry placement.

As a student at William Angliss Institute, you will enjoy the knowledge that you are being trained in a specialist environment by passionate experts who will prepare and inspire you to pursue your future career with confidence.

VET courses and fee structures

Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).

Business

William Angliss, City
86201 (VGF), 86204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Business: FT1
86271 (VGF), 86274 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Business: FT1.5
86321 (VGF), 86324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Advanced Diploma of Business: FT2
Prerequisites: NA
Extra requirements: NA
These courses have been designed to develop and enhance the skills and knowledge working towards supervisor and management roles in all business sectors. Each qualification comprises a selection of electives that major in Marketing and Human Resources.
Apply: Through VTAC

Fees:
For further information about fees for these courses go to: http://www.angliss.edu.au/Fees-and-Charges
---

### Commercial Cookery

**William Angliss, City**

86061 (VGF), 86064 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery): FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2.5

**Prerequisites:** No  

**Extra requirements:** Yes

This course covers a range of content from knife skills, Methods of Cookery, preparing stocks, sauces and soups and cooking seafood, poultry and meats. Principles of nutrition and Food Safety Compliance are theoretical concepts learned to become a qualified cook.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Culinary Management (Degree)

**William Angliss, City**

86182 (DFP)

- Bachelor of Culinary Management: FT4

**Prerequisites:** No  

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Strongly focused on food and beverage management integrating industry perspectives and encompassing service, production and management. Units reflect a strong foundation in industry management skills and industry knowledge.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

### Events

**William Angliss, City**

86131 (VGF), 86134 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Events: FT1.5, PTA

86281 (VGF), 86284 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  

**Extra requirements:** Yes

Work with real clients on real events. Our Events courses train you to plan, fund, market and manage events. The Diploma focuses on organising and planning. The Advanced Dip. develops management skills, allowing you to create your own event idea.

Apply: Through VTAC

### Food Science and Technology

**William Angliss, City**

86291 (VGF), 86294 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Certificate IV in Food Science & Technology: FT1, PTA

86691 (VGF), 86694 (Fee Type determined by provider)

- Diploma of Food Science & Technology: FT2, PTA

**Prerequisites:** No  

**Extra requirements:** Yes

William Angliss Institute offers Food Science and Technology courses for employment in food manufacturing with a confectionery manufacturing option. It equips students with essential skills and technical knowledge to work for food companies.

Apply: Through VTAC

---

### Keeping people out of desk jobs for 70 years

At William Angliss Institute we can turn your passion for food, travel and people into a rewarding career. Come and talk to us about our specialist courses in foods, tourism and hospitality, and much more.

Call 1300 ANGLISS or visit www.angliss.edu.au for more information.
Hospitality

William Angliss, City

86091 (VGF), 86094 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality: FT1, PTA
86171 (VGF), 86174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Hospitality: FT1.5, PTA
86251 (VGF), 86254 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2, PTA
86301 (VGF), 86304 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Hospitality/Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT2, PTA
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Hospitality courses will develop practical skills and knowledge of hospitality operations and supervision leading to theoretical concepts relating to business operations. This will lead to careers in Hotel Management, Business ownership or Function/Venue Management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Patisserie

William Angliss, City

86021 (VGF), 86024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie): FT1.5
86161 (VGF), 86164 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Hospitality (Patisserie)/Advanced Diploma of Hospitality: FT2.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course covers innovative techniques in Patisserie products, including gateaux and tortes, petit fours, plated desserts, chocolate skills, and pastry fundamentals. Theory includes Food Safety, Leadership, which enhances the capacity for employability.
Apply: Through VTAC

Resort Management (Alpine)

William Angliss, City

86352 (DFP)
» Diploma of Resort Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
Study resort & hotel management, hospitality, tourism, skiing or snowboarding, bush walking & mountain biking. Graduates find work in alpine resorts, outdoor recreation operations, alpine hotels & tourism facilities. Study tour & assistance with work placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Resort Management (Dive)

William Angliss, City

86442 (DFP)
» Diploma of Resort Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Study resort & hotel management, hospitality, tourism, scuba diving & marine interpretation. Graduates find work in resorts, dive centres, cruise ships, hotels & tourism facilities. International study tour & assistance with work placements within the resort industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Resort Management (Spa)

William Angliss, City

86002 (DFP)
» Diploma of Resort Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Study resort & hotel management, hospitality, tourism, spa & wellness therapies. Graduates find work in resorts, spa & wellness centres, cruise ships, destination spa hotels & tourism facilities. International study tour and work placement within industry.
Apply: Through VTAC

Resort Management (Water Recreation)

William Angliss, City

86012 (DFP)
» Diploma of Resort Management: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Resort & hotel management, hospitality, tourism, sailing & recreational activities. Graduates find work in resorts, charter operations, cruise ships, marinas, water activity centres, hotels & tourism facilities. International study tour & assistance with work placement.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism

William Angliss, City

86111 (VGF), 86114 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Tourism: FT1, PTA
86311 (VGF), 86314 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Tourism (Guiding): FT1, PTA
86141 (VGF), 86144 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5, PTA
Ecotourism: 86591 (VGF), 86594 (Fee Type determined by provider)
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides the skills and knowledge to be competent in wide-ranging, specialised technical tourism skills covering operations, sales, marketing, product development, business planning, human resource and financial management.
Apply: Through VTAC

Tourism and Hospitality Management (Degree)

William Angliss, City

86192 (DFP)
» Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management: FT4
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
Specialist degree encapsulating management skills with the technical know-how to provide that intrinsic hospitality link between accommodation, food, beverage, tourism and events. Units reflect a strong foundation in industry management skills and industry knowledge.
Apply: Through VTAC
Located in one of Australia’s largest and most vibrant regional areas, Wodonga TAFE is an integral part of life in Albury Wodonga and its surrounds. It offers great recreational activities including water sports on the Murray River or Lake Hume, bike and walking paths, snow skiing, thriving clubs and pubs, and world class food and wine. There are exceptional shopping precincts, employment opportunities across a number of industries including manufacturing, transport and logistics, retail, tourism and hospitality, and first-class health facilities.

Wodonga TAFE is located three hours drive from Melbourne and six hours drive from Sydney on the Hume Freeway. Wodonga has regular air, rail and bus services to both Sydney and Melbourne and bus services to other major centres.

Featuring modern facilities and state of the art equipment, Wodonga TAFE is fully able to support its students’ needs. Our industry partnerships give you hands-on experience with current technology and processes. Our course programs are developed to meet industry needs and ensure positive employment outcomes for students. All of our teachers have knowledge, skills and expertise in their industry area enabling them to bring direct industry practice into the training environment. Our class sizes are small, so you will enjoy the benefits of quality contact with your teachers and fellow students and our teaching is flexible, so you can find the mode of study that suits you best.

The Institute provides a range of student services including counselling, financial advice (Centrelink, Austudy and ABSTUDY), careers advice, course information, accommodation, childcare, student facilities, Aboriginal Liaison and disability support. Other services we offer to all our students include the Learning Support Unit, bookshop, cafeteria, and central library. Information on these services is available from the Course Information officer by telephone (02) 6055 6606 or visit http://www.wodongatafe.edu.au/audience/information/student-support-services.aspx

VET courses and fee structures
Please note that the listed VET courses and their fee structures are currently under review following changes introduced by the Victorian Government “Refocusing Vocational Training in Victoria” announced in the 2012-13 State Budget.

As a result some courses currently listed may be cancelled or have their fee structure changed from government subsidised to include a fee to be determined by the Institution.

VTAC will report these changes in the VTAC Bulletin, on the Course amendments file (www.vtac.edu.au/whatsnew) and on its social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter and Blog).
Accounting

Wodonga TAFE, Off Campus
88221 (VGF), 88224 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Accounting: FT1
» Diploma of Accounting: FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Accounting: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The primary pathway from this qualification is entry level employment in a range of financial services sectors.
Apply: Through VTAC

Administration

Wodonga TAFE, Off Campus
88231 (VGF), 88234 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business Administration: FT0.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
The course provides a high level of office skills you will need to work in a variety of supervisory and team leader roles.
Apply: Through VTAC

Bookkeeping

Wodonga TAFE, Off Campus
88211 (VGF), 88214 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Bookkeeping: FT1
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification provides students with the skills and knowledge to perform the role of contract bookkeeper across a wide variety of contexts and environments, as well as employees performing the role of bookkeeper within an organisation.
Apply: Through VTAC

Building Design

Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga
88031 (VGF), 88034 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Advanced Diploma of Building Design (Architectural): FT3
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
You will gain skills to work with building designers & affiliates, learn to assume the role of project administrator/run your own design-drafting office/conditional, allows you to register own practice as per state regulations.
Apply: Through VTAC

Business

Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga
88041 (VGF), 88044 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Business: FT0.5
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This qualification reflects the role of individuals who use well-developed skills and a broad knowledge base in a wide variety of contexts. They may provide leadership and guidance to others with some limited responsibility for the output of others.
Apply: Through VTAC

Engineering–Mechanical/Manufacturing

Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga
88441 (VGF), 88444 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT1
» Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: No
The Advanced Diploma course provides a pathway and prepares students who want to enter a Bachelor of Engineering program with one of Wodonga TAFE’s University partners or for those aspiring to the technician level of the metals and engineering award.
Apply: Through VTAC

Events

Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga
88081 (VGF), 88084 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Events: FT1 to FT1.5
» Advanced Diploma of Events: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course provides you with the skills and knowledge you need to work across event industry areas such as venues, conferences or exhibitions. You will develop wide-ranging, highly specialised, technical event skills with a practical planning and communications focus.
The Diploma of Events and Advanced Diploma of Events incorporates the Certificate III in Events. Students will be admitted into the lowest level qualification and will progress, subject to satisfactory academic progress, to the higher qualification levels.
Apply: Through VTAC

Holiday Parks and Resorts

Wodonga TAFE, Off Campus
88201 (VGF), 88204 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Diploma of Holiday Parks and Resorts: FT1.5 to FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course may enable you to work and travel Australia and the world. You will learn skills in management that may gain you employment in resorts, holiday parks, caravan parks or other accommodation establishments.
Apply: Through VTAC

Interactive Digital Media

Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga
88141 (VGF), 88144 (Fee Type determined by provider)
» Certificate IV in Interactive Digital Media: FT1
» Diploma of Interactive Digital Media: FT2
Prerequisites: No Extra requirements: Yes
This course will allow you to specialise in popular media including 3D animation, electronic games, sound and digital design. Graduates may seek employment as an animation/visual effects designer, interactive media developer or interface designer.
Apply: Through VTAC
**Interior Design and Decoration**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88051 (VGF), 88054 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Interior Design and Decoration: FT1
- Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course will develop your skills and knowledge in colour theory, furnishings, lighting and design. Graduates may seek employment as a consultant, interior decorator, or colour consultant in retail, commercial or residential environments.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Logistics and Supply Chain**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88001 (VGF), 88004 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Logistics: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

Prepares students for employment in the growing Logistics and Supply Chain industry and is a pathway to a Bachelor of Logistics with Wodonga TAFE’s University partners. Covers warehouse operations and the business management of logistic operations.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Photography and Photoimaging**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88021 (VGF), 88024 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Photoimaging: FT1
- Diploma of Photoimaging: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course prepares you to seek employment as a photographer across a range of industry contexts.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Real Estate**

**Wodonga TAFE, Off Campus**

88291 (VGF), 88294 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Property Services (Real Estate): FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course is for people who want to become licensed real estate agents in Victoria. You will learn skills in areas related to legal liability, accounting, client and agency relationships, the sale of properties, and property management.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Screen and Media**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88151 (VGF), 88154 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Screen and Media: FT0.5

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course will provide you with the skills required to seek employment as a radio producer and/or presenter. You will learn skills in radio announcing, live voice reporting and presentation, panel operation, research and interviewing skills.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Sound Production**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88311 (VGF), 88314 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Sound Production: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides students with skills and knowledge to use professional audio recording equipment, mix/record live bands, and record music demos. The course will prepare you for a career as a sound technician/recordist in the music industry.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Tourism**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88771 (VGF), 88774 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Tourism: FT1 to FT1.5
- Advanced Diploma of Tourism: FT1.5 to FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

You will learn management skills to operate in the tourism industry. Job outcomes may include including travel agencies, tourism operations, visitor information services, attractions, regional tourism, local government and travel-related companies.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Visual Arts**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88321 (VGF), 88324 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Visual Arts and Contemporary Craft: FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course will develop your skills in contemporary visual art practice. You will learn skills in painting, drawing, sculpture, and printmaking. The course will prepare you for employment as a practising artist or an arts administrator.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Visual Merchandising**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88101 (VGF), 88104 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Diploma of Visual Merchandising: FT2

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course provides skills and knowledge in design concepts and space management, understanding of store layout, and the retail market. As a visual merchandiser, employment may be sought in the event/exhibition or retail industries.

**Apply:** Through VTAC

**Warehousing and Storage**

**Wodonga TAFE, Wodonga**

88171 (VGF), 88174 (Fee Type determined by provider)
- Certificate IV in Transport and Logistics (Warehousing and Storage): FT1

**Prerequisites:** No  **Extra requirements:** Yes

This course prepares students for employment in the Supply Chain industry covering all aspects of warehouse operations: coordinate freight and stock takes, organise transport of freight, assess stock levels, check and evaluate records.

**Apply:** Through VTAC
Index of graduate entry teaching specialist teaching areas

Accting
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Biography
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus
RMIT Uni, Bundora
Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Business Administration
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Chemistry
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus
RMIT Uni, Bundora
Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Computer and Business Studies
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Creative and the Arts in Education
Victoria Uni, St. Albans

Creative and the Arts in Education (double)
Victoria Uni, St. Albans

Dance
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen

Drama
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Early Childhood (double)
Deakin Uni, Geelong
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Monash Uni, Peninsula
RMIT Uni, Bundora
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville
Victoria Uni, St. Albans

Economics
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick

Finance
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Health
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

History
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Humanities
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Home Economics
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
RMIT Uni, Bundora

Information Technology/Computing
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Languages Other Than English (LOTE)
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Languages Other Than English (double)
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Liberal Studies
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Mathematics
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Music
ACU, Melbourne

Music (double)
ACU, Melbourne

Music Education
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Natural Sciences
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus
RMIT Uni, Bundora
Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Philosophy
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Physics
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Primary Studies
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Primary Studies (double)
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton

Psychology
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland

Religious Education
ACU, Melbourne
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga

Religious Education (double)
ACU, Melbourne

Science
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus
RMIT Uni, Bundora
Uni of Ballarat, Mt. Helen
Uni of Melbourne, Parkville

Studying With Us
La Trobe Uni, Melbourne

Studies of Society and Environment (SOSE) (double)
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus

Technology
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton

Technology (double)
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton

Visual Arts
ACU, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Melbourne
Deakin Uni, Off Campus
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton
Monash Uni, Berwick
Monash Uni, Clayton
Monash Uni, Gippsland
Monash Uni, Off Campus

Vocational Education and Training (VET)
La Trobe Uni, Albury-Wodonga
La Trobe Uni, Bendigo
La Trobe Uni, Shepparton

VTAC Guide 2013
Index of major study areas | 433
Box Hill: Animal Technology (p. 158), Beauty Therapy (p. 158), Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) (p. 158), Clinical Teaching and Management (p. 159), Disability (p. 159), Fitness (p. 159).

Chisholm: Beauty Therapy (p. 175), Fitness (p. 177), Massage/Myotherapy (p. 177), Sports Coaching (p. 177), Visual Merchandising (p. 177).

CIE: Beauty Therapy (p. 166), Commercial Cookeky (p. 166), Patissiere (p. 166).

CSU: Health and Rehabilitation Science (p. 171), Podiatry (p. 172).


LTU: Health Sciences (p. 196).

Monash University: Diploma of Tertiary Studies (p. 282), Health Promotion (p. 284).

Swinburne University: Community Health–Social Science (p. 286), Health Science–Public and Environmental (p. 287), International Development (p. 287), International Relations (p. 254), Law (p. 255).

University of Ballarat: Exercise and Sport Science (p. 284), Physical Education (p. 286), Sport Management (p. 288), Sport Management/Business (p. 288).

University of Melbourne: Physiotherapy (Doctor of) (p. 394).

AD: Bachelor of Design (Degree) (p. 131).

ACU: Arts (p. 133), Arts/Commerce (p. 133), Arts/Globes (p. 133), Teaching/Arts (Humanities) (p. 138), Teaching/Arts (Mathematics) (p. 138).

Advance: Graphic Design (Diploma) (p. 128).

Publishing and Editing (p. 129).

Biomedical Science (p. 195), Human Nutrition (p. 195), Nursing (p. 191), Nursing/Physical Health and Promotion (p. 194), Occupational Therapy (p. 194), Public Health (p. 196), Public Health and Health Promotion (p. 196).

Elly H bright: Beauty Therapy (p. 209).


GippsTAFE: Health Science (p. 207).

Gordon: Beauty Therapy (p. 209), Sport (Sport Coaching) (p. 211).

Goulburn Ovens: Nurse (p. 213).

Holmes Institute: Commercial Cookery (p. 224).

Homes: Fitness (p. 229), Massage/Myotherapy (p. 229), Pathology (p. 229), Nursing (p. 230), Nursing (Enrolled) (p. 232).


La Trobe University: Animal Technology (p. 247), Clinical Pathology and Microbiology (p. 251), Health Sciences (p. 251), Health Sciences/International Development (p. 251), International Development (p. 254), International Relations (p. 254), Law (p. 255).

Monash University: Aerospace Engineering (p. 273), Applied Physics (p. 277), Applied Linguistics (p. 277), Architecture (p. 274), Architecture for Social Change (p. 274), Architecture for Social Change (p. 275), Arts (p. 274), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 274), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 275), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 276), Social Sciences/Business and Commerce (p. 275), Arts and Social Sciences/Community Welfare and Cultivation (p. 275), Arts and Social Sciences/Primary Education (p. 275), Arts and Social Sciences/Visual and Media Arts (p. 275), Arts/Arts program (p. 275), Arts/Arts program (p. 276), Arts/Arts program (p. 277), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 276), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 278), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 278), Business Management (p. 278), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 279), Business Management (p. 279), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 279), Business Management (p. 279), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 279), Business Management (p. 280), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 280), Business Management (p. 280), Arts and Social Sciences (p. 280), Business Management (p. 280).


Sunraysia: Event Management (p. 342), Hospitality (p. 342).

Swinburne University: Events (p. 365), Hospitality (p. 367), Public Relations (p. 375), Public Relations (p. 375), Public Relations–Communication (p. 375), Public–Relations–Communication (p. 375), Public–Relations–Communication (p. 375), Theatre (p. 378), Tourism (p. 378), Visual Merchandising (p. 379).
Index of major study areas


La Trobe Uni: Accounting (p. 244), Agricultural Sciences/Busines-Science (p. 245), Arts/Accounting (p. 246), Business (p. 247), Business Information Systems (p. 247), Civil Infrastructure and Engineering (p. 247), Event Management/Marketing (p. 250), Event Management/Tourism Management (p. 250), Health Sciences (p. 251), International Business (p. 256), Leadership and Management (p. 255), Marketing (p. 256), Science (Applications in Society) (p. 258), Supply Chain Communication (p. 260), Tourism Management/Marketing (p. 252).

LTB: Business (p. 242).

MIBT: Business (Degree) (p. 266).

Monash College: Business (Busines-stream) (p. 270), Business (Commerce stream) (p. 270).

Monash Uni: Arts (Global) (Commerce) (p. 274), Arts and Social Sciences (Business) (p. 270), Business (Business stream) (p. 270), Business (Computer) (p. 270), Business (Psychology) (p. 278), Business and Commerce (p. 278), Business and Commerce/Vital Arts and Media (p. 279), Business/Visual Arts (p. 262).

NMIT: Arts (Global)/Commerce (p. 274), Arts and Social Sciences/Commerce (p. 270), Business and Commerce (p. 278), Business and Commerce/Vital Arts and Media (p. 279), Business/Visual Arts (p. 262).

NMIT: Arts (Global)/Commerce (p. 274), Arts and Social Sciences/Commerce (p. 270), Business and Commerce (p. 278), Business and Commerce/Vital Arts and Media (p. 279), Business/Visual Arts (p. 262).

RMIT: Business (Degree) (p. 292).

RMIT: Business (Degree) (p. 292).


Ul: Business (p. 302).

William Anglis: Business (p. 411), Tourism (p. 417), Wodonga TAFE: Business (p. 420).

Wodonga TAFE: Business (p. 420), Events (p. 420), Holiday Parks and Resorts (p. 420), Real Estate (p. 421), Visual Merchandising (p. 421).

index of major study areas
Social skills programmes


Social work


Society


Security science

AMC: Graduate Certificate in Maritime Studies (Specialisation) (p. 150), Graduate Diploma of Maritime Studies (Specialisation) (p. 151), Master of Maritime Studies (Specialisation) (p. 152). Deakin Uni: Business Information Systems/Information Technology (p. 161), Engineering/Information Technology (p. 191), Information Technology (Honours) (p. 191), Information Technology (Professional Practice) (p. 191), Information Technology/IT Security (p. 192).

Security services


Social and interpersonal skills programmes


Sports and events management


Tourism and hospitality management

Sunbury Uni: Administration (p. 420), Business (p. 420), Holiday Parks and Resorts (p. 420), Tourism (p. 421).
Index

A
Academia International ........................................ 122
Academy of Interactive Entertainment .................. 125
accommodation, student ........................................ 28
address change .................................................... 27
admissions tests .................................................... 51
ALSET (Australian Law Schools Entrance Test) .... 53
booking .................................................................. 54
dates ..................................................................... 53
fees ..................................................................... 1, 54
ID and PIN application process ............................... 9
applying
for courses ........................................................... 5, 8, 21, 23
for graduate entry teaching courses ..................... 21
for interstate courses ............................................. 23
for scholarships ................................................... 44
ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank)
about ..................................................................... 56
middle-band .......................................................... 19
selection ................................................................ 19
VCE Results and ATAR Service ............................ 58
Australian Academy of Design ............................ 130
Australian Catholic University .............................. 132
Australian College of Applied Psychology .......... 139
Australian College of Sports Therapy .................... 141
Australian College of the Arts ............................... 143
Australian Guild of Music Education .................... 145
Australian Institute of Fitness ............................... 147
Australian Maritime College ............................... 149
B
Bendigo TAFE ...................................................... 153
Billy Blue College of Design ................................. 155
Blue Mountains International Hotel
Management School ............................................. 156
Box Hill Institute .................................................. 157
C
Carrick Institute of Education ............................... 165
certified copies of documents ............................... 25
change of address ................................................ 27
change of name .................................................... 25, 26-27
change course preferences ..................................... 27
Charles Sturt University ........................................ 170
Chisholm .............................................................. 173
citizenship
eligibility to apply through VTAC ......................... 5
eligibility to apply for course codes ...................... 14-15
Clearly-in ATAR .................................................. 64-121
closing dates ....................................................... 1
costs, see fees ...................................................... 1
applying
courses ............................................................. 122-421
about ..................................................................... 11
applying
codes ................................................................... 21
descriptions .......................................................... 13
enrollment ............................................................ 61-62
fees ..................................................................... 1, 13-15
finding ................................................................. 12
offers .................................................................... 59
preferences (listing) .............................................. 21
preferences (changing) .......................................... 27
prerequisites ........................................................ 7-8
requirements ...................................................... 7-8
Course Index ..................................................... 64-121
CourseSearch .................................................... 12
dates ..................................................................... 1
CY12 (Current Year 12)
about ..................................................................... 10
dates ..................................................................... 1
fees ..................................................................... 1
selection criteria .................................................. 19
dates ..................................................................... 1
Deakin University ................................................ 182
deferral ............................................................... 62
disability or medical condition ............................. 42
disadvantaged applicants ..................................... 29
documentation
closing dates .......................................................... 1
how to supply documents to VTAC ...................... 25
required for application ....................................... 24-25
who can certify documents .................................. 25
dates ..................................................................... 1
Deakins Institute of Technology ............................ 199
dates ..................................................................... 1
Endeavour College of Natural Health ................... 201
enrolment, course ................................................ 61-62
early offers .......................................................... 59
eligibility
to apply through VTAC ........................................ 5
for tertiary entrance .............................................. 5
to apply for course codes .................................... 11
Elly Lukas Beauty Therapy College ....................... 199
entrance requirements .......................................... 5
course requirements ............................................. 7
graduate entry teaching ....................................... 6
institutional requirements .................................... 6, 8
Extra requirements ............................................. 7-8
fees ..................................................................... 1

F
funds .................................................................... 63
FEE-HELP .......................................................... 63
VET FEE-HELP .................................................. 63
Footscray City Films ............................................. 203
G
GippsTAFE (Central Gippsland Institute of TAFE) .... 205
Gordon The .......................................................... 208
Goulburn Ovens Institute of TAFE ......................... 213
Grenadi School of Design ..................................... 216
Gurkhas Institute of Technology ........................... 218
graduate entry teaching ........................................ 11
entrance requirements ......................................... 6, 8
how to apply ........................................................ 21
specialist teaching areas ..................................... 422
how to apply ........................................................ 6
graduate, (other) .................................................. 11

H
higher education .................................................... 11
Credit Transfer .................................................... 17
course codes and fees .......................................... 14-15
FEE-HELP .......................................................... 63
Tertiary Entrance Requirements ............................ 5, 6
Health Skills Australia ......................................... 220
Holmes Institute .................................................. 223
Holmesglen .......................................................... 225
IB, see International Baccalaureate
important dates .................................................... 1
institutions list ...................................................... 3-4
International Baccalaureate (IB)
eligibility to apply through VTAC .................... 5
tertiary entrance requirements ............................ 6
results ................................................................. 24, 56-57
International College of Hotel Management ........... 235
international students
eligibility to apply through VTAC .................... 5
ISAT (International Student Admissions Test) ....... 54

J
JMC Academy ..................................................... 236

K
Kangan Institute .................................................. 239

L
LaTrobe College of Art and Design ......................... 261
La Trobe Melbourne ............................................. 242
La Trobe University ............................................. 243

Index | 447
VTAC is the owner of the Copyright in this publication. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced or extracted by any process without VTAC’s written permission. Enquiries should be addressed to the Privacy officer (privacy@vtac.edu.au).

VTAC has no objections to schools and tertiary institutions reproducing this publication provided it is ONLY for use within their own institution or school and this Copyright statement is included. If the document is not reproduced in full sections, it should not be copied out of context where information could be incomplete and/or misleading. Schools and tertiary institutions MUST ENSURE that this information is not transmitted to any other person or body without prior permission from VTAC.

The information was correct as submitted by institutions, at the time of going to print.

The information in this guide is based on material provided by tertiary institutions and other relevant bodies. The content of this publication is provided as general information only. It is not intended as advice and does not address the specific circumstances of any particular individual. Every reasonable effort has been made to present current and accurate content, however the information within this publication is subject to change. VTAC reserves the right to update the information without prior notice and all changes to published information for institutions and courses through VTAC will be updated on the VTAC website. Applicants and subscribers to social media platforms and the VTAC Bulletin will also be formally notified.

VTAC does not make selection decisions and all selection enquiries should be directed to the institution and not VTAC. VTAC accepts no responsibility for advice on tertiary selection other than that given by VTAC staff.

**VTAC disclaimer and the right of participating institutions to amend or vary**

Information in this book about VTAC applications and selection is developed by VTAC. Information about individual courses and institutional policies are provided to VTAC by VTAC institutions. These institutions, not VTAC, take responsibility for the accuracy of their information. While institutions attempt to ensure that the information contained in this book is up-to-date at the time of printing, they may amend course or institutional details in response to changing circumstances.

All institutions included in this book reserve the right to cancel a course. When a course listed as **Apply through VTAC** is cancelled, any applicant with the course listed on their VTAC current course preference list will be advised of the cancellation. When a course listed as **Apply directly to the institution** is cancelled, it is the institutions’ responsibility to contact the applicant. VTAC does not monitor or administer the subsequent interactions between applicants and institutional self managed courses, except to list them as a means of information to prospective applicants.

Institutions also reserve the right to change the method or presentation of any unit of study, or to withdraw any unit or course of study, or to impose limitations on enrolments in any unit or course of study.

**Amendments**

Amendments to and clarification of published statements for courses listed as **Apply through VTAC** will be updated on the VTAC website (www.vtac.edu.au). Applicants and subscribers to social media platforms and the VTAC Bulletin will also be formally notified.

**Advertising disclaimer**

VTAC does not necessarily endorse any non-VTAC product or service that is advertised in this publication.

**Times**

Times indicated in this publication are based on Victorian (Australia) local time.

**Charges and fees**

All VTAC charges and fees include 10% GST. VTAC charges and fees are not refundable.